tables & collaborative spaces

price & application guide

01.25.2021

teknion

update summary

Please be advised that information has been updated within the Tables & Collaborative Spaces Price & Application Guide. To highlight these updates, a summary has been created for your reference.

revised

General maintenence.

Please note, first orders for new products will be accepted on January 25, 2021. All software will also be updated by January 25, 2021. If you have any questions regarding the information enclosed, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative.

WHAT IS TABLES &
COLLABORATIVE SPACES 7

INDEX 42

APPLICATION GUIDE 45

PRICE & PRODUCT GUIDE. 133

size selection

The following should be considered when selecting the size of a table.

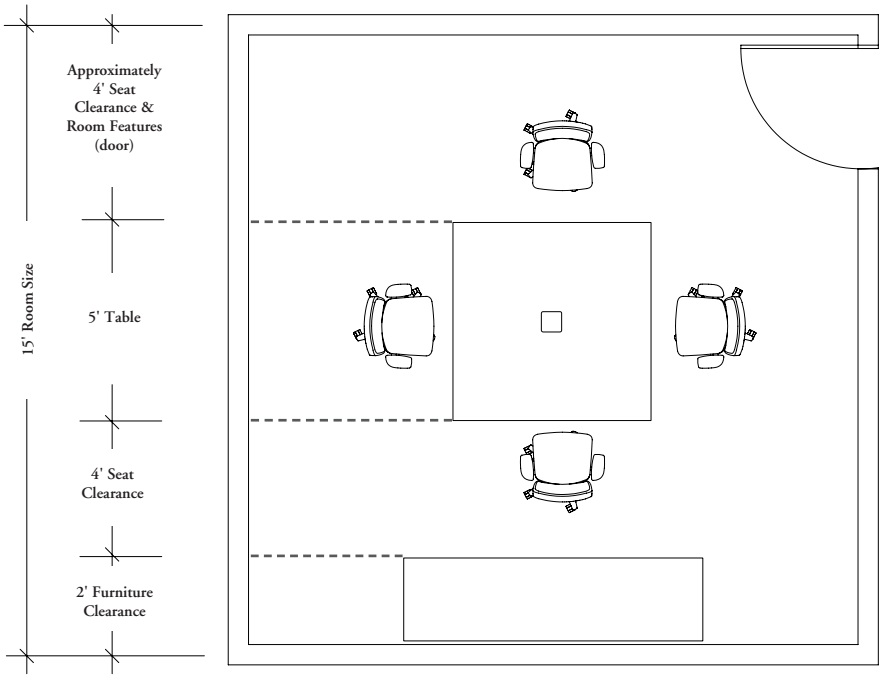
considerations for selecting a size of table

- Size of room
- Number of people to be seated

size of room:

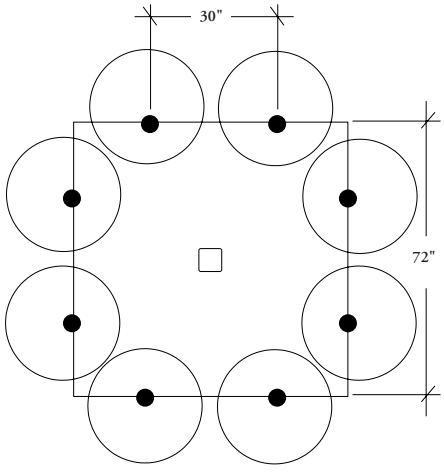
To put the largest table in a given room size you need to know the required clearance between room furniture and architectural features.

Table size =		**room size**	**-**	**furniture size**	**-**	**seat clearance**
x	**=**	**15'**	**-**	**2'**	**-**	**2 (4)**
x	**=**	**5'**				



number of people:

- Based on a 30" diameter seat width
- Values range between how many can sit around the table and how many can squeeze in



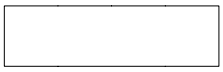
seating quantity

The chart below outlines the quantity of seats suitable for each table size and shape.

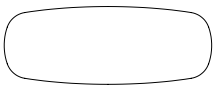
Square Tables

Round Tables

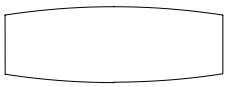
Table Top Dimensions	Seating Capacity
66	8
72	8
78	8
84	8
90	12
96	12



Rectangular Tables



Oval Tables



Boat Tables

Table Top Dimensions	Seating Capacity
42 x 96	6-8
42 x 108	6-8
42 x 120	8-10
48 x 96	6-8
48 x 108	6-8
48 x 120	8-10
48 x 132	8-10
48 x 144	8-10
42 x 156	10-12
48 x 168	10-12
48 x 180	12-14
54 x 108	6-8
54 x 120	8-10
54 x 132	8-10
54 x 144	8-10

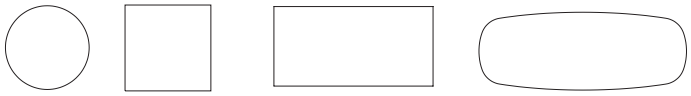
Table Top Dimensions	Seating Capacity
54 x 156	10-12
54 x 168	10-12
54 x 180	12-14
54 x 192	12-14
54 x 204	12-14
54 x 216	14-16
54 x 228	14-16
60 x 144	8-10
60 x 156	10-12
60 x 168	10-12
60 x 180	12-14
60 x 192	12-14
60 x 204	12-14
60 x 216	14-16
60 x 228	14-16

shapes

The following chart outlines the available shapes for each table category.

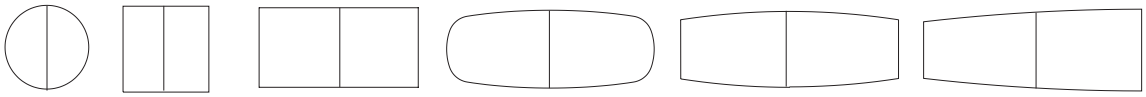
Certain smaller tables are offered only in select sizes and shapes to be functionally appropriate.

work tables

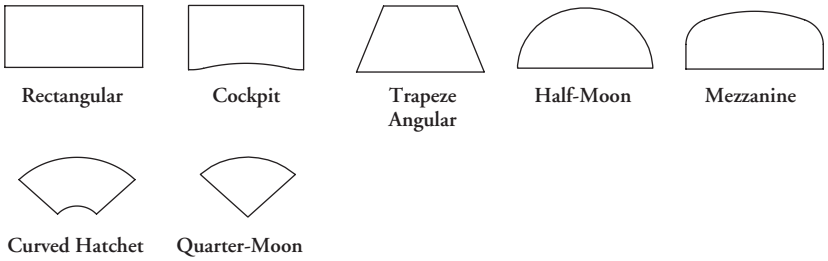


meeting tables

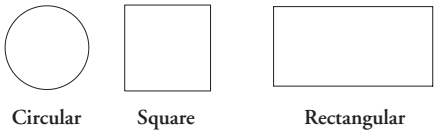
boardroom tables



training tables

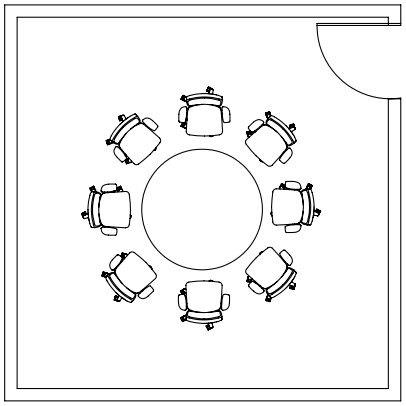


casual tables



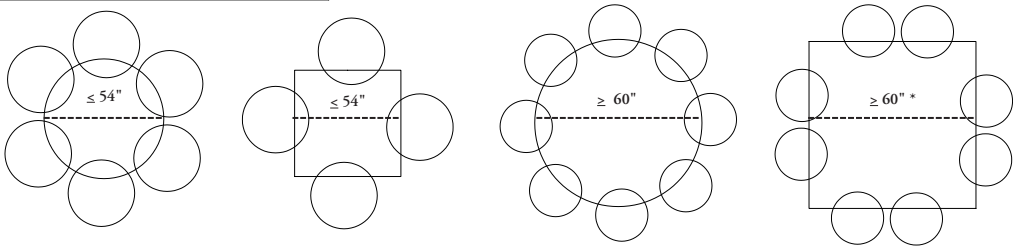
shapes selection

The following should be considered when selecting a shape of table.

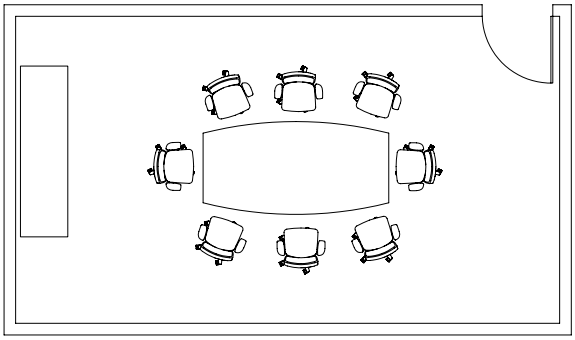


Circular or Square Tables

- Fit better in square rooms
- Circular tables offer equality and collaboration with better circulation around the table
- Square tables above 60" can seat more than one person comfortably along a side
- Circular tables under 54" will comfortably fit more people than square of the same size
- Above 60" square and circular tables fit the same number of people
- Square tables have more surface area than circular tables of the same size

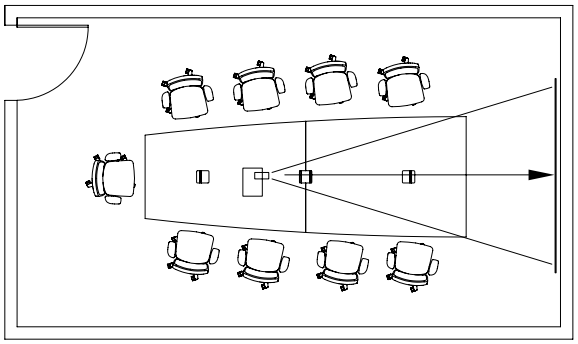


* Above 90", 3 people will comfortably fit on each side



Rectangular Boat or Oval Tables

- Work better in larger rectangular shaped rooms
- Boat and Oval tables allow better circulation around the tables
- They Instill a 'head of the table' effect
- Rectangular tables offer the most surface area



Things to consider for video conference room layouts:

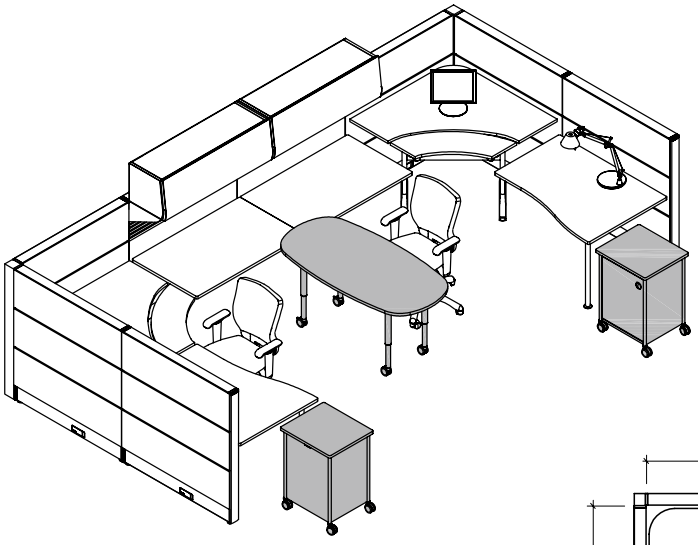
- Orient a table with the wide end facing a clean wall for a presentation board or wall (focus) board
- Have the door to access the room behind the table or at the narrow end of the table
- Pedestal bases may be more appropriate for video conference tables due to the electronics and A.V. equipment wire management
- Video conference shaped tables are directional, for optimized-viewing angle, of a presentation surface
- Normally people do not sit at the wide end of a video conference table during a presentation

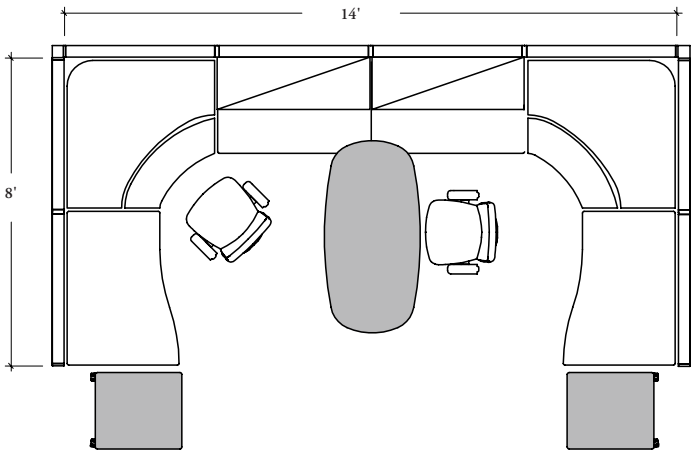
planning applications – collaborative workstation

- **Work Tables are ideally designed to support static and mobile table needs within a system environment. The variety of leg options and surface finishes available ensures that Work Tables can be used to support secondary table needs within all Teknion systems environments.**
- **Project Carts can be used in workstation environments in addition to collaborative environments to provide non-traditional storage needs.**

Other Products Shown:

- Transit Workstation 51" high, (2 times 7' x 8' workstations), Rectangular (TWRR) & Transition (TWST) Worksurfaces, with xm Fixed Post Legs (TXPL_1).
- Corner with Split Surface (AQCS) (Ability Quickshift Table)
- Universal Upmount Overhead Cabinet (LUSU)
- Savara Task Chair (NSAY)





Quantity	Code	Name	Price 1	Price 2	Price 3
1	ATWV_3060_ _ _ _ CNN	Oval Work Table/Casters	$868	$1935	$2910
2	AFASD _	Small Project Cart with Doors	$800	$1148	$1148
			$2468	**$4231**	**$5205**

Price 1 **Table**: Foundation Painted Fixed Height Post Legs, Foundation Laminate Surface with Straight Edge Trim. **Storage**: Grade 1 Painted Post, Case and Front, Foundation Laminate Top.

Price 2 **Table**: Mica Painted Height-Adjustable Post Legs, Flintwood Surface with Straight Edge Trim. **Storage**: Grade 2 Painted Post, Case and Front, Flintwood Top.

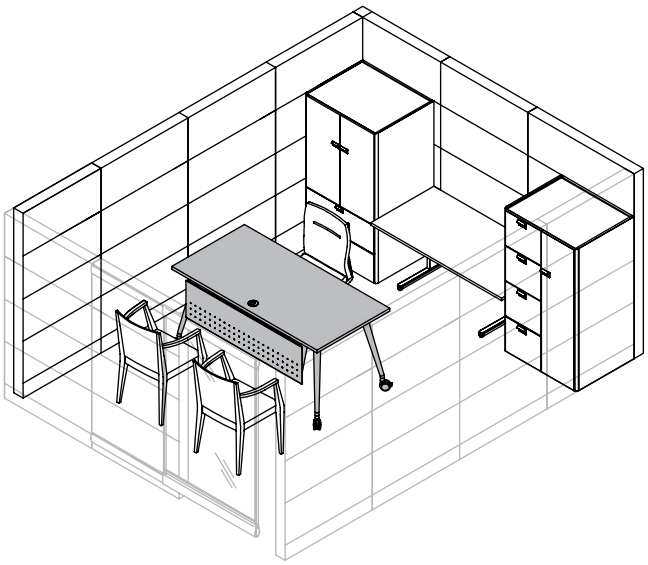
Price 3 **Table**: Chrome Stretch Legs, Natural Veneer Surface with Full Knife Edge. **Storage**: Grade 2 Painted Post, Case and Front, Natural Veneer Top.

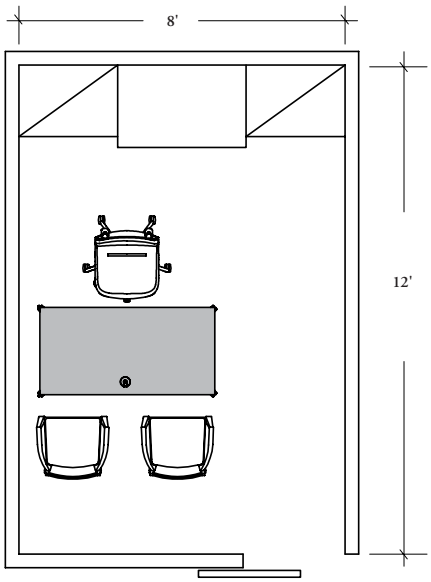
planning applications – private office

Work Tables can be used to provide primary worksurface or "desk" requirements within a private office environment.

Other Products Shown:

- Transit Workstation 66" high
- Rectangular Table (AQRE)
- Origami Combination Storage Cabinet (ZOSCC) & Storage Locker (ZOSSL40)
- Savara Task Chair (NSAY)
- Taiga Wood Guest Chairs (NTAG)
- Privacy Screen (TPSF)





Quantity	Code	Name	Price 1	Price 2	Price 3
1	ATWR_3054_ _ _ _ CGC	Rectangular Work Table/Casters/Grommet	$821	$1745	$2275
1	ATMPR54	Work Table Modesty Panel	$153	$169	$169
			$974	**$1914**	**$2443**

Price 1 **Table:** Foundation Painted Fixed Height Post Legs, Foundation Laminate Surface with Straight Edge Trim, Foundation Painted **Modesty Panel**.

Price 2 **Table:** Mica Painted Height-Adjustable Post Legs, Flintwood Surface, Straight Edge Trim, Mica Painted **Modesty Panel**.

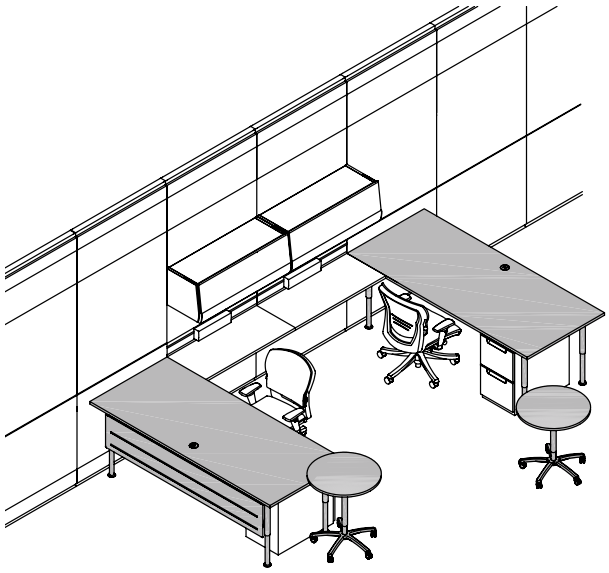
Price 3 **Table:** Chrome Stretch Legs, Natural Veneer Surface, Full Knife Edge, Mica Painted **Modesty Panel**.

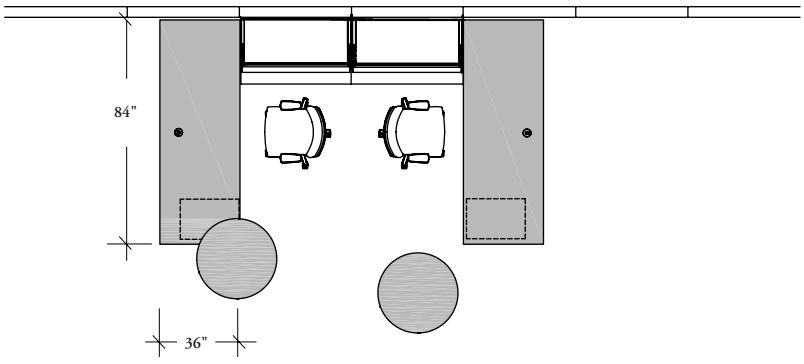
planning applications – *altos*® integration

Work Tables can integrated with Transit mounted worksurfaces to create collaborative workstations that co-ordinate and function within an Altos environment. Circular Work Tables create a highly mobile secondary surface.

Other Products Shown:

- Rectangular Worksurface (TWRR) with On-Module Cantilevers.
- Universal Overhead Cabinet (LUSF)
- Ledger Pedestal (with Rectangular Handle) (LPF)
- Savara Task Chair (NSAY)





7' x 7' Station

Quantity	Code	Name	Price 1	Price 2	Price 3
2	ATWR_3684_ _ _ _ LGC	Rectangular Work Table/Levelers/Grommet	$1145	$2715	$3487
2	ATMPR84	Work Table Modesty Panel	$202	$223	$223
2	ATWC30_ _ _ _ 0	Circular Work Table	$562	$1168	$1067
			$3818	**$8212**	**$9552**

Price 1 **Tables:** Foundation Painted Fixed Height Post Legs, Foundation Laminate Surface with Straight Edge Trim, Foundation Painted **Modesty Panel**.

Price 2 **Tables:** Mica Painted Height-Adjustable Post Legs, Flintwood Surface, Straight Edge Trim, Mica Painted **Modesty Panel**.

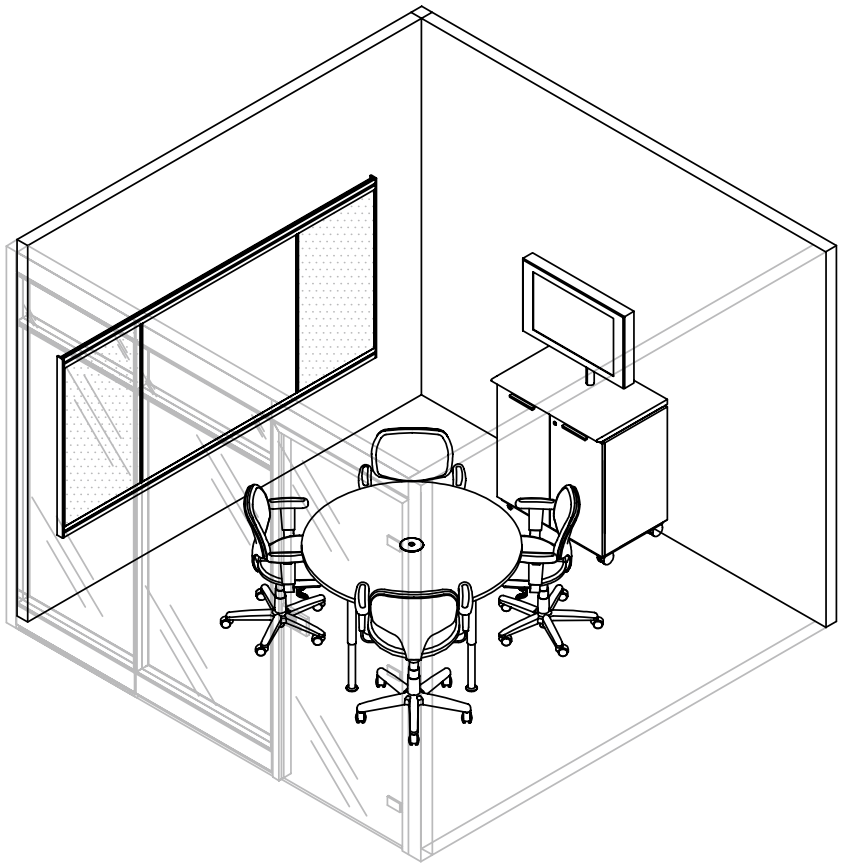
Price 3 **Tables:** Chrome Stretch Legs/Mica Star Base, Natural Veneer Surface, Full Knife Edge, Mica Painted **Modesty Panel**.

planning applications – small meeting room

- **Circular, Square & Triangular Meeting Tables are ideally suited to providing table requirements for 4-6 people in smaller, square shaped meeting rooms.**
- ***Audience* Boardroom Storage provides storage requirements when needed and the Focus Wall provides a place to capture team planning and notes.**
- **Grommet, Pop-Up or Recessed Power Modules can be specified as options on Meeting Tables for power & data access.**

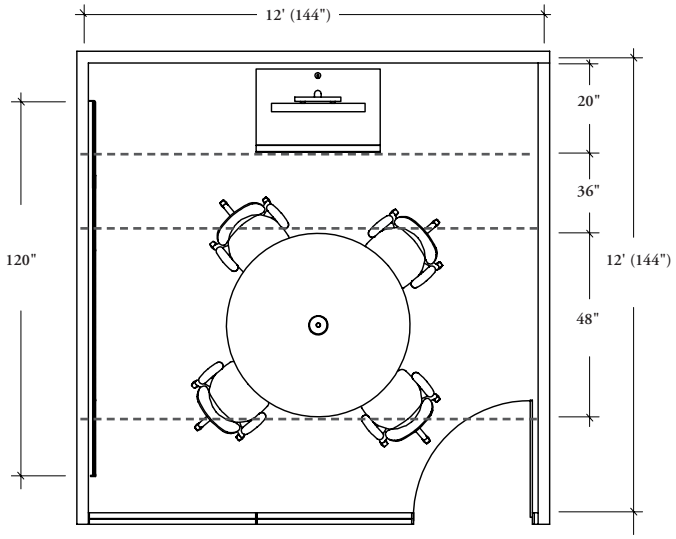
Other Products Shown:

- Altos Glass Wall
- Dharma Task Chair (NDHK)



planning applications – small meeting room (continued)

The following chart shows a detailed listing of all products contained within this application, including codes and three different pricing levels.



Quantity	Code	Name	Price 1	Price 2	Price 3
1	ATMC_48_ _ _ _LNN	Circular Meeting Table/Levelers	$1005	$2466	$3124
1	AFT_AS3236_B_CN	*Audience* A.V. Cart with Solid Doors	$742	$3458	$3458
1	AFTT232	A.V. Cart Top without Arm	$300	$626	$626
1	AFWF48120	Focus Wall Frame	$994	$994	$994
1	AFWW4860	Focus Wall Whiteboard	$957	$957	$957
2	AFWT4830_S	Focus Wall Tackboard	$320	$371	$406
			$4637	**$9242**	**$9971**
		Add: Pop-Up Unit	$324	$324	$324
		Flat Screen Arm on A.V. Cart	$207	$207	$207
			$5167	**$9772**	**$10501**

Price 1 **Table**: Foundation Painted Fixed Height Post Legs, Seamless Color Surface with Seamless Full Knife Edge.
Storage & Work Tools: Laminate Case, Seamless Color Top, Grade A Fabric on Focus Wall Tackboard.

Price 2 **Table**: Mica Painted Height-Adjustable Post Legs, Flintwood Surface with Straight Edge Trim.
Storage & Work Tools: Flintwood Case and Top, Grade 2 Fabric on Focus Wall Tackboard.

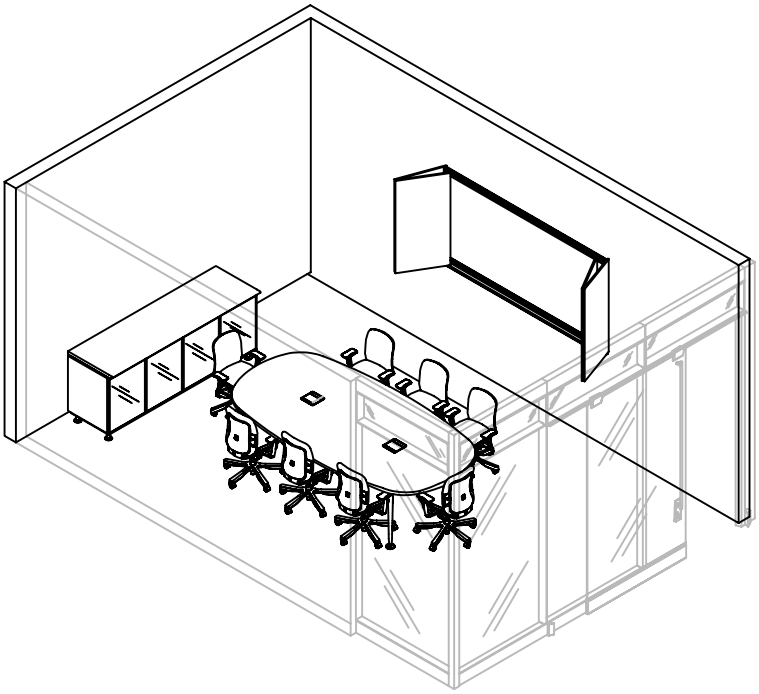
Price 3 **Table**: Chrome Stretch Legs, Natural Veneer Surface with Full Knife Edge.
Storage & Work Tools: Natural Veneer Case and Top, Grade 3 Fabric on Focus Wall Tackboard.

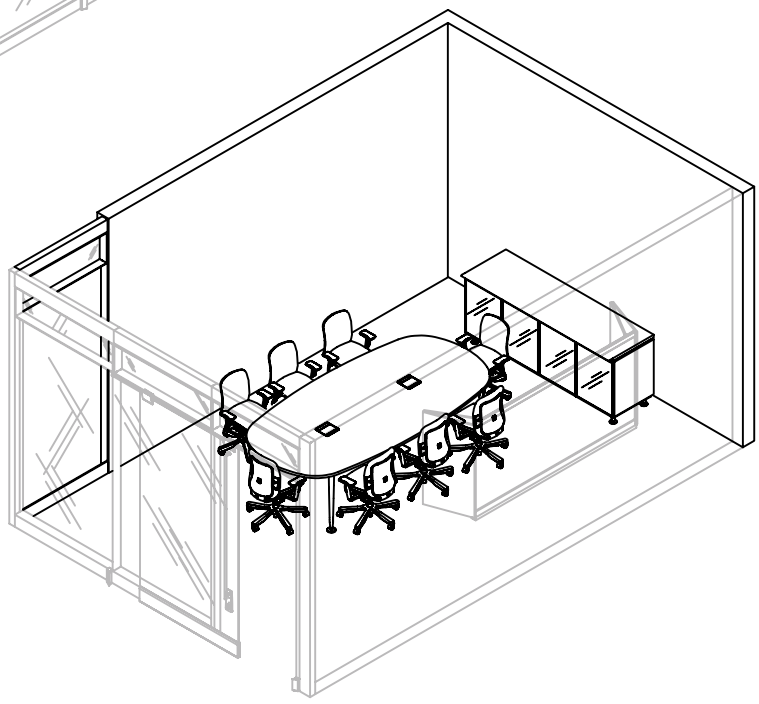
planning applications – medium meeting room

- **Rectangular, Oval and Boat Meeting Tables are ideally suited to providing table requirements for up to eight people in medium sized rectangular shaped meeting rooms.**
- ***Audience* Boardroom Storage provides storage when needed.**
- **Grommets, Pop-Up or Recessed Power Modules can be specified on tables for power & data access.**

Other Products Shown:

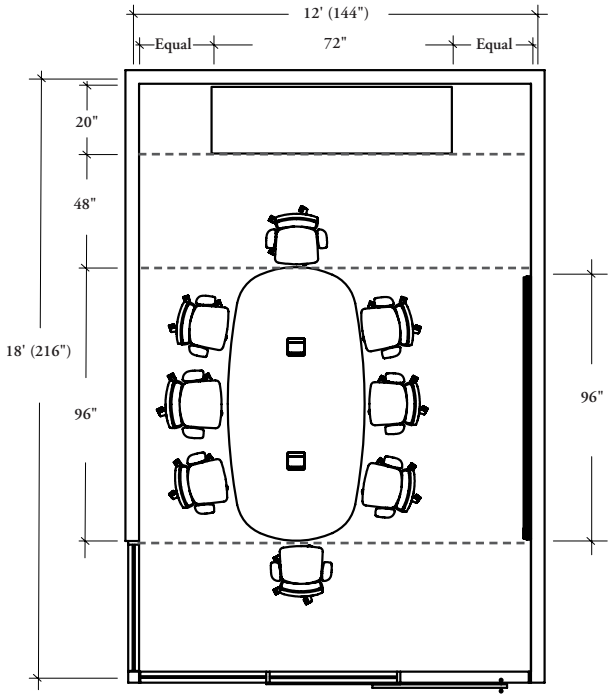
- Altos Glass Wall
- Amicus Task Chair (NAMX)





planning applications – medium meeting room (continued)

The following chart shows a detailed listing of all products contained within this application, including codes and three different pricing levels.



Quantity	Code	Name	Price 1	Price 2	Price 3
1	ATMV_4896_ _ _ _NN	Oval Meeting Table	$1324	$3061	$5145
1	AFC_AG7229_N	*Audience* Credenza with Glass Doors	$2698	$5171	$5171
1	AFCT72	Credenza Top	$473	$945	$945
1	AFWF4896	Focus Wall Frame	$832	$832	$832
1	AFWW4896	Focus Wall Whiteboard	$1505	$1505	$1505
			$6833	**$11514**	**$13599**
		Add: Double Recessed Power Module (2 x $631)	$1262	$1262	$1262
			$8095	**$12777**	**$14861**

Price 1 **Table**: Foundation Painted Fixed Height Post Legs, Seamless Color Surface with Seamless Full Knife Edge.
Storage & Work Tools: Laminate Case, Seamless Color Top, Source Laminate Folding Doors.

Price 2 **Table**: Mica Painted Stretch Legs, Flintwood Surface with Straight Edge Trim.
Storage & Work Tools: Flintwood Case and Top, Flintwood Folding Doors.

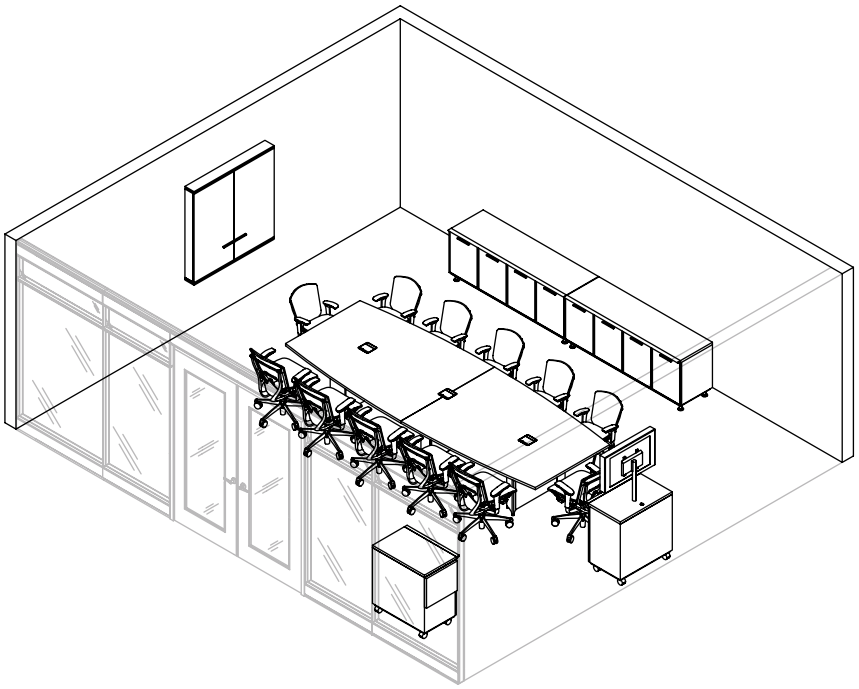
Price 3 **Table**: Chrome Stretch Legs, Natural Veneer Surface with Full Knife Edge.
Storage & Work Tools: Natural Veneer Case and Top, Natural Veneer Folding Doors.

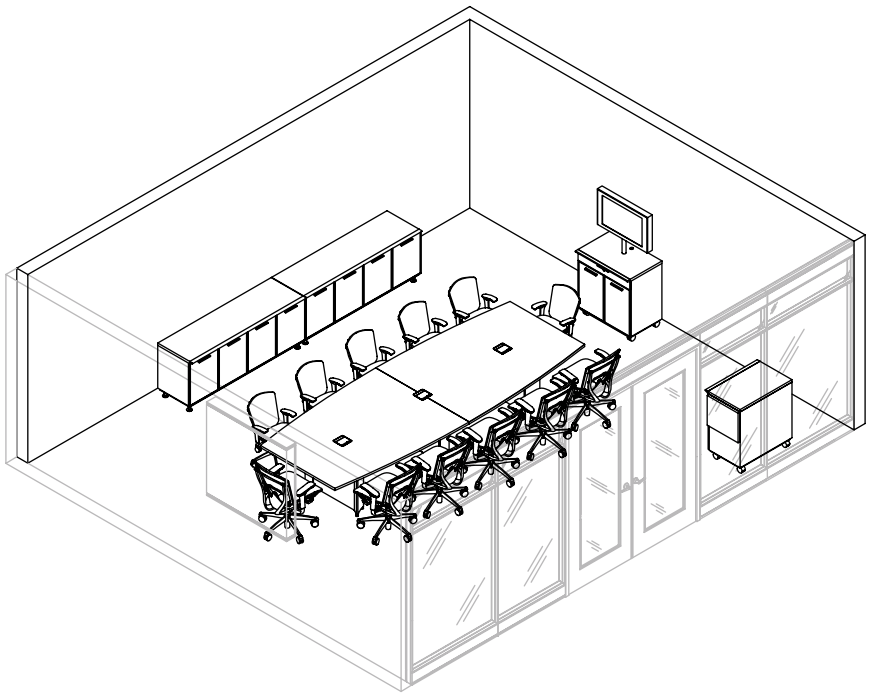
planning applications – large boardroom

- ***Audience*** **Boardroom Tables are available in sizes ranging from 4 to 20 feet.**
- **Two different leg styles are available depending on aesthetics desire and power & data management requirements.**
- **Various shapes are available including, Circular, Square, Rectangular, Oval, and Boat.**
- ***Audience*** **Boardroom Storage complements the tables offering and the Focus Board provides a closeable writing surface.**

Other Products Shown:

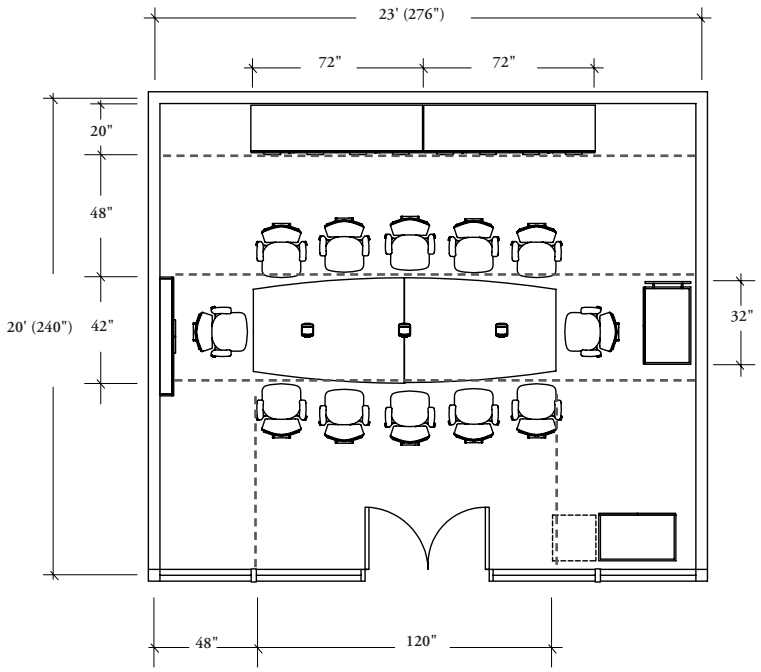
- Altos Glass Wall
- Contessa Task Chair (NCSY)





planning applications – large boardroom (continued)

The following chart shows a detailed listing of all products contained within this application, including codes and three different pricing levels.



Quantity	Code	Name	Price 1	Price 2	Price 3
1	ATBB_42120_ _ _ _ _NN	*Audience* Boat Boardroom Table	$2148	$2989	$7190
2	AFC_AS7229_B_NN2	*Audience* Credenza with Solid Doors	$1381	$1381	$4270
1	AFT_AS3236_B_CN	*Audience* A.V. Cart	$742	$742	$3458
1	AFM_BS3236_B_N2	*Audience* Hospitality Cart with Doors & Drawer	$1032	$1032	$3778
2	AFCT72	Credenza Top	$459	$473	$945
1	AFTT232	A.V. Cart Top without Arm	$200	$300	$626
1	AFMT32	Hospitality Cart Top	$313	$616	$1101
1	AFWB4850_B_	Focus Board	$2338	$2338	$4436
			$10453	**$11723**	**$31020**
		Add: Triple Recessed Power Module (3 x $631)	$1894	$1894	$1894
		Flat Screen Arm on A.V. Cart	$207	$207	$207
			$12552	**$13823**	**$33121**

Price 1 **Table**: Foundation Painted Stretch Legs, Foundation Laminate Surface with Straight Edge Trim.
Storage & Work Tools: Laminate Case & Top, Source Laminate Focus Board.

Price 2 **Table**: Foundation Laminate and Foundation Painted Pedestal Base, Foundation Laminate Surface with Straight Edge Trim.
Storage & Work Tools: Laminate Case, Seamless Color Top, Source Laminate Focus Board.

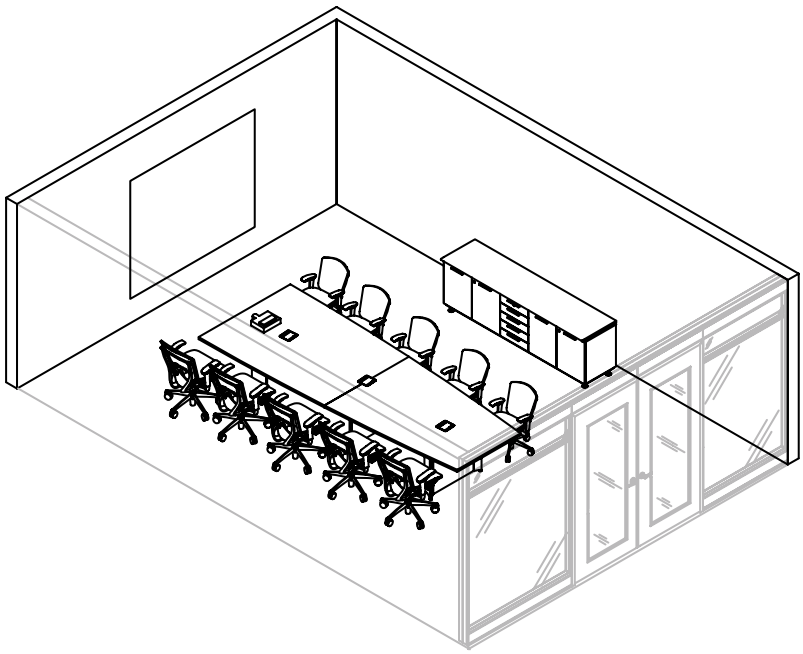
Price 3 **Table**: Natural Veneer and Anodized Pedestal Base, Natural Veneer Surface with Full Knife Edge.
Storage & Work Tools: Natural Veneer Case, Top and Focus Board.

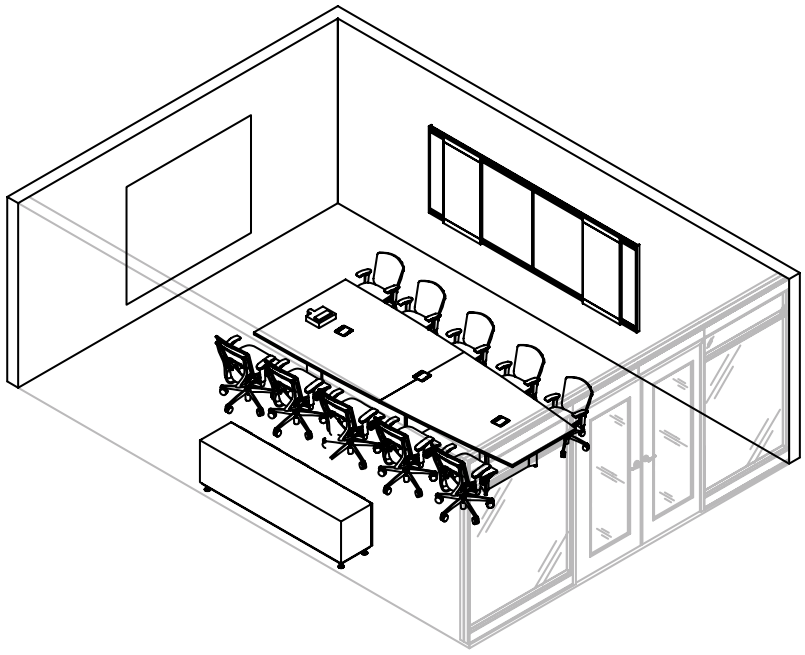
planning applications – video conference boardroom

Video Conference Tables are tapered to provide better visual sitelines for viewing presentations and for Video Conferencing.

Other Products Shown:

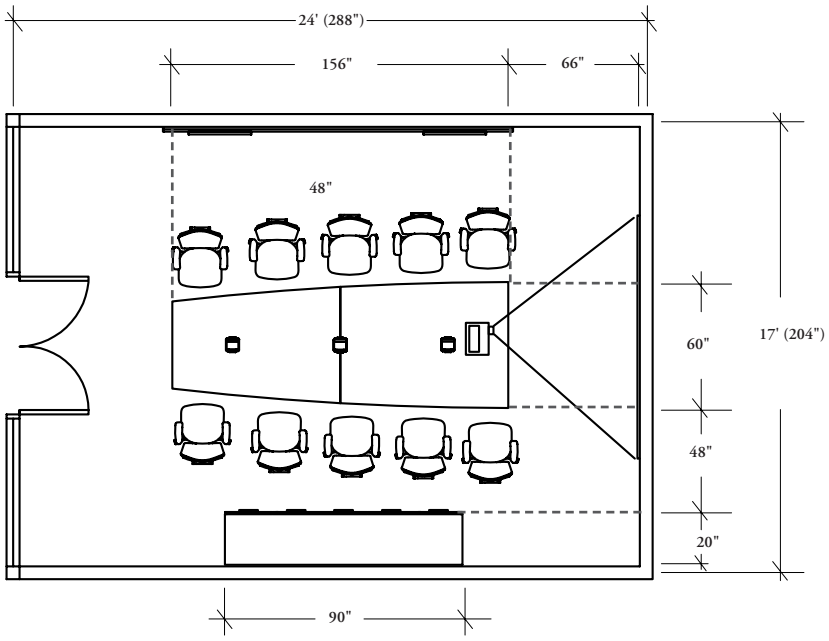
- Altos Glass Wall
- Contessa Task Chair (NCSY)





planning applications – video conference boardroom (continued)

The following chart shows a detailed listing of all products contained within this application, including codes and three different pricing levels.



Quantity	Code	Name	Price 1	Price 2	Price 3
1	ATVC_60156_ _ _ _ _NN	*Audience* Video Conference Table	$3480	$4297	$10871
1	AFC_DS9029_B_NN2	*Audience* Credenza with Middle Drawers	$2479	$2479	$6716
1	AFCT90	Credenza Top	$571	$590	$1165
1	AFWF48156	Focus Wall Frame	$1234	$1234	$1234
1	AFWW48156	Focus Wall Whiteboard	$2558	$2558	$2558
2	AFWS4836	Focus Wall Sliding Whiteboard	$862	$862	$862
			$12046	**$12882**	**$24268**
		Add: Triple Recessed Power Module (3 x $631)	$1894	$1894	$1894
			$13940	**$14775**	**$26162**

Price 1 **Table:** Foundation Painted Stretch Legs, Foundation Laminate Surface with Straight Edge Trim. **Storage & Work Tools:** Laminate Case & Top.

Price 2 **Table:** Foundation Laminate and Foundation Painted Pedestal Base, Foundation Laminate Surface with Straight Edge Trim. **Storage & Work Tools:** Laminate Case, Seamless Color Top.

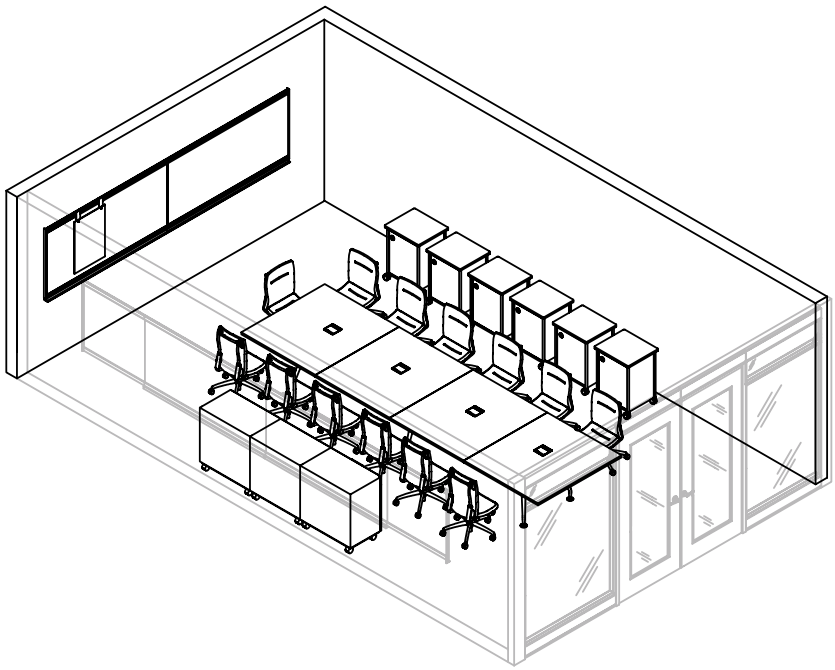
Price 3 **Table:** Natural Veneer and Anodized Pedestal Base, Natural Veneer Surface with Full Knife Edge. **Storage & Work Tools:** Natural Veneer Case & Top.

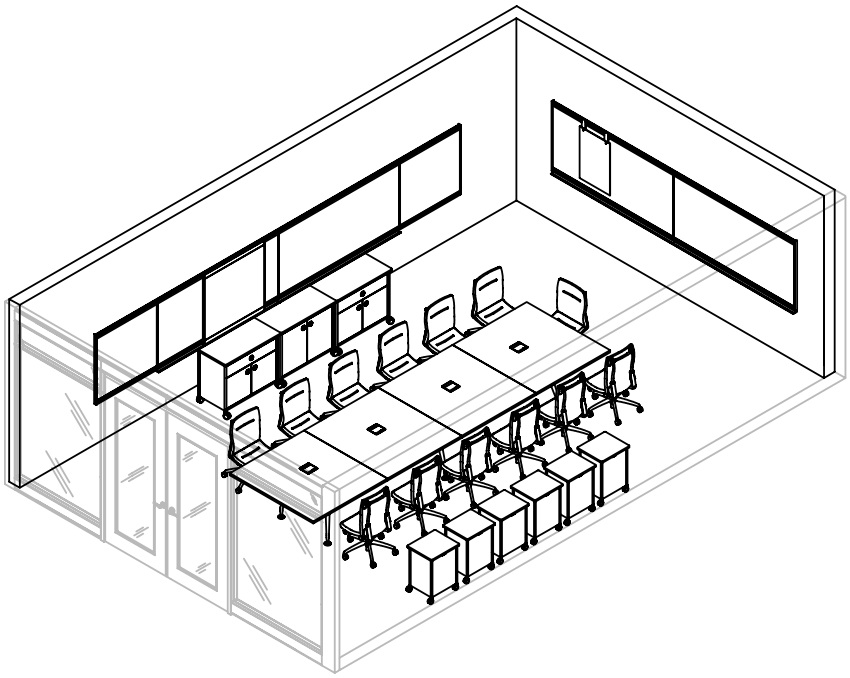
planning applications – project room # 1

- **Project Rooms can be furnished using *Audience* Boardroom Tables and Project Storage Carts for shared access to project related documentation.**
- **Focus Walls provide a writable surface for capturing ideas, brainstorming and scheduling.**
- **Tackboards provide a location to keep pertinent information in a visible, vertical location.**

Other Products Shown:

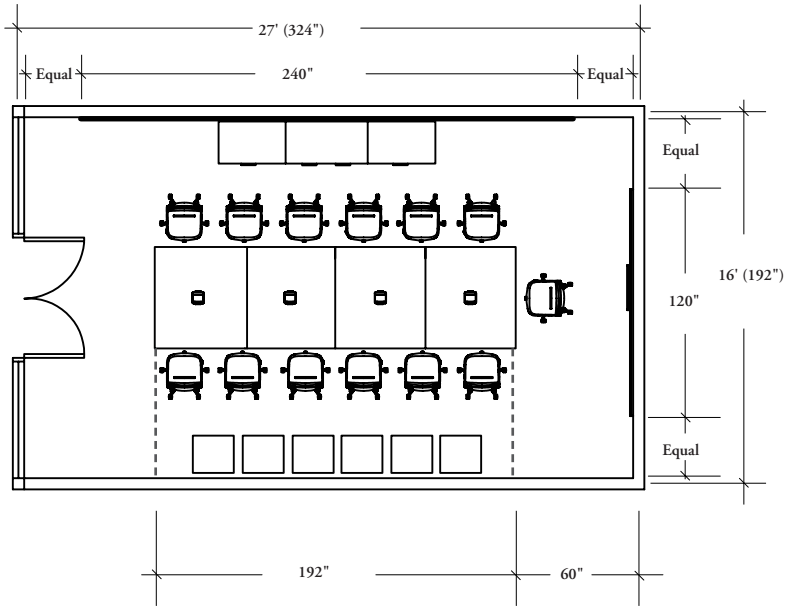
- Altos Glass Wall
- Savara Task Chair (NSAY)





planning applications – project room # 1 (continued)

The following chart shows a detailed listing of all products contained within this application, including codes and three different pricing levels.



Quantity	Code	Name	Price 1	Price 2	Price 3
1	ATBR_54192_ _ _ _ _NN	*Audience* Rectangular Boardroom Table	$4139	$5196	$12501
2	AFAMR	Medium Project Cart with Doors & Drawer	$1280	$1504	$1687
1	AFAMD	Medium Project Cart with Doors	$1164	$1389	$1571
6	AFASD	Small Project Cart with Doors	$800	$971	$1148
1	AFWF48240	Focus Wall Frame	$1760	$1760	$1760
1	AFWF48120	Focus Wall Frame	$994	$994	$994
1	AFWW48144	Focus Wall Whiteboard	$2355	$2355	$2355
1	AFWW48120	Focus Wall Whiteboard	$1949	$1949	$1949
1	AFWS4848	Focus Wall Sliding Whiteboard	$1098	$1098	$1098
1	AFWS4830	Focus Wall Sliding Whiteboard	$744	$744	$744
2	AFWT4848_S	Focus Wall Tackboard	$472	$516	$564
			$22501	**$25350**	**$34360**
		Add: Quad Recessed Power Module (4 x $631)	$2525	$2525	$2525
			$25026	**$27873**	**$36885**

Price 1 **Table**: Foundation Painted Stretch Legs, Foundation Laminate Surface with Straight Edge Trim.

Price 2 **Table**: Foundation Laminate and Foundation Painted Pedestal Base, Foundation Laminate Surface with Straight Edge Trim.

Price 3 **Table**: Natural Veneer and Anodized Pedestal Base, Natural Veneer Surface with Full Knife Edge.

Storage & Work Tools: Grade 1 Painted Post, Case and Front, Laminate Top, Grade 1 Fabric Focus Board Tackboard.

Storage & Work Tools: Grade 2 Painted Post, Case and Front, Seamless Color Top, Grade 2 Fabric Focus Board Tackboard.

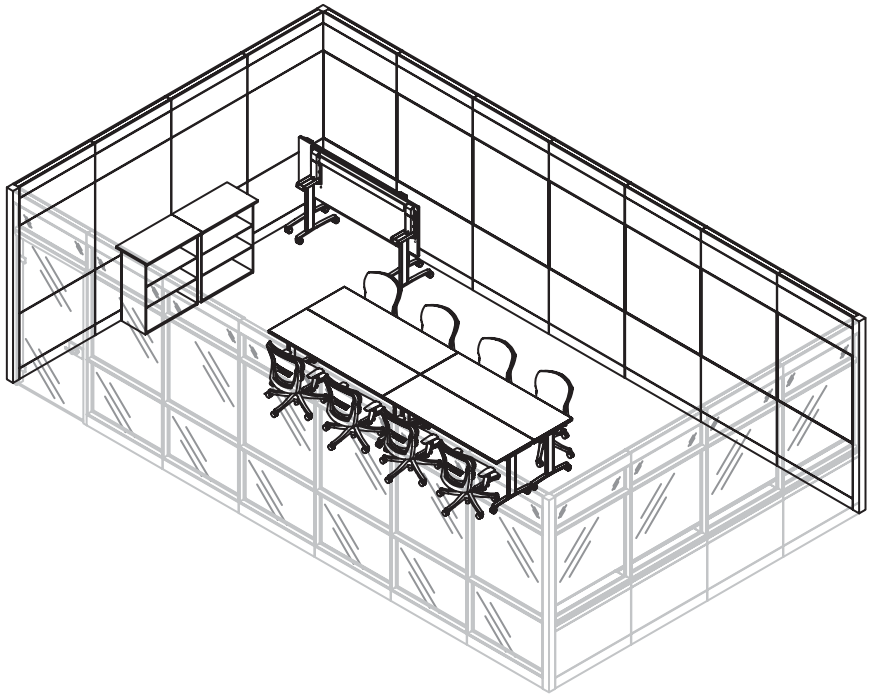
Storage & Work Tools: Grade 2 Painted Post, Case and Front, Flintwood Top, Grade 3 Fabric Focus Board Tackboard.

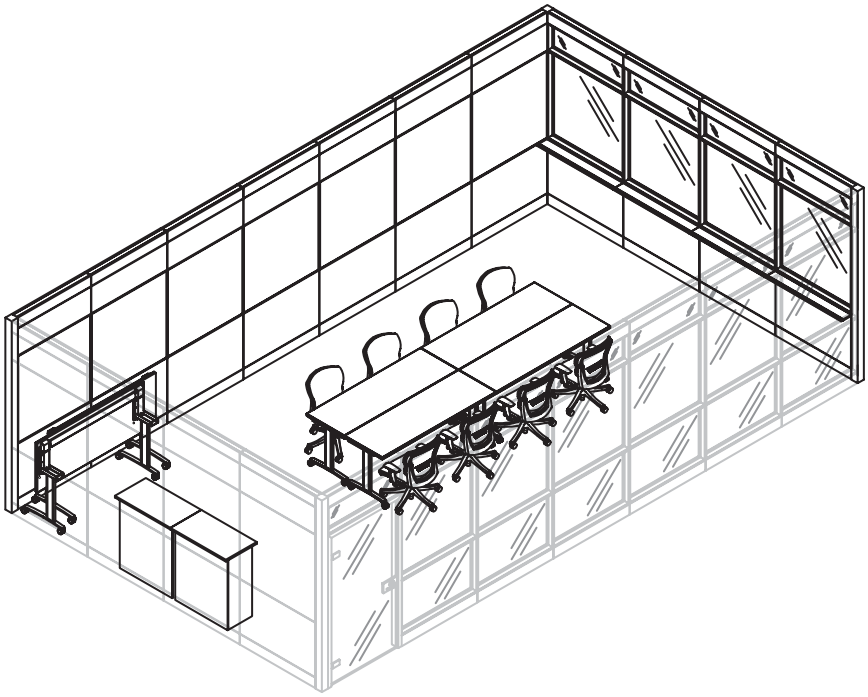
planning applications – project room # 2

For more casual or temporary project or training rooms, Flip-Top Tables can be quickly assembled to provide a meeting area that can be stacked away in the corner when no longer desired.

Other Products Shown:

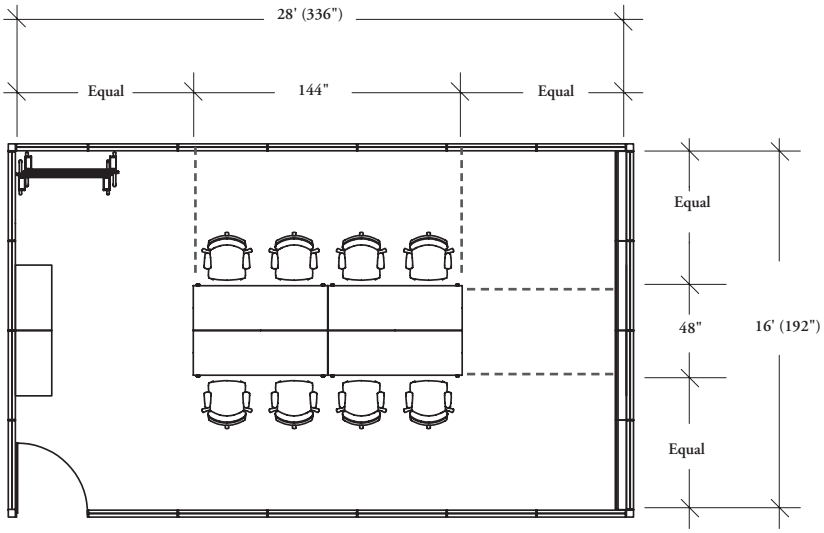
- Altos Working Wall (Whiteboard) and Glass Wall
- Contessa Task Chair (NCSY)





planning applications – project room # 2 (continued)

The following chart shows a detailed listing of all products contained within this application, including codes and three different pricing levels.



Quantity	Code	Name	Price 1	Price 2	Price 3
6	CTFTT_2472	Rectangular Flip Top Table	$1128	$1202	$1775
2	AFALS	Large Project Cart without Doors	$1319	$1542	$1726
			$9405	**$10293**	**$14099**

Price 1 **Table:** Foundation Painted Standard Legs, Foundation Laminate Surface with Straight Edge Trim. **Storage:** Grade 1 Post, Case and Front with Laminate Top.

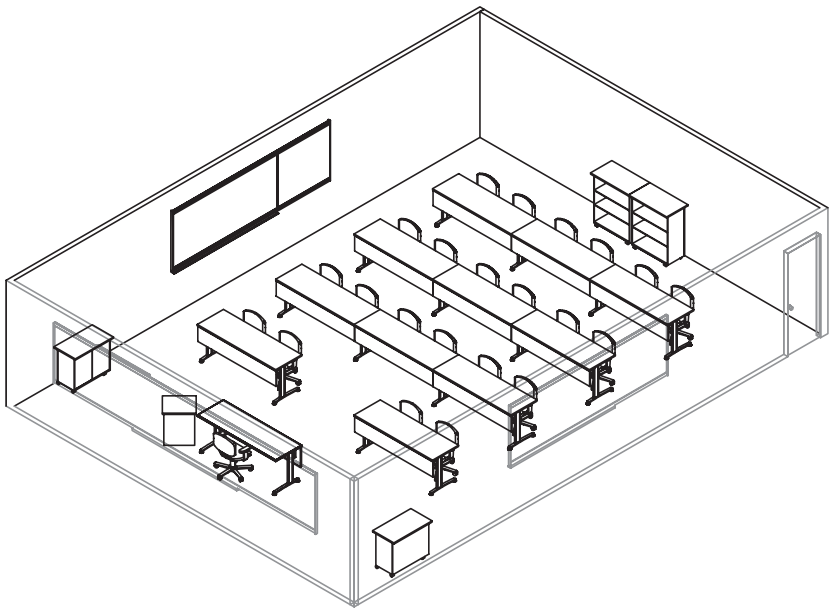
Price 2 **Table:** Foundation Painted Slender Legs, Foundation Laminate Surface with Straight Edge Trim. **Storage:** Grade 2 Post, Case and Front with Seamless Color Top.

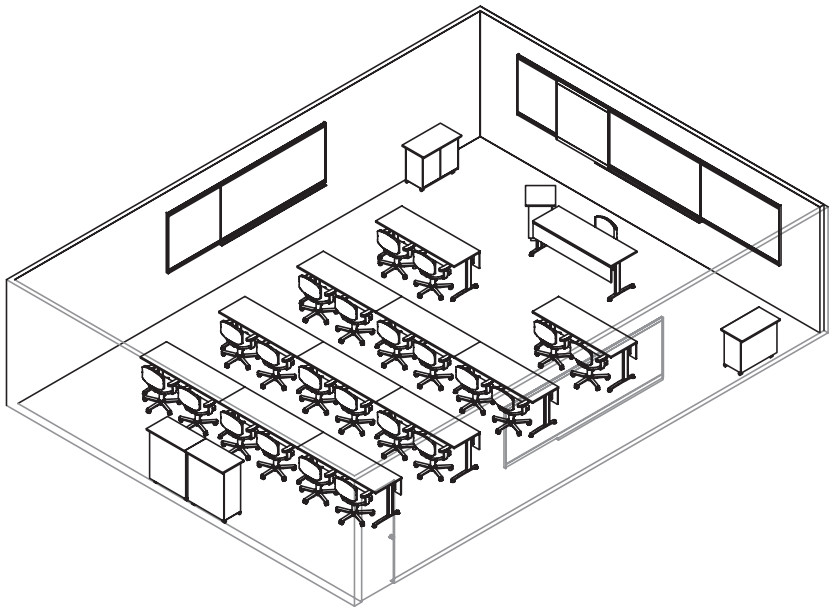
Price 3 **Table:** Mica Painted Slender Legs, Flintwood Surface with Straight Edge Trim. **Storage:** Grade 2 Post, Case and Front with Flintwood Top.

planning applications – training room

- **For more permanent Training Room applications, worksurfaces and shared C-Legs provide a location, within a Corporate or Educational environment, for learning.**
- **Project Carts provide complementary shared storage for training environments and Focus Walls provide a location for writing, projecting and posting information.**

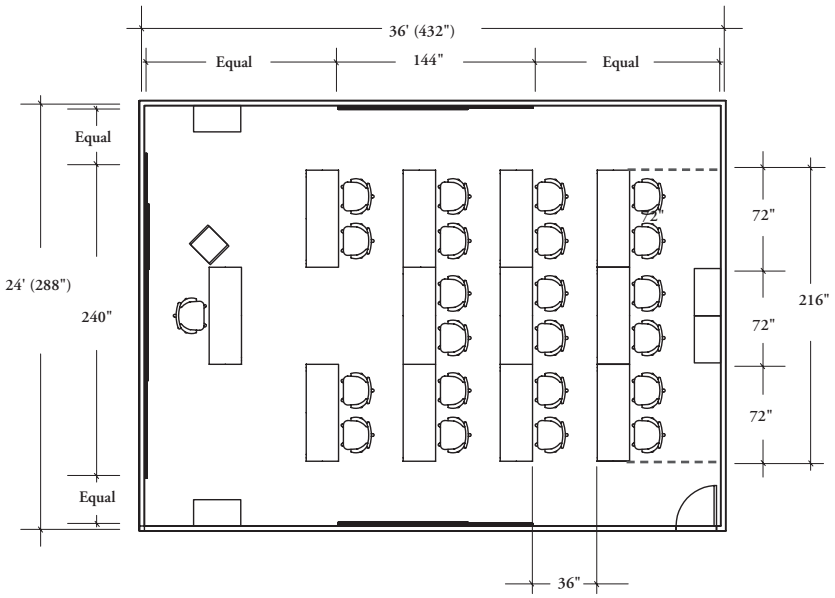
Other Products Shown:
Dharma Task Chair (NDHK)





planning applications – training room (continued)

The following chart shows a detailed listing of all products contained within this application, including codes and three different pricing levels.



Quantity	Code	Name	Price 1	Price 2	Price 3
12	CTRTA2472	Rectangular Worksurface	$490	$490	$1052
18	CTCL_B240	C-Legs with Levelers	$127	$165	$170
12	CTLMS172	Modesty Panel without Cable Tray	$170	$241	$593
2	AFALS	Large Project Cart without Doors	$1319	$1542	$1726
2	AFAMD	Medium Project Cart with Doors	$1164	$1389	$1571
1	AFASD	Small Project Cart with Doors	$800	$971	$1148
1	AFWF48240	Focus Wall Frame	$1760	$1760	$1760
2	AFWF48144	Focus Wall Frame	$1154	$1154	$1154
1	AFWW48240	Focus Wall Whiteboard	$3896	$3896	$3896
2	AFWW4896	Focus Wall Whiteboard	$1505	$1505	$1505
2	AFWT4848_S	Focus Wall Tackboard	$472	$516	$564
1	AFWS4848	Focus Wall Sliding Whiteboard	$1098	$1098	$1098
			$28978	**$31661**	**$43746**
		Add: Grommets (12 x $54)	$655	$655	$655
			$29633	**$32316**	**$44401**

Price 1 **Table**: Foundation Painted Standard Legs, Foundation Laminate Surface with Straight Edge Trim, Source Laminate **Modesty Panel**.

Storage & Work Tools: Grade 1 Painted Post, Case and Front, Laminate Top, Grade 1 Fabric Focus Board Tackboard.

Price 2 **Table**: Foundation Painted Slender Legs, Foundation Laminate Surface with Straight Edge Trim, Foundation Laminate **Modesty Panel**.

Storage & Work Tools: Grade 2 Painted Post, Case and Front, Seamless Color Top, Grade 2 Fabric Focus Board Tackboard.

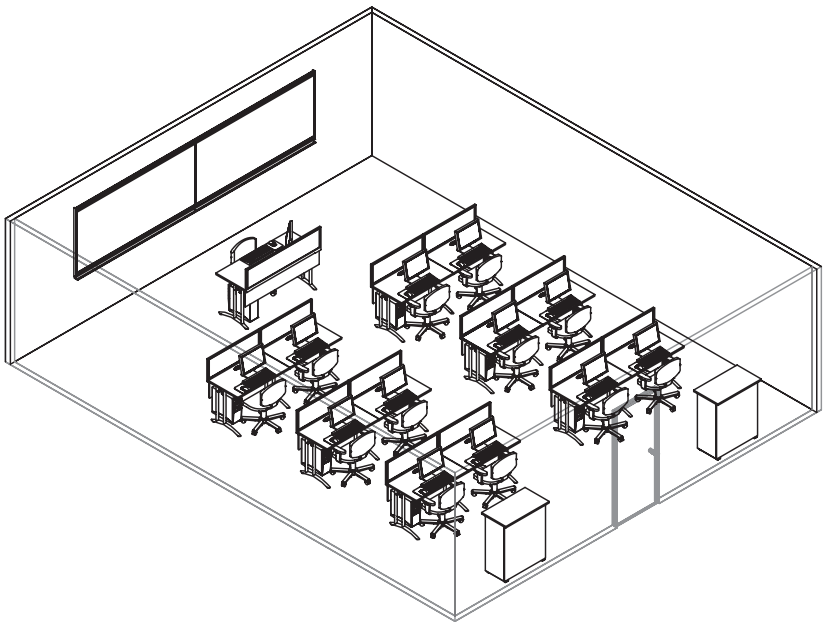
Price 3 **Table**: Mica Painted Slender Legs, Flintwood Surface with Straight Edge Trim, Flintwood **Modesty Panel**.

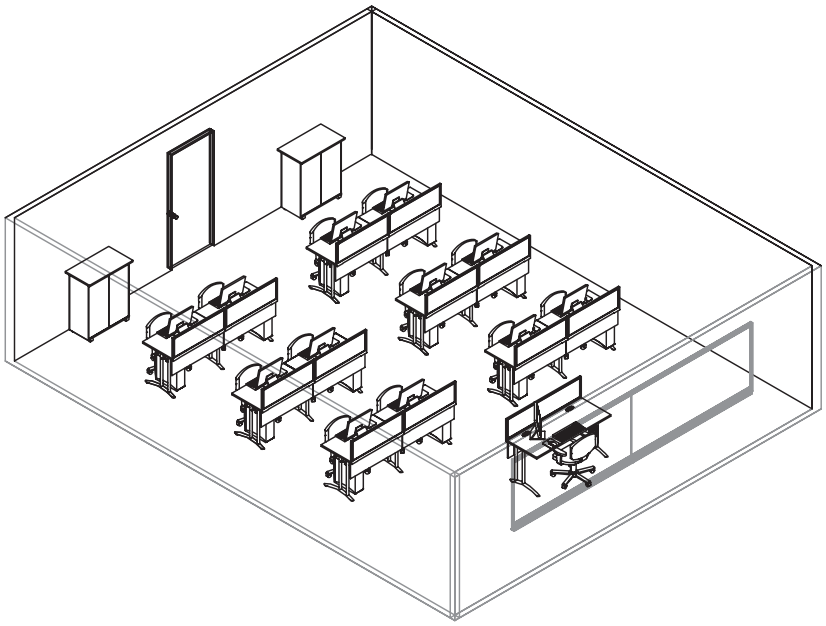
Storage & Work Tools: Grade 2 Painted Post, Case and Front, Flintwood Top, Grade 3 Fabric Focus Board Tackboard.

planning applications – computer lab

- **Training Room furniture can be configured to provide functional computer labs for Corporate or Education environments.**
- **Focus Walls and Project Carts complement the furniture when needed.**

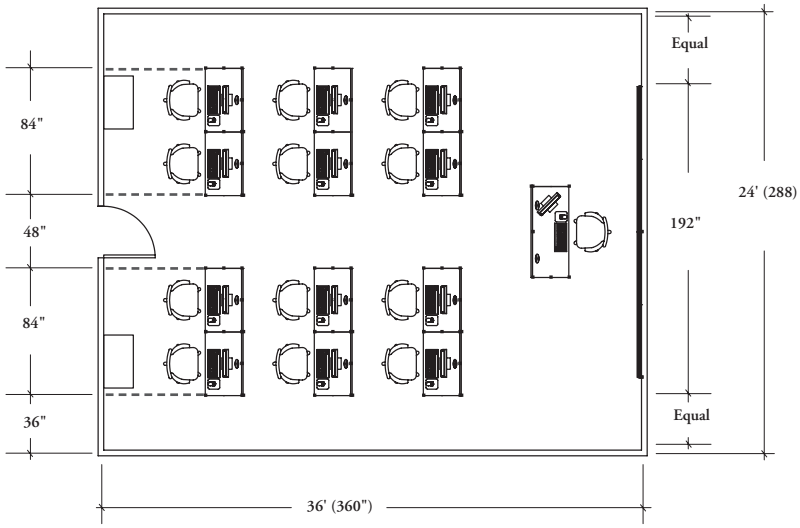
Other Products Shown:
Dharma Task Chair (NDHK)





planning applications – computer lab (continued)

The following chart shows a detailed listing of all products contained within this application, including codes and three different pricing levels.



Quantity	Code	Name	Price 1	Price 2	Price 3
12	CTRTA2442	Rectangular Worksurface	$284	$284	$610
20	CTCL_B240	C-Legs with Levelers	$127	$165	$170
12	CT_MS242	Modesty Panel with Cable Tray	$199	$226	$523
2	AFALD	Large Project Cart with Doors	$1543	$1769	$1953
1	CTRTA2460	Rectangular Worksurface	$406	$406	$875
1	CT_MS260	Modesty Panel with Cable Tray	$228	$269	$637
1	AFWF48192	Focus Wall Frame	$1475	$1475	$1475
12	CTDS_1542	Table Screen	$309	$334	$435
1	AFWW48192	Focus Wall Whiteboard	$3047	$3047	$3047
1	CTDS_1560	Table Screen	$377	$407	$532
			$20666	**$22568**	**$32681**
		Add: Grommets (13 x $54)	$710	$710	$710
			$21376	**$23278**	**$33390**

Price 1 **Table:** Foundation Painted Standard Legs, Foundation Laminate Surface with Straight Edge Trim, Foundation Metal **Modesty Panel** (Solid) and **Desk Screen**.

Storage, Accessories & Work Tools: Foundation Paint or Grade 1 Paint Case and Front, Laminate Top.

Price 2 **Table:** Foundation Painted Slender Legs, Foundation Laminate Surface with Straight Edge Trim, Foundation Laminate **Modesty Panel**, Grade 1 Fabric **Table Screen**.

Storage, Accessories & Work Tools: Mica Paint or Grade 2 Paint Case and Front, Seamless Color Top.

Price 3 **Table:** Mica Painted Slender Legs, Flintwood Surface with Straight Edge Trim, Flintwood **Modesty Panel** and Translucent **Desk Screen**.

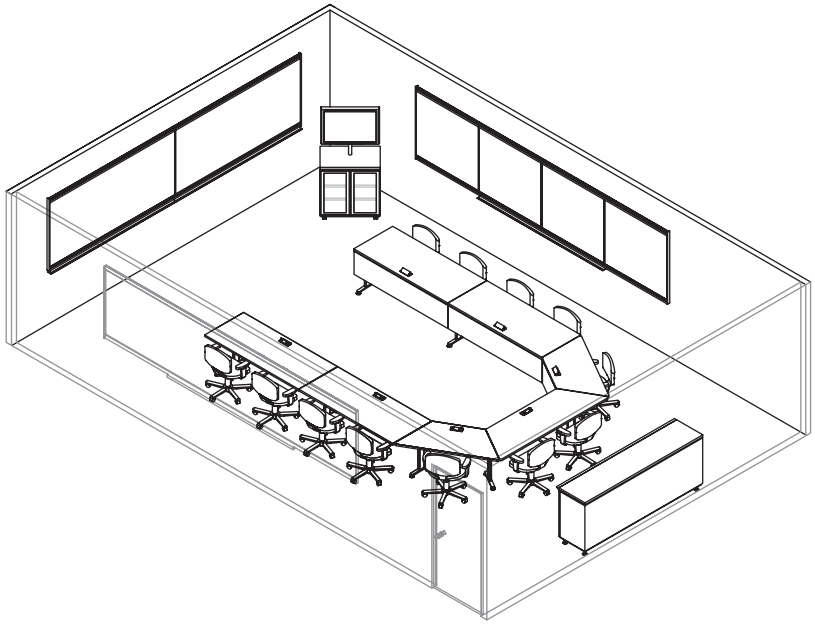
Storage, Accessories & Work Tools: Mica Paint or Grade 2 Paint Case and Front, Flintwood Top.

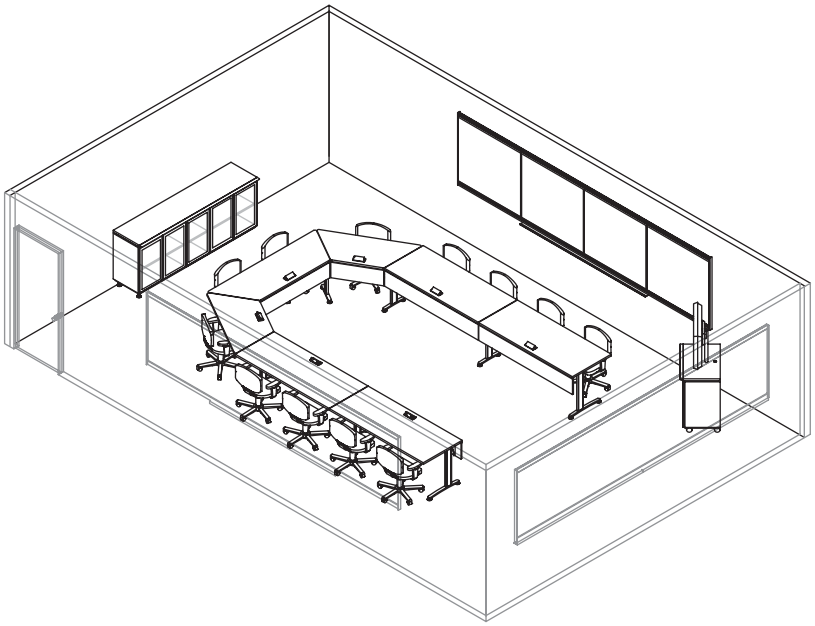
planning applications – collaborating room

Training Table Worksurfaces can be linked together to create several shapes in order to facilitate collaboration within the office environment.

Other Products Shown:

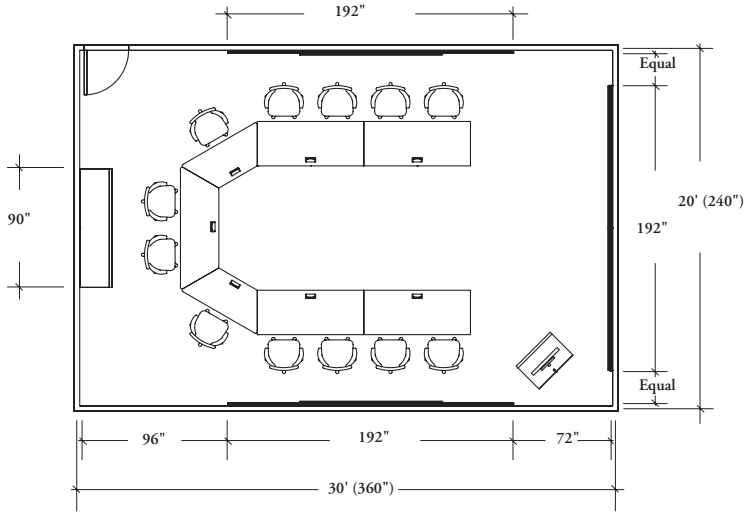
Dharma Task Chair (NDHK)





planning applications – collaborating room (continued)

The following chart shows a detailed listing of all products contained within this application, including codes and three different pricing levels.



Quantity	Code	Name	Price 1	Price 2	Price 3
1	AFC_AG9036_N	*Audience* Credenza with Glass Doors	$3372	$3372	$6789
1	AFCT90	Credenza Top	$571	$590	$1165
1	AFT_AG3236	*Audience* A.V. Cart with Glass Doors	$1386	$1386	$3794
1	AFTT232	A.V. Cart Top Without LCD Arm	$200	$300	$626
3	AFWF48192	Focus Wall Frame	$1475	$1475	$1475
1	AFWW48192	Focus Wall Whiteboard	$3047	$3047	$3047
2	AFWT48192N	Focus Wall Tackboard	$1854	$2029	$2222
2	AFWC	Focus Wall Flip Chart Hook	$159	$159	$159
4	CTRTA3072	Rectangular Worksurfaces	$608	$608	$1308
2	CTTAA603060	Trapeze Angular Worksurface	$439	$439	$944
1	CTTAA603084	Trapeze Angular Worksurface	$617	$617	$1327
8	CTCL_B240	C-Legs	$127	$165	$170
2	CTLMS242	Modesty Panel with Cable Tray	$184	$226	$523
1	CTLMS254	Modesty Panel with Cable Tray	$202	$255	$599
4	CTLMS272	Modesty Panel with Cable Tray	$228	$300	$714
			$23453	**$24647**	**$38921**
		Add: Power Modules (7 x $255)	$1788	$1788	$1788
		Flat Screen Arm on A.V. Cart	$207	$207	$207
			$25448	**$26642**	**$40915**

Price 1 **Table:** Foundation Painted Standard Legs, Foundation Laminate Surface with Straight Edge Trim, Source Laminate **Modesty Panel**.

Storage & Work Tools: Laminate Case & Top, Grade 1 Fabric Focus Wall Tackboard.

Price 2 **Table:** Foundation Painted Slender Legs, Foundation Laminate Surface with Straight Edge Trim, Foundation Laminate **Modesty Panel**.

Storage & Work Tools: Laminate Case, Seamless Color Top, Grade 2 Fabric Focus Wall Tackboard.

Price 3 **Table:** Mica Painted Slender Legs, Flintwood Surface with Straight Edge Trim, Flintwood **Modesty Panel**.

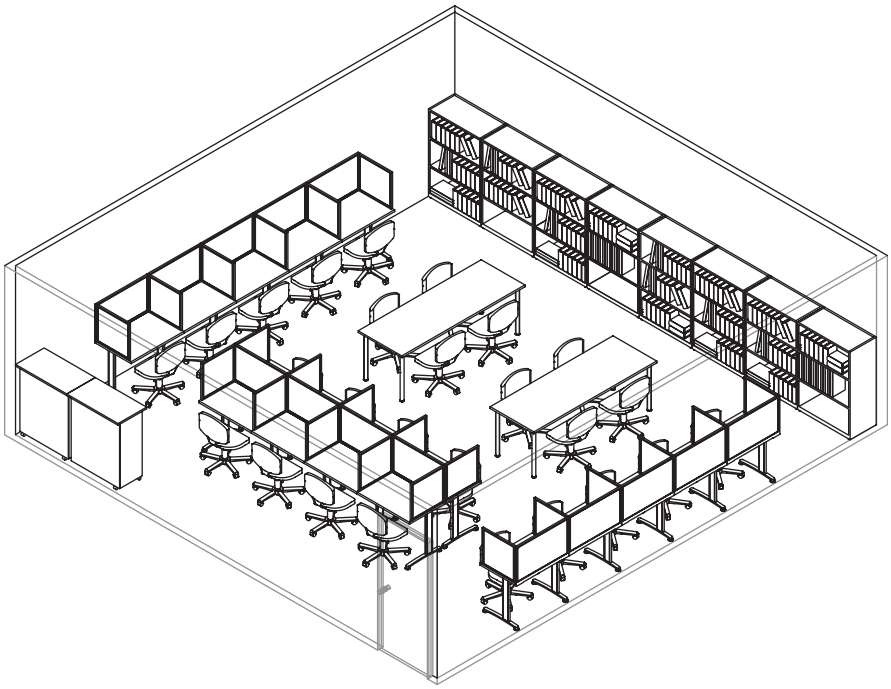
Storage & Work Tools: Flintwood Case & Top, Grade 3 Fabric Focus Wall Tackboard.

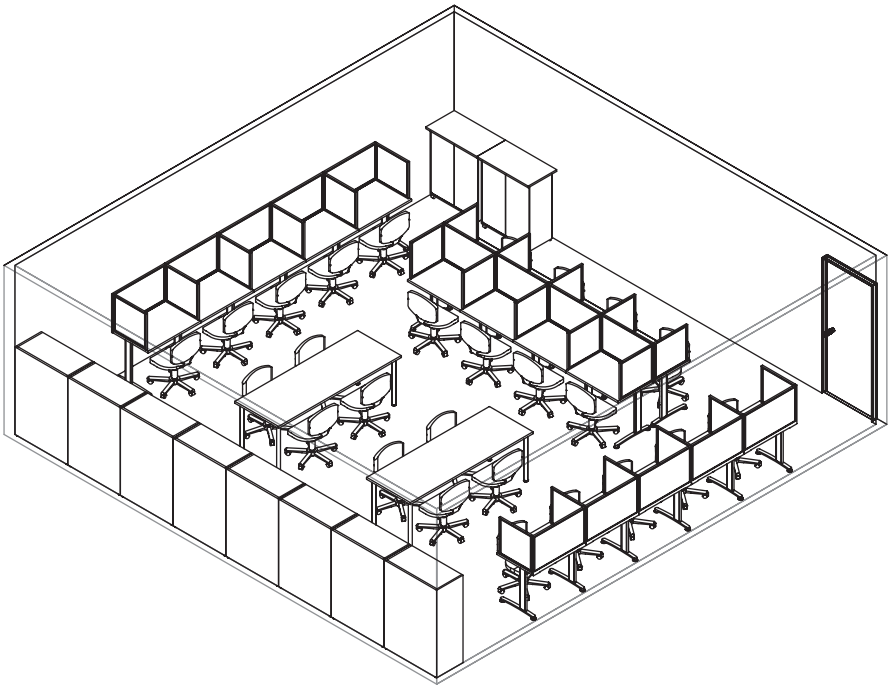
planning applications – research room

Through the use of tables & Lateral Screens, work carrels can be created for temporary private study or work. Combined with other storage products, library or research areas can be created within the office environment.

Other Products Shown:

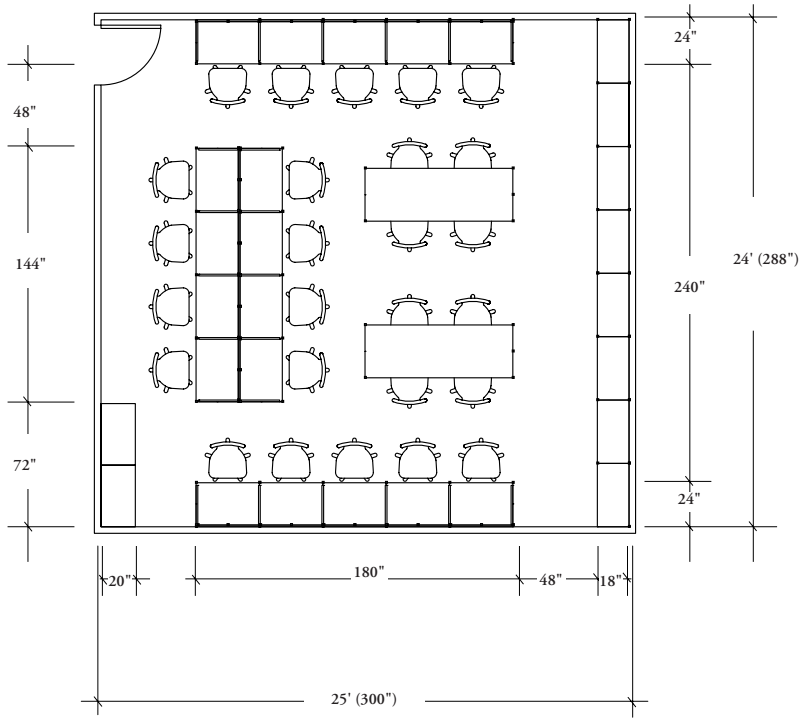
- Dharma Task Chair (NDHK)
- Bookshelves"





planning applications – research room (continued)

The following chart shows a detailed listing of all products contained within this application, including codes and three different pricing levels.



Quantity	Code	Name	Price 1	Price 2	Price 3
18	CTRTA2436	Rectangular Worksurface	$244	$244	$523
14	CTDS_S2236	Table Screen	$338	$365	$484
22	CTLS_2224	Lateral Screen	$253	$308	$402
22	CTCL_B240	C-Leg with Levelers	$127	$165	$170
2	CTRTA3084	Rectangular Worksurface	$712	$712	$1531
8	CTPLB0	Post Leg with Leveler	$70	$70	$77
			$19449	**$21873**	**$32456**

Price 1 **Table**: Foundation Painted Standard Legs & Post Legs, Foundation Laminate Surface with Straight Edge Trim, Foundation Metal **Desk & Lateral Screens** (Solid). **Work Tools**: Foundation Paint, Laminate Surface.

Price 2 **Table**: Foundation Painted Slender Legs & Post Legs, Foundation Laminate Surface with Straight Edge Trim, Grade 1 Fabric **Table & Lateral Screens**. **Work Tools**: Mica Paint, Seamless Color Surface.

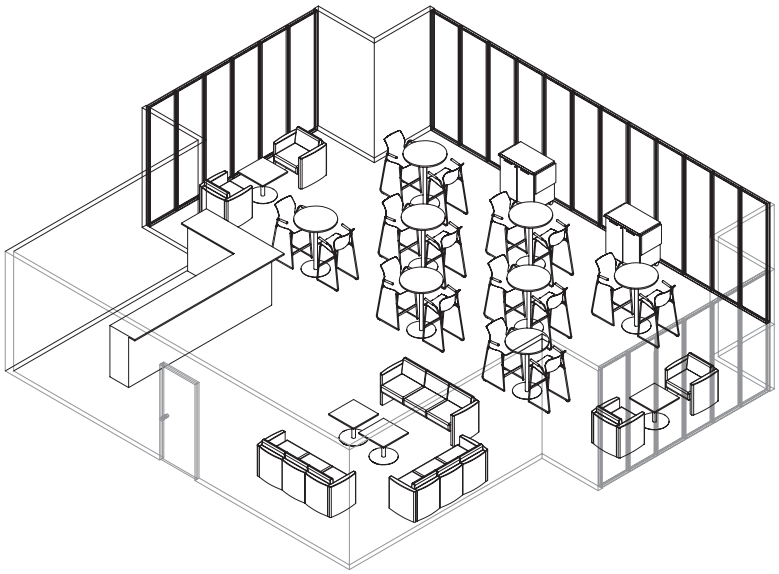
Price 3 **Table**: Mica Painted Slender Legs, Mica Painted Post Legs, Flintwood Surface with Straight Edge Trim, Translucent **Desk & Lateral Screens**. **Work Tools**: Mica Paint, Flintwood Surface.

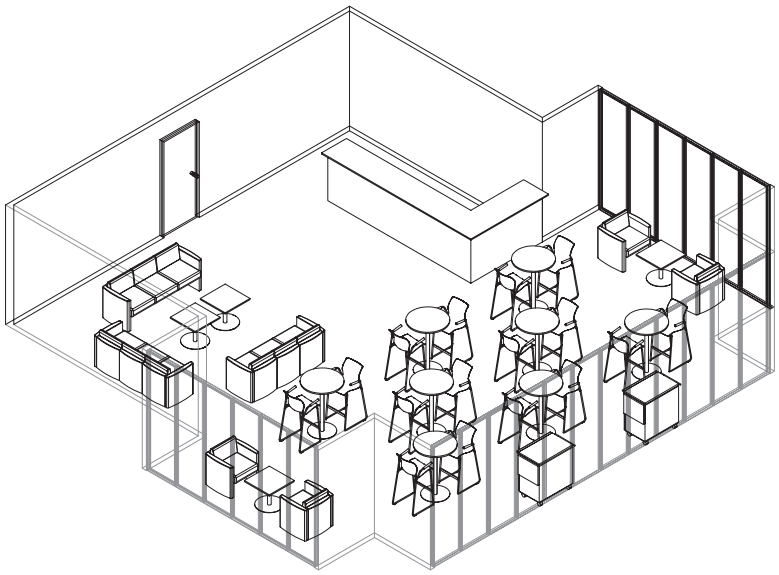
planning applications – café & lounge

Casual Tables are available with a monopod base that comes in 3 heights (20", 29" and 42") in order to provide tables for use in Lounge, Café or Cafeteria environments.

Other Products Shown:

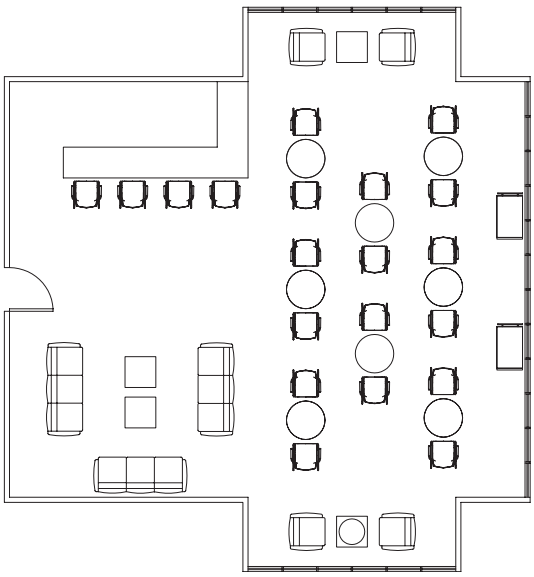
- Vasari Chairs (NVAC)
- Vasari Sofas (NVAS)
- Nami Bar Height Chairs (NAMH)





planning applications – café & lounge (continued)

The following chart shows a detailed listing of all products contained within this application, including codes and three different pricing levels.



Quantity	Code	Name	Price 1	Price 2	Price 3
2	AFM_AS3236_B_N2	*Audience* Hospitality Cart	$704	$3206	$3206
2	AFMT32	Hospitality Cart Top	$313	$1101	$1101
8	ATCCC30	Circular Café Tables	$652	$1162	$1395
4	ATCSL24	Square Lounge Table	$1084	$2022	$2022
			$2753	**$7491**	**$7724**

Price 1 **Table:** Foundation Laminate Surface with Straight Edge Trim, Foundation monopod Base. **Storage:** Source Laminate Case & Foundation Laminate Top.

Price 2 **Table:** Flintwood Surface with Straight Edge Trim, Mica monopod Base. **Storage:** Flintwood Case & Top.

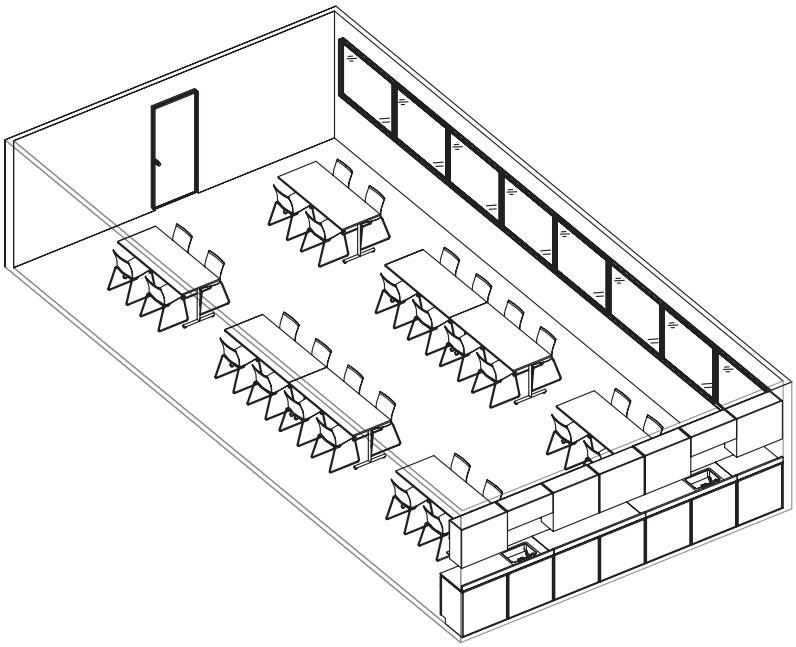
Price 3 **Table:** Natural Veneer Surface with Full Knife Edge, Mica monopod Base. **Storage:** Natural Veneer Case & Top.

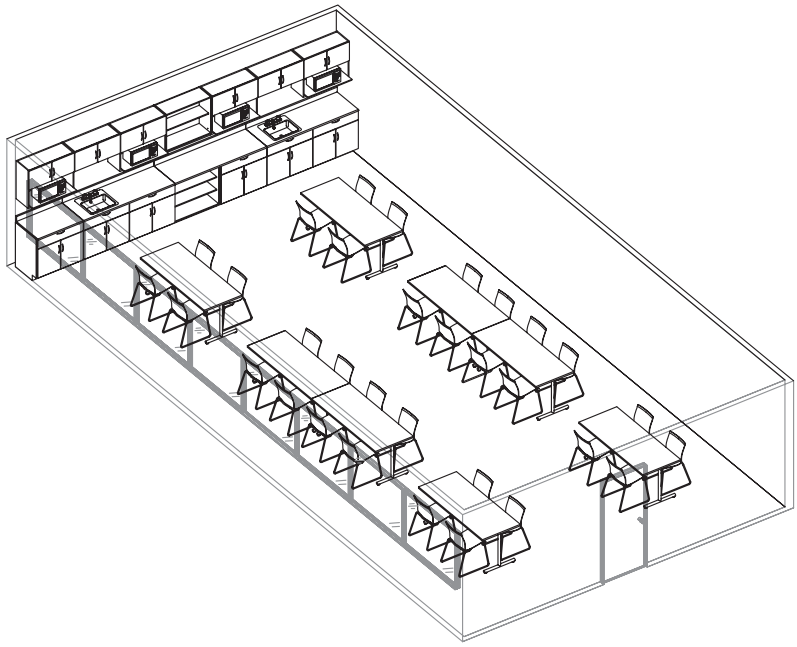
planning applications – cafeteria

T-Legs are used to support longer Rectangular Cafeteria tables for use within a Corporate or Educational environment.

Other Products Shown:

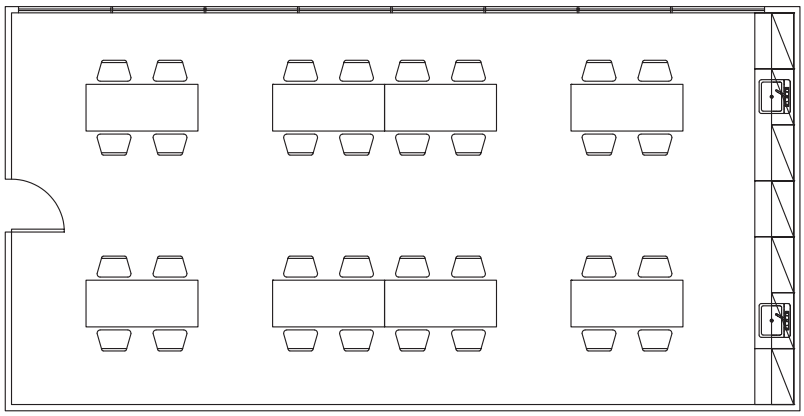
- Nami Stacking Chair (NAMC)
- Modular Cabinets





planning applications – cafeteria (continued)

The following chart shows a detailed listing of all products contained within this application, including codes and three different pricing levels.



Quantity	Code	Name	Price 1	Price 2	Price 3
8	ATCRD3060	Rectangular Dining Table (T-Legs)	$715	$1400	$1951
			$5721	**$11199**	**$15601**

Price 1 **Table**: Foundation Laminate Surface with Straight Edge Trim, Foundation T-Legs.

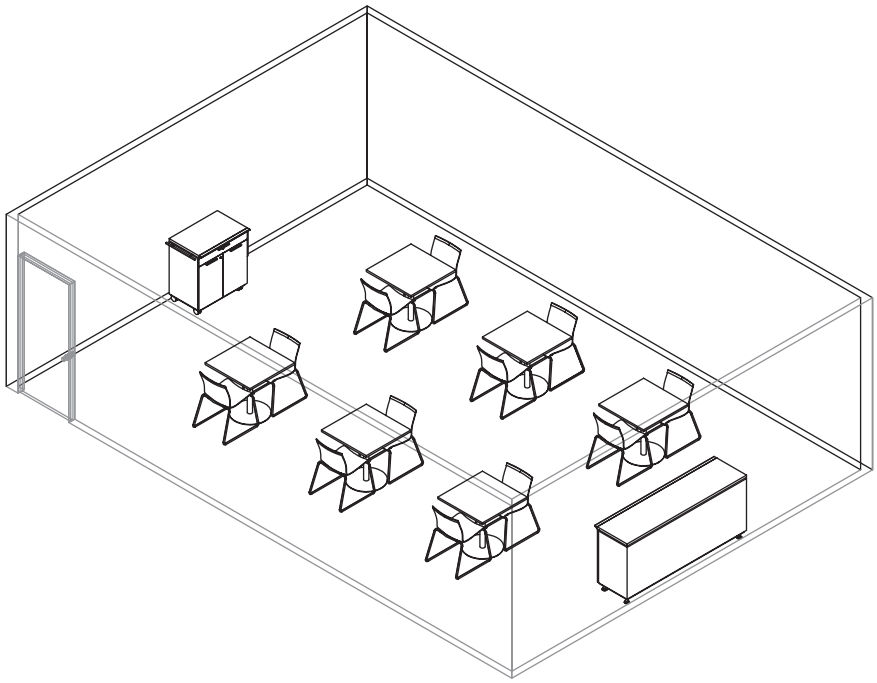
Price 2 **Table**: Flintwood Surface with Straight Edge Trim, Mica T-Legs.

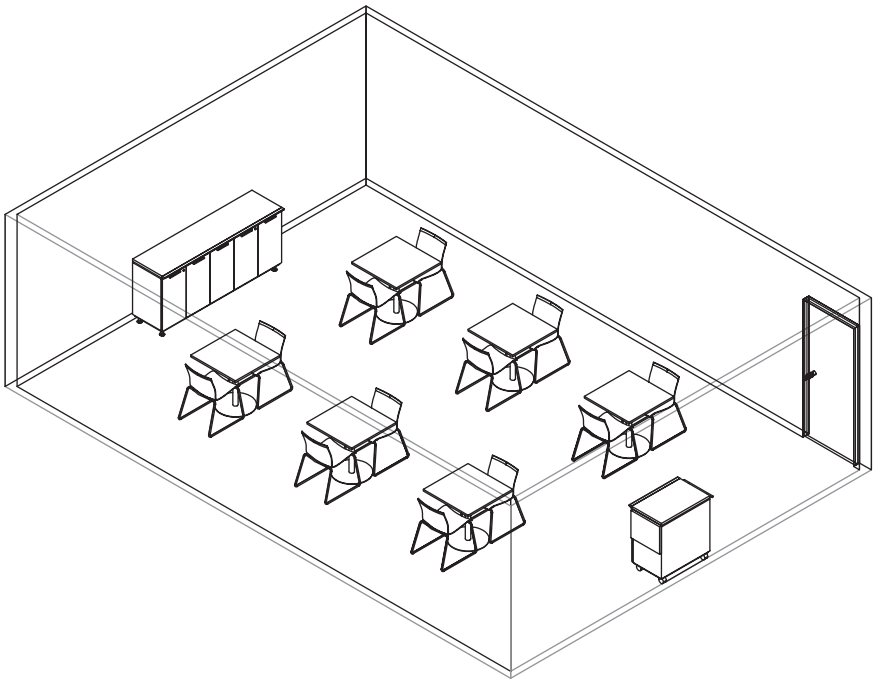
Price 3 **Table**: Natural Veneer Surface with Full Knife Edge, Mica T-Legs.

planning applications – cafeteria and dining

Casual Tables are available in Square, Circular, Oval and Rectangular shapes and are available in a variety of finish offerings to fit the aesthetic requirements of any environment.

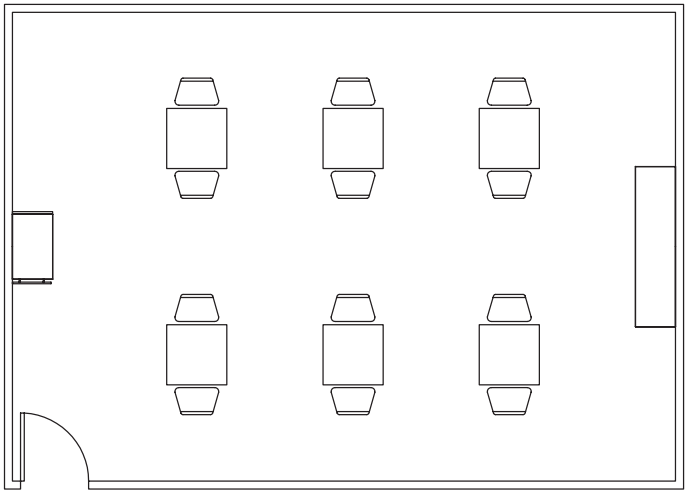
Other Products Shown:
Nami Stacking Chair (NAMC)





planning applications – cafeteria and dining (continued)

The following chart shows a detailed listing of all products contained within this application, including codes and three different pricing levels.



Quantity	Code	Name	Price 1	Price 2	Price 3
1	AFC_AS8036_B_CN2	*Audience* Credenza with Solid Doors	$1630	$5072	$5072
1	AFCT80	Credenza Top	$507	$1155	$1155
1	AFM_BS3236_B_N2	*Audience* Hospitality Cart with Solid Doors & Drawer	$1032	$3778	$3778
1	AFMT32	Hospitality Cart Top	$313	$1101	$1101
6	ATCSB30	Square Bistro Table	$588	$1192	$1191
			$7008	**$18261**	**$18255**

Price 1 **Table:** Foundation Laminate Surface with Straight Edge Trim, Foundation monopod. **Storage:** Source Laminate Case & Foundation Laminate Top.

Price 2 **Table:** Flintwood Surface with Straight Edge Trim, Mica monopod. **Storage:** Flintwood Case & Top.

Price 3 **Table:** Natural Veneer Surface with Full Knife Edge, Mica monopod. **Storage:** Natural Veneer Case & Top.

introduction

where to find the information you need

Teknion provides an array of tools and information resources to help you get things done simply and easily. From product pricing to application guidelines to online planning suggestions, you will find what you need when you need it.

guide contents

This guide contains all the information you need to order this product through your specification software. The Introduction section provides everything you need to get started, including an index for product reference. The Application Guide section contains detailed specification guidelines, application and planning information to help you plan your project correctly. The Price Guide sections provide detailed pricing and specification information by product type. Available online at www.teknion.com.

Xpress The Xpress symbol is displayed beside products that are offered in Teknion's Xpress Program. Available online at www.teknion.com.

where to find the information you need

All Teknion marketing materials are available online at www.teknion.com, including:

price & product guide

application guide

planning tool

installation guides

fabrics & finishes

product photography & drawings

weights & volumes

order forms

warranty/terms & conditions of sale

xpress program guide

teknion forms

The following forms are available online at www.teknion.com, to help you specify and place your order if required:

teknipaint

If you require a custom paint color match, you must submit a TekniPaint form.

using your own material (COM)

If you wish to use your own material on fabric-covered products, you must submit a completed COM form including a sample upholstery and safety testing. A COM Order Information Sheet must also be submitted. This form captures all relevant ordering and tracking information. A COM Request for Yardage Calculation form may be sent to Teknion for preliminary yardage requirements.

placing a manual order

Complete an Order Cover Sheet with the information we need to fill your order. This is the most important step. If the Order Cover Sheet is not complete and correct, the order may be delayed.

key requirements

If you require that certain pieces share the same locks you will need to specify Set of Keys Alike (SOKL) located in the Price and Product Guide.

user feedback

How is our marketing material working for you?

Feedback from the user is very important to the quality of Teknion's marketing material. We ask that if you have suggestions on how you think we could improve content OR if you have found an error, that you contact your Teknion Technical Services department.

index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
WHAT IS TABLES & COLLABORATIVE SPACES		
Size Selection		7
Seating Quantity		8
Shapes		9
Shapes Selection		10
Planning Applications		11
INTRODUCTION		
Where to find the information you need		41
APPLICATION GUIDES		
WORK TABLES		
Work Table Basics		50
Finish Protocol		51
Edge Trim Style Overview		52
User Edge & Grain Direction		53
Wood Finish Details		53
Grommet Locations		53
MEETING & AUDIENCE BOARDROOM TABLES		
Meeting Room Tables Basics		56
Meeting Room Table Finish Protocol		58
Meeting Room Table Edge Trim Style Overview		59
User Edge & Grain Direction		60
Electrics Layout For Meeting Tables		61
Audience® Boardroom Tables Basics		62
Audience® Boardroom Tables Finish Protocol		63
Audience® Boardroom Tables Edge Trim Style Overview		64
Audience® Boardroom Tables User Edge & Grain Direction		65
Audience® Boardroom Tables Grain Direction & Number of Pieces		66
Wood Finish Details		53
Power & Data Basics		69
Electrical layouts for *Audience*® Boardroom Tables		71
Power/Data Grommet Details		73
Recessed Power/Data Module Details		74
Planning with Recessed Power/Data Module		75
TRAINING		
Training Worksurface and Support Basics		80
Training Table Basics		82
Accessory Basics		83
Edge Trim Style Overview		84
User Edge & Grain Direction		84
Support Compatibility Chart		85
Collaborative Worksurface Shapes		86
Modesty Panel Details		87
Electrical Tray & Cable Tray Details		88
Modesty Panel & Electrical Tray Compatibility Chart		89
Planning with Table Screens & Lateral Screens		90
Accessory Compatibility Chart		91
Accessory Stability Chart		92
Lighting, Electrics & Communications Basics		93
Finish Protocol		94

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
CASUAL TABLES		
Casual Table Basics		98
Edge Trim Style Overview		99
User Edge & Grain Direction		100
Wood Finish Details		100
CLUBTALK		
CLUBtalk Typicals		104
Worksurface Monitor Mount Component Overview		106
Worksurface Monitor Mount Basics		107
Planning with Worksurface Monitor Mount		108
CLUBtalk Finishes		111
STORAGE		
Audience® Credenza Storage Basics		114
Audience® Credenza Configurations		115
Lock & Key Chart		116
Audience® A.V. Cart Basics		117
Audience® Hospitality Cart Basics		118
Project Storage Basics		119
Project Storage Configurations		120
Edge Trim Style Overview		121
Wood Finish Details		122
WORK TOOLS		
Focus Wall™ Basics		126
Drywall Restrictions		127
Adjacency Conditions		128
Focus Wall™ Linking Strips		129
Focus Board™ Basics		130
WORK TABLES		
Square Work Table	ATWS	136
Circular Work Table	ATWC	137
Rectangular Work Table	ATWR	138
Oval Work Table	ATWV	140
Work Table Modesty Panel	ATMP	142
MEETING & *AUDIENCE*® BOARDROOM TABLES		
Square Meeting Table	ATMS	148
Circular Meeting Table	ATMC	149
Rectangular Meeting Table	ATMR	150
Oval Meeting Table	ATMV	151
Boat Meeting Table	ATMB	152
Audience Square Boardroom Table	ATBS	158
Audience Circular Boardroom Table	ATBC	158
Audience Rectangular Boardroom Table	ATBR	158
Audience Oval Boardroom Table	ATBV	158
Audience Boat Boardroom Table	ATBB	160
Audience Video Conference Table	ATVC	162
Media Shelf	ATSH	164
Rail Mount Cable Manager	ATRC	165
CALA Meeting Table Power	VBEP	166

index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
TRAINING		
TRAINING – WORKSURFACES		
Rectangular Worksurface	CTRT	176
Cockpit Worksurface	CTCK	177
Trapeze Angular Worksurface	CTTA	178
Half-Moon Worksurface	CTHM	180
Mezzanine Worksurface	CTMZ	181
Curved Hatchet Worksurface	CTCH	182
Quarter-Moon Worksurface	CTQM	183
TRAINING – WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS		
C-Leg	CTCL	184
T-Leg	CTTL	185
Intermediate Leg	CTST	186
Post Leg	CTPL	187
TRAINING – TABLES		
Rectangular Folding Table	CTFL	188
Lightweight Rectangular Folding Table	CTLF	190
Rectangular Flip-Top Table	CTFT	192
Rectangular Height-Adjustable Table	CTHT	194
TRAINING – ACCESSORIES		
CPU Holder	CTLP	196
Vertical Leg Cover	CTVL	197
Vertical Wire Management Cover	CTWC	198
Grommet	CTGM	199
Cable Tray	CTWT	200
Electrical Tray	CTET	201
Modesty Panel – Laminate	CTLM	202
Modesty Panel – Metal	CTMM	203
Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Laminate	CTLMF	205
Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Metal	CTMMF	205
Fabric Table Screen	CTDSF	206
Translucent Table Screen	CTDST	207
Fabric Lateral Screen	CTLSF	208
Translucent Lateral Screen	CTLST	209
Quick Release Linking System	CAQR	210
Mobile Table Trolley	CTMT	211
TRAINING – LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS		
Under-Worksurface Plug-In Power Bar	RLPP	212
Under-Worksurface Plug-In Power Outlet	CLWP	213
Splitter Box	CLBX	214
Base Feed	CLBF	215
Pass-Through	CLPH	216
Power/Data Center	CLMC	217
Data Box	CLDB	218

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
CASUAL TABLES		
Square Lounge Table	ATCSL	222
Circular Lounge Table	ATCCL	223
Square Cafe Table	ATCSC	224
Circular Cafe Table	ATCCC	225
Square Bistro Table	ATCSB	226
Circular Bistro Table	ATCCB	227
Square Dining Table	ATCSD	228
Circular Dining Table	ATCCD	229
Rectangular Dining Table	ATCRD	230
CLUBTALK		
Worksurface Monitor Mount	CUWM	234
STORAGE		
Audience Veneer Credenza with Doors	AFCVA	240
Audience Veneer Credenza with Single Drawer	AFCVB	241
Audience Veneer Credenza with Doors and Drawers	AFCVC	242
Audience Veneer Credenza with Middle Drawers	AFCVD	243
Audience Laminate Credenza with Doors	AFCLA	244
Audience Laminate Credenza with Single Drawer	AFCLB	245
Audience Laminate Credenza with Doors and Drawers	AFCLC	246
Audience Laminate Credenza with Middle Drawers	AFCLD	247
Audience Flintwood Credenza with Doors	AFCFA	248
Audience Flintwood Credenza with Single Drawer	AFCFB	249
Audience Flintwood Credenza with Doors and Drawers	AFCFC	250
Audience Flintwood Credenza with Middle Drawers	AFCFD	251
Credenza Top	AFCT	252
Audience Veneer A.V. Cart	AFTV	253
Audience Laminate A.V. Cart	AFTL	254
Audience Flintwood A.V. Cart	AFTF	255
A.V. Cart Top	AFTT	256
Audience Veneer Hospitality Cart	AFMV	257
Audience Laminate Hospitality Cart	AFML	258
Audience Flintwood Hospitality Cart	AFMF	259
Hospitality Cart Top	AFMT	260
Small Project Cart	AFAS	261
Medium Project Cart	AFAM	262
Large Project Cart	AFAL	263
Set of Keys Alike	SOKL	264
WORK TOOLS		
Focus Wall Frame	AFWF	268
Focus Wall Whiteboard	AFWW	269
Focus Wall Tackboard	AFWT	270
Focus Wall Sliding Whiteboard	AFWS	272
Focus Wall Marker Tray	AFWM	273
Focus Wall Flip Chart Hooks	AFWC	274
Focus Board	AFWB	275

application guide

application guide

WORK TABLES 49

MEETING & AUDIENCE BOARDROOM TABLES 55

TRAINING 79

CASUAL TABLES 97

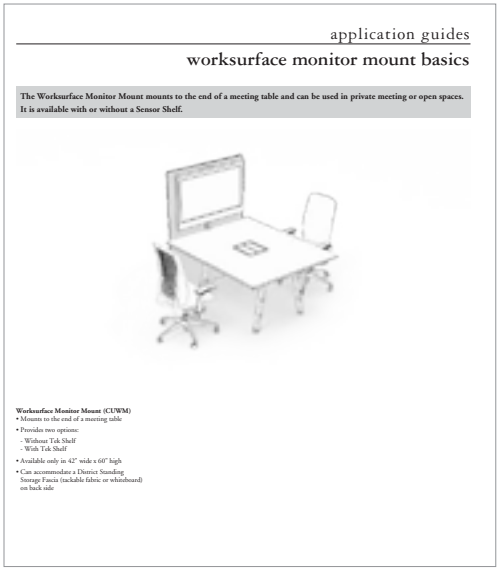
CLUBTALK 103

STORAGE 113

WORK TOOLS 125

understanding application guide pages

This application guide will include the following types of pages.



application guides

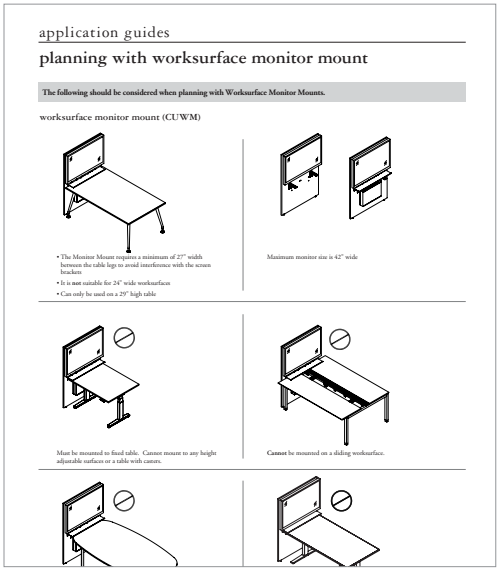
worksurface monitor mount basics

The Worksurface Monitor Mount mounts to the end of a meeting table and can be used in private meeting or open spaces. It is available with or without a Sensor Shelf.

Worksurface Monitor Mount (CUWM)
- Mounts to the end of a meeting table
- Provides two options:
  - Without Tek Shelf
  - With Tek Shelf
- Available only in 42" wide x 60" high
- Can accommodate a District Standing Storage Fascia (tackable fabric or whiteboard) on back side

basics pages

Used to describe the details of each individual product including:
- Product codes
- Dimensions
- Options
- Features
- Links to the price page



application guides

planning with worksurface monitor mount

The following should be considered when planning with Worksurface Monitor Mounts.

worksurface monitor mount (CUWM)

- The Monitor Mount requires a minimum of 27" width between the table legs to avoid interference with the screen brackets
- It is **not** suitable for 24" wide worksurfaces
- Can only be used on a 29" high table

Maximum monitor size is 42" wide

Must be mounted to fixed table. Cannot mount to any height adjustable surfaces or a table with casters.

Cannot be mounted on a sliding worksurface.

planning pages

Used to outline the rules and restrictions that should be considered when planning with products.

work tables

work tables

WORK TABLE BASICS 50

FINISH PROTOCOL 51

EDGE TRIM STYLE OVERVIEW 52

USER EDGE & GRAIN DIRECTION 53

WOOD FINISH DETAILS 53

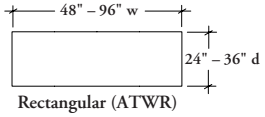
GROMMET LOCATIONS 53

work tables basics

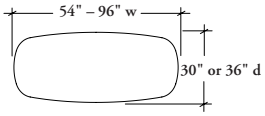
Work Tables are ideally designed to support static or mobile table needs within a systems or private office environment.

Rectangular and Oval Work Tables (ATWR, ATWV)

- Offered in four base options (see below)
- Can be specified with casters or levelers
- Can be specified with a modesty panel, ordered separately
- Can be specified with a Grommet (left (GL), right (GR), or centered (GC)) for wire management



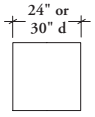
Rectangular (ATWR)



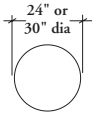
Oval (ATWV)

Square and Circular Work Tables (ATWS, ATWC)

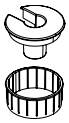
- Include a 5 point star base with casters
- Are available with a Swivel or Non-Swivel base
- Do not offer power and data options

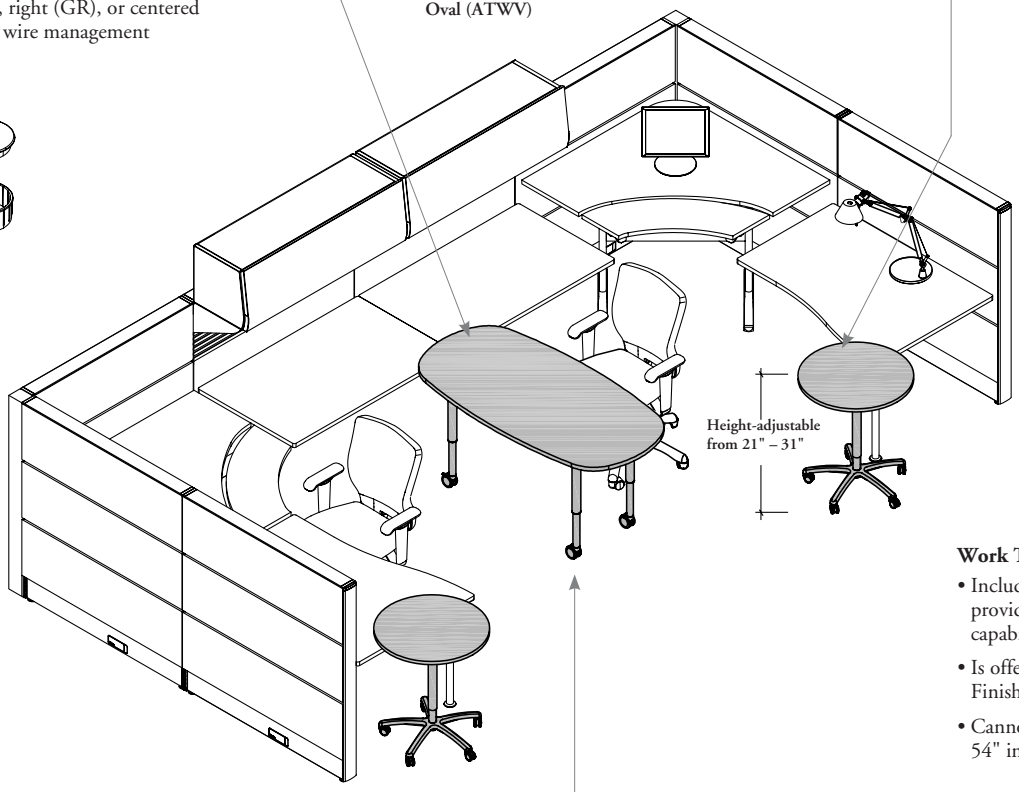


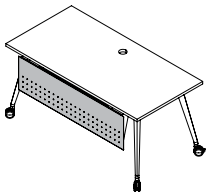
Square (ATWS)



Circular (ATWC)







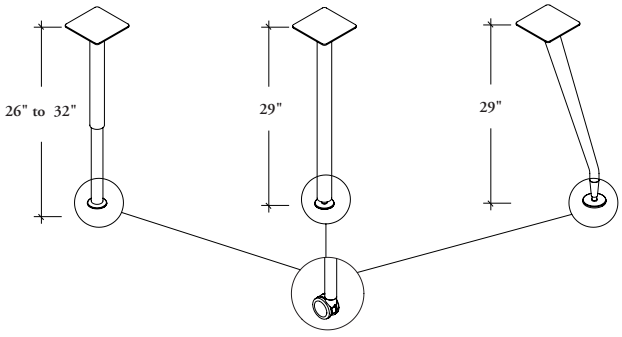
Work Table Modesty Panel (ATMP)

- Includes a 4" deep cable tray providing wire management capabilities
- Is offered in eight patterns (see Finish Protocol)
- Cannot be applied to tables less than 54" in width

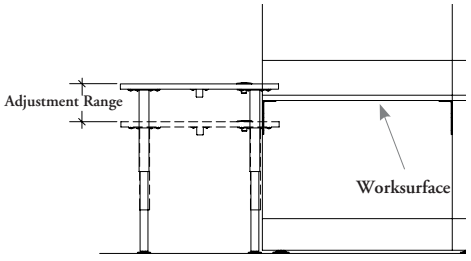
Height Adjustable Post Leg (H)
Leveling range is 1/2"

Fixed Height Post Leg (P)
Leveling range is 1/2"

Stretch Leg (S)
Leveling range is 3/4"



Casters (75 mm)
2 locking, 2 swivel

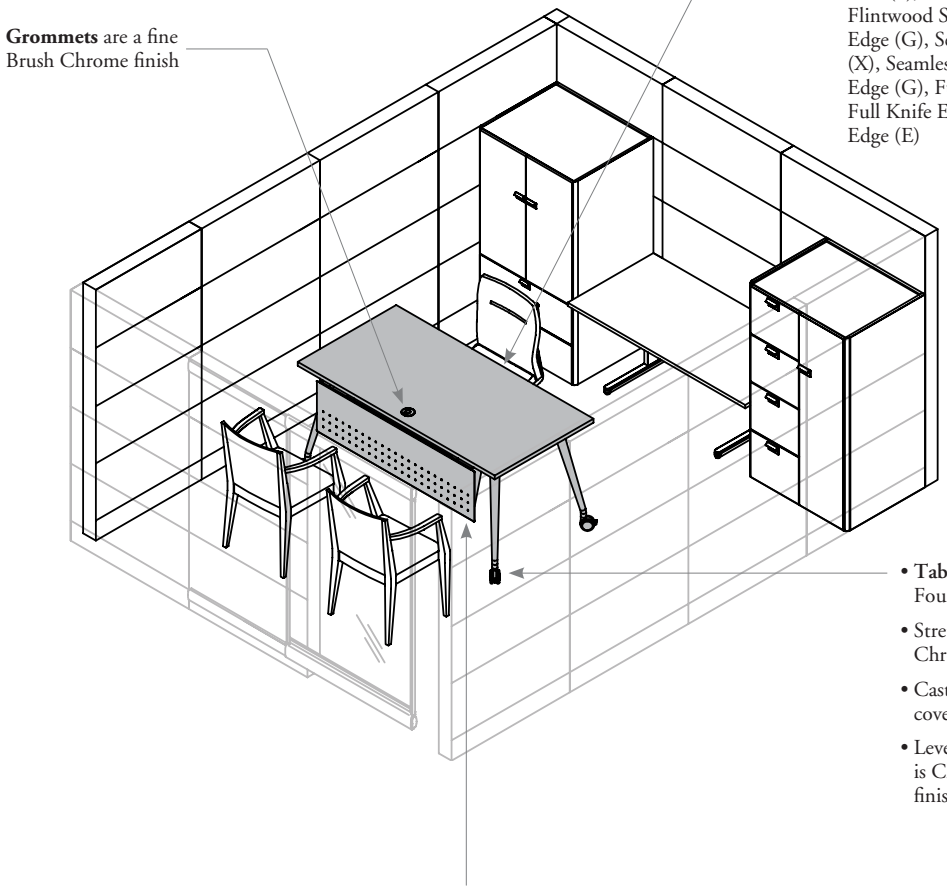


Adjustment Range allows Work Table surfaces to sit above or below systems work surface heights

finish protocol

Finishes and edge details for Work Tables co-ordinate with all Teknion systems.

Straight Trims (6) and Bullnose Trims (2) are available in a variety of Edge Trim Colors. Flintwood, Seamless and Natural Veneer surfaces will include edges that match the surface color.

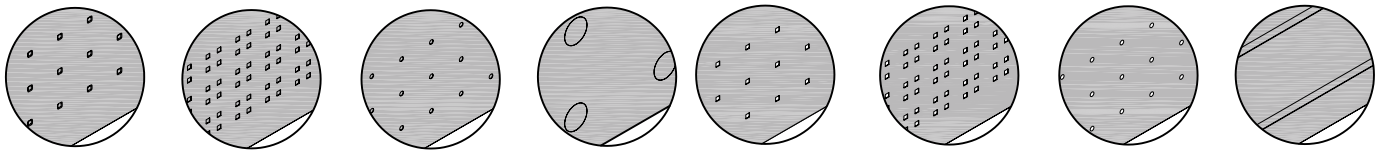


Grommets are a fine Brush Chrome finish

- **Worksurfaces** are available in Foundation Laminates, Seamless Colors, Flintwood stains or Natural Veneers
- **Edges** can be specified in Straight trim (6), Bullnose Trim (2), Flintwood Straight (7), Seamless Flat Edge (G), Seamless Full Knife Edge (X), Seamless Eased Edge (E), Flat Edge (G), Full Knife Edge (H), Solid Full Knife Edge (X), Solid Eased Edge (E)

- **Table bases** are available in Foundation or Mica colors
- Stretch Legs are also available in Chrome
- Casters are Black with Platinum covers and collars
- Leveler is Chrome and leveler collar is Chromed or Painted to match leg finish selected

Modesty Panels are offered in eight patterns that can be specified in Foundation or Mica colors

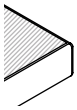
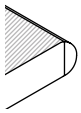
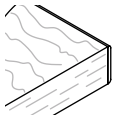
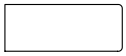
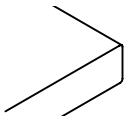
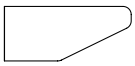
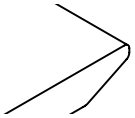
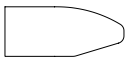
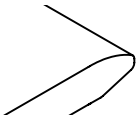
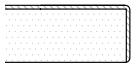
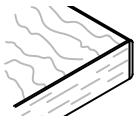
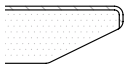
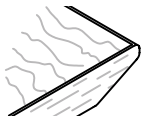
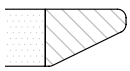
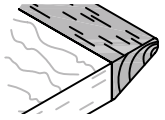
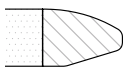
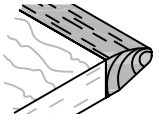


Embossed Square Solo | Embossed Square Collective | Embossed Dot Solo | Embossed Large Dot | Perforated Square Solo | Perforated Square Collective | Perforated Dot Solo | Embossed Louvered Solo

edge trim style overview

The chart below indicates which edge trim styles can be specified with all Work Table surface finishes.

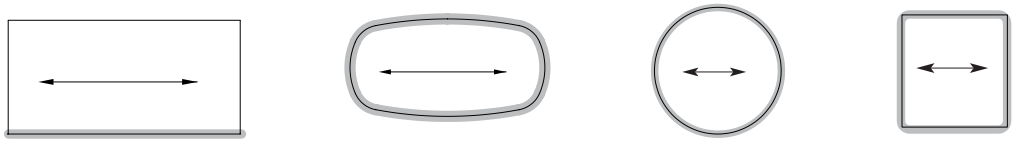
- All edge finishes will automatically default to match the surface finish selected with the exception of the Straight Trim (6) and Bullnose Trim (2) which requires that an edge trim color be chosen
- Work Table worksurfaces are 1" thick

	Foundation Laminate Surface	Seamless Color Surface	Flintwood Surface	Natural Veneer	Non-User Edge
Straight Trim (6) **All Edges**		n/a	n/a	n/a	Straight Trim (6)
Bullnose Trim (2) **User Edge Only**		n/a	n/a	n/a	Finished in a coordinating Flat Trim
Flintwood Straight Trim (7) **All Edges**	n/a	n/a		n/a	Flintwood Straight Trim (7)
Seamless Flat Edge (G)  **All Edges**	n/a		n/a	n/a	Seamless Flat Edge (G)
Seamless Full Knife Edge (X)  **User Edge Only**	n/a		n/a	n/a	Finished in a coordinating Flat Edge
Seamless Eased Edge (E)  **User Edge Only**	n/a		n/a	n/a	Finished in a coordinating Flat Edge
Flat Edge (G)  **All Edges**	n/a	n/a	n/a		Flat Edge (G)
Full Knife Edge (H)  **User Edge Only**	n/a	n/a	n/a		Finished in a coordinating Flat edge
Solid Full Knife Edge (X)  **User Edge Only**	n/a	n/a	n/a		Finished in a coordinating Flat edge
Solid Eased Edge (E)  **User Edge Only**	n/a	n/a	n/a		Finished in a coordinating Flat edge

user edge & grain direction

The illustrations below highlight locations of the user edges and wood grain direction for Work Tables.

Shading indicates user edge



Rectangular (ATWR) | Oval (ATWV) | Circular (ATWC) | Square (ATWS)

wood finish details

The following provides details on Teknion's Flintwoods and Natural Veneers.

flintwood & natural veneer

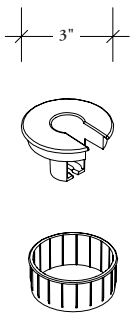
Different wood species offer unique texture and grain. Due to the natural properties of wood, grain pattern and finish color variation can be expected. Teknion provides a coordinated color match between individual product lines.

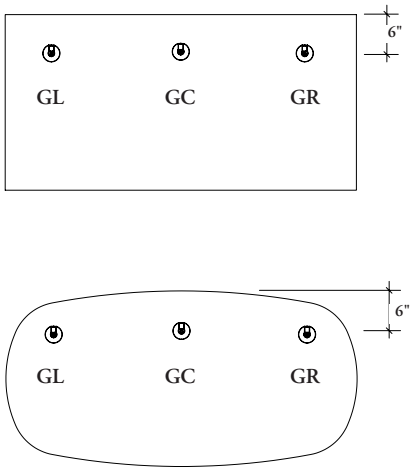
The variation in technology between Teknion's wood manufacturing facilities and the veneers that are utilized will cause fluctuation in the fill rates and sheen levels. All Flintwood worksurfaces and storage tops are closed pore. All Flintwood used in a vertical application is open pore (Table base infill, Storage Units Case, Focus Board). Natural Veneer in all applications is open pore.

Exposure to direct sunlight should be avoided as UV rays may cause the veneer color to change. Adding new product to an existing installation might result in color variations due to light exposure and aging of the original product. For more information on Teknion wood and cleaning instructions please see Teknion's Fabrics and Finishes program.

grommet locations

Grommets on Work Tables are located along one width of the Work Table surface and are ideally suited for single person usage of the table. In shared applications, Grommets are not recommended.





Grommet Right (GR)
Grommet Centered (GC)
Grommet Left (GL)

meeting & *audience*®
boardroom tables

meeting & *audience*® boardroom tables

MEETING ROOM TABLE BASICS 56

MEETING ROOM TABLE FINISH PROTOCOL 58

MEETING ROOM TABLE EDGE TRIM STYLE OVERVIEW 59

USER EDGE & GRAIN DIRECTION 60

ELECTRICS LAYOUTS FOR MEETING TABLES 61

AUDIENCE® BOARDROOM TABLES BASICS 62

AUDIENCE® BOARDROOM TABLES FINISH PROTOCOL 63

AUDIENCE® BOARDROOM TABLES
EDGE TRIM STYLE OVERVIEW. 64

AUDIENCE® BOARDROOM TABLE
USER EDGE & GRAIN DIRECTION 65

AUDIENCE® BOARDROOM TABLES
GRAIN DIRECTION & NUMBER OF PIECES. 66

WOOD FINISH DETAILS 68

POWER & DATA BASICS 69

ELECTRICAL LAYOUTS FOR *AUDIENCE*® BOARDROOM TABLES . . 71

POWER/DATA GROMMET DETAILS 73

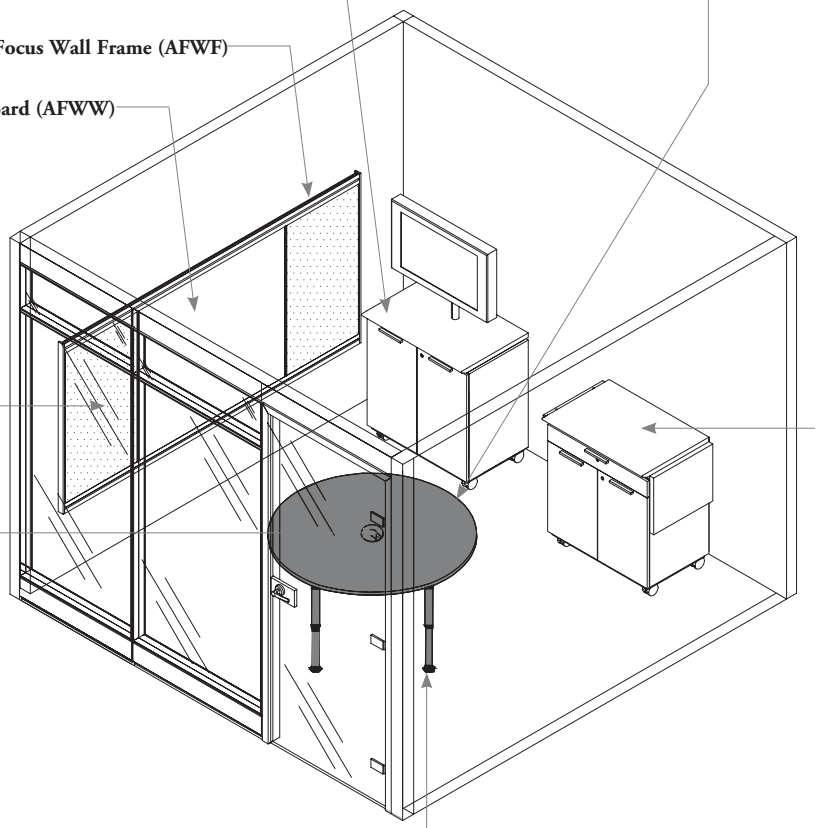
RECESSED POWER/DATA MODULE DETAILS 74

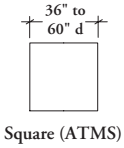
PLANNING WITH RECESSED POWER/DATA MODULES 75

meeting room tables basics

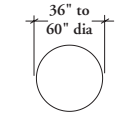
Meeting Tables are ideally suited to providing table requirements for up to eight people in small to medium sized meeting rooms.

- Focus Wall products can be found in the Work Tools section.
- Storage products can be found in the Storage section.

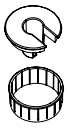




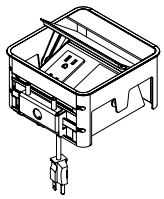
Square (ATMS)



Circular (ATMC)

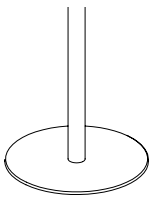


Centered Grommet (GC)

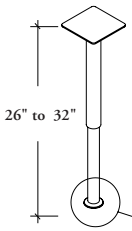


Centered Recessed with Power Cord (RC) or Centered Recessed Hard Wired (HC)

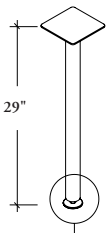
Mono-Pod Leg
Available on 36" and 42" dimensions only



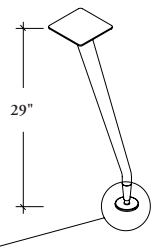
Height-Adjustable Post Leg (H)
- Leveling range is 1/2"
- Available on 42" and 48" dimensions only



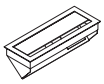
Fixed Height Post Leg (P)
Leveling range is 1/2"



Stretch Leg (S)
Leveling range is 3/4"



Casters (75 mm)
2 locking, 2 swivel



CALA Meeting Table Power VBEP
Provides Table Power in CALA Installations

Number of Outlets:
-D Double

Outlet Configuration:
Two Power & Two Data
Four Power
Three Power & One USB

Country of Installation:
R Argentina
N Brazil
L Chile

Cable Length:
1800 mm

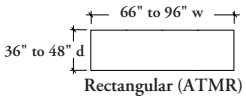
Receptacle Finish:
Ebony Coordinate

meeting room tables basics (continued)

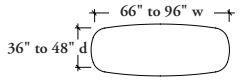
Meeting Rooms can be finished with *Audience* Boardroom Storage and Focus Walls.

- Focus Wall products can be found in the Work Tools section.
- Storage products can be found in the Storage section.

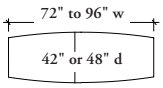
Meeting Tables (ATMR, ATMV, ATMB)
- Includes base with levelers
- Boat shape is not available in 66" widths
- All sizes come in a one piece worksurface



Rectangular (ATMR)



Oval (ATMV)

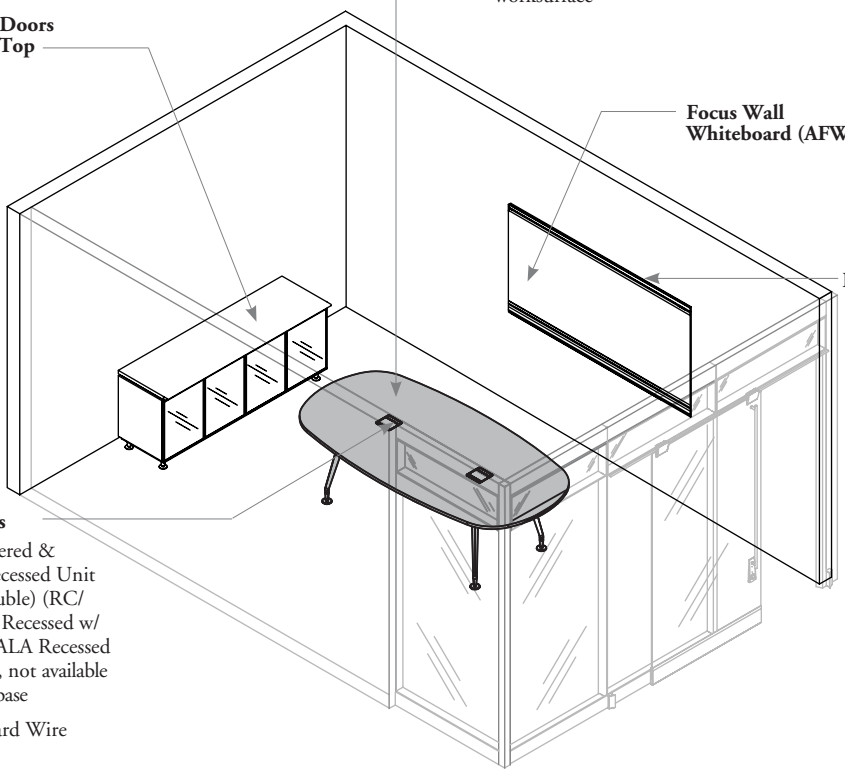


Boat (ATMB)

***Audience* Credenza with Doors (AFC_A) with Credenza Top (AFCT)**

Focus Wall Whiteboard (AFWW)

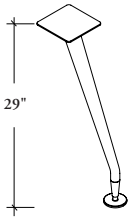
Focus Wall Frame (AFWF)

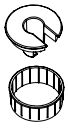


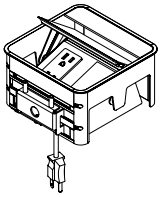
Power & Data Options
- Grommet (single-centered & double) (GC/GD), Recessed Unit (single-centered & double) (RC/RD/HC/HD). CALA Recessed w/ Cord Center (CC). CALA Recessed w/Cord Double (CD), not available on tables with pedestal base
- Power Cord (R) or Hard Wire on Recessed
- The double grommet & recessed unit (GD, RD, HD) are only available on 96" wide tables

Fixed Height Post Leg (P)
Leveling range is 1/2"

Stretch Leg (S)
Leveling range is 3/4"




Grommet


Recessed Power/Data Module

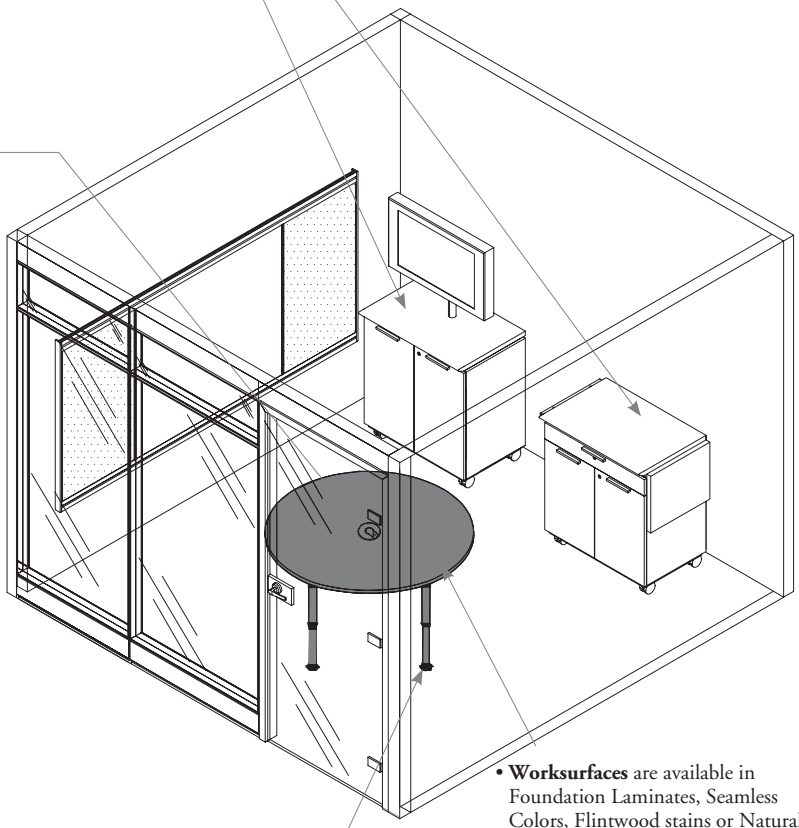
meeting room tables finish protocol

Meeting Room Tables co-ordinate with All Teknion finishes.

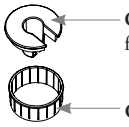
- Focus Wall products can be found in the Work Tools section.
- Storage products can be found in the Storage section.
- Straight Trims (6) and Bullnose Trims (2) are available in a variety of Edge Trim Colors. Flintwood, Seamless and Natural Veneer surfaces will include edges that match the surface color.

***Audience* Carts**

- **Cases** are finished in Source laminate, Flintwood, or Natural Veneer
- **Top** is finished in Foundation Laminate, Seamless Color, Flintwood and Natural Veneer



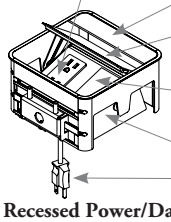
Power & Data Options



Grommet is a fine brush Chrome finish

Grommet Ring is Silver

Grommet



One top-accessed duplex power outlet

-Standard outlet finish is grey
-CALA outlet finish is black

Top Plate and Data/Electrical Box are finished in clear Anodized Aluminum

Pivoting Retractable door is finished in clear Anodized Aluminum

Blank cover for Communication Opening is finished in Platinum Grey

Frame is finished in powder coat Platinum

Recessed Power/Data Module

Power Cord Lengths:

Standard 10'
CALA 1800 mm

Power Cord Finish:

Black

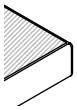
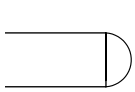
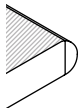
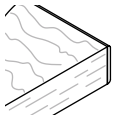
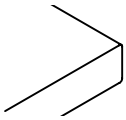
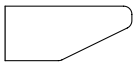
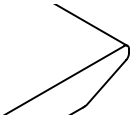
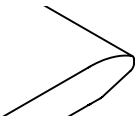
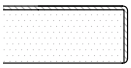
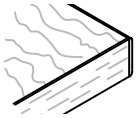
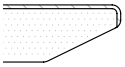
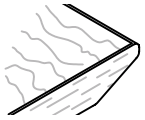
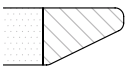
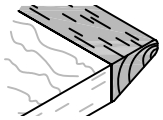
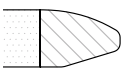
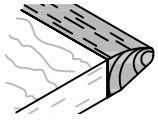
- **Worksurfaces** are available in Foundation Laminates, Seamless Colors, Flintwood stains or Natural Veneers
- **Edges** can be specified in Straight trim (6), Bullnose Trim (2), Flintwood Straight (7), Seamless Flat Edge (G), Seamless Full Knife Edge (X), Seamless Eased Edge (E), Flat Edge (G), Full Knife Edge (H), Solid Full Knife Edge (X), Solid Eased Edge (E)

- **Table bases** are available in a variety of Foundation or Mica colors
- Stretch Legs are also available in Chrome
- Casters are Black with Platinum covers and collars
- Leveler is Chrome and leveler collar is Chromed or Painted to match leg finish selected

meeting room tables edge trim style overview

The chart below indicates which edge trim styles can be specified with all meeting room surface finishes.

- All edge finishes will automatically default to match the surface finish selected, with the exception of the Straight Trim (6) and Bullnose Trim (2) which requires that an edge finish be chosen
- Straight Trim worksurfaces are 1-3/16" thick. All other Meeting Table worksurfaces are 1" thick

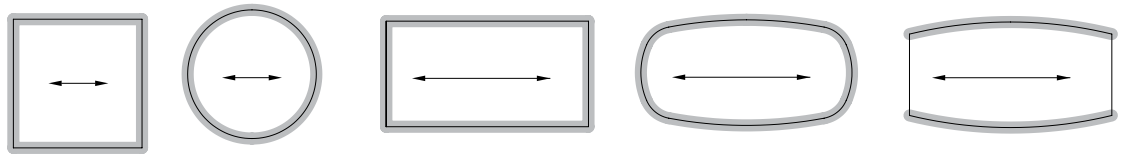
	Foundation Laminate Surface	Seamless Color Surface	Flintwood Surface	Natural Veneer	Non-User Edge
Straight Trim (6) **All Edges**		n/a	n/a	n/a	Straight Trim (6)
Bullnose Trim (2)  **User Edge Only**		n/a	n/a	n/a	Finished in a coordinating Straight Trim
Flintwood Straight Trim (7) **All Edges**	n/a	n/a		n/a	Flintwood Straight Trim (7)
Seamless Flat Edge (G) **All Edges**	n/a		n/a	n/a	Seamless Flat Edge (G)
Seamless Full Knife Edge (X)  **User Edge Only**	n/a		n/a	n/a	Finished in a coordinating Flat Edge
Seamless Eased Edge (E) **User Edge Only**	n/a		n/a	n/a	Finished in a coordinating Flat trim
Flat Edge (G)  **All Edges**	n/a	n/a	n/a		Flat Edge (G)
Full Knife Edge (H)  **User Edge Only**	n/a	n/a	n/a		Finished in a coordinating Flat edge
Solid Full Knife Edge (X)  **User Edge Only**	n/a	n/a	n/a		Finished in a coordinating Flat edge
Solid Eased Knife Edge (E)  **User Edge Only**	n/a	n/a	n/a		Finished in a coordinating Flat edge

user edge & grain direction

Illustrations below show grain direction and user edges both with and without solid edges.

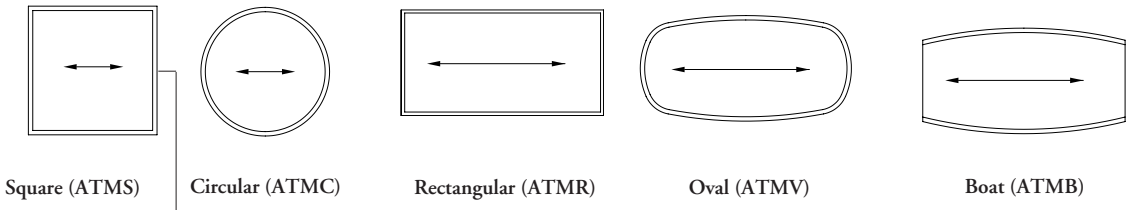
Shading indicates user edge

user edge

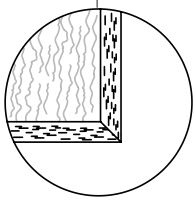


Square (ATMS) | Circular (ATMC) | Rectangular (ATMR) | Oval (ATMV) | Boat (ATMB)

solid edge

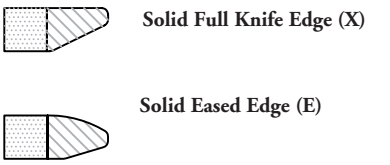


Square (ATMS) | Circular (ATMC) | Rectangular (ATMR) | Oval (ATMV) | Boat (ATMB)



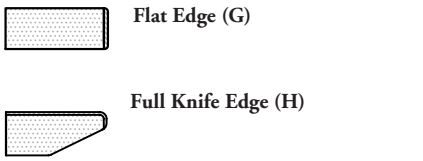
A visible "frame" will be evident on the surface of the table when Solid Edges (Solid Full Knife (X) and Solid Eased (E)) are specified. Color will be the same, however slight shade differences and grain directions may be evident

corner details on natural veneer worksurfaces



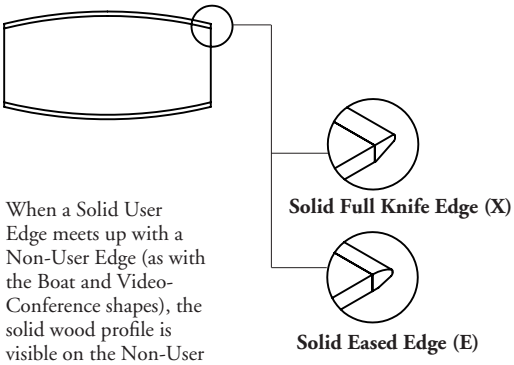
Solid Full Knife Edge (X)

Solid Eased Edge (E)



Flat Edge (G)

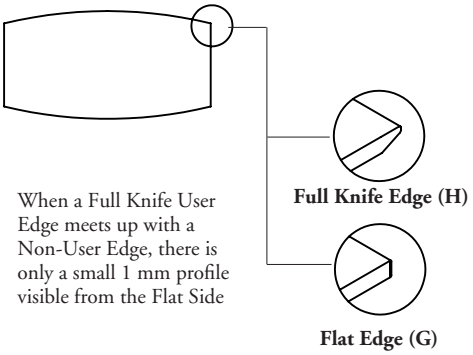
Full Knife Edge (H)



When a Solid User Edge meets up with a Non-User Edge (as with the Boat and Video-Conference shapes), the solid wood profile is visible on the Non-User Edges

Solid Full Knife Edge (X)

Solid Eased Edge (E)



When a Full Knife User Edge meets up with a Non-User Edge, there is only a small 1 mm profile visible from the Flat Side

Full Knife Edge (H)

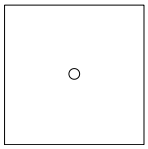
Flat Edge (G)

electrics layouts for meeting tables

Illustrations below show Power/Data locations on various table shapes and sizes.

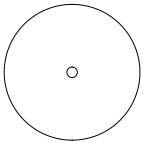
grommet (G)

Sizes: 42" x 42", 48" x 48" (Not Mono-Pod bases)



ATMS

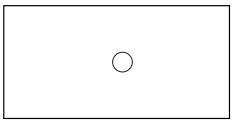
Centered Grommet (GC)



ATMC

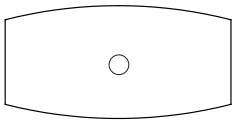
Centered Grommet (GC)

Sizes: 36"– 48" d, 66" – 84" w



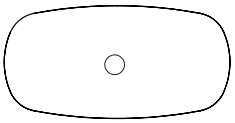
ATMR

Centered Grommet (GC)
Centered Recessed Unit (Plug-in or hardwire) (RC,HC)



ATMB

Centered Grommet (GC)
Centered Recessed Unit (Plug-in or hardwire) (RC,HC)



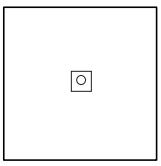
ATMV

Centered Grommet (GC)
Centered Recessed Unit (Plug-in or hardwire) (RC,HC)

recessed power/data module (R,H) and grommet (G)

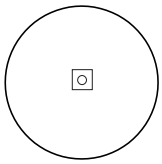
CALA power options are in the same location as North American options

Sizes: 54" or 60" w



ATMS

Centered Grommet (GC)
Centered Recessed Unit (Plug-in or hardwire) (RC,HC)



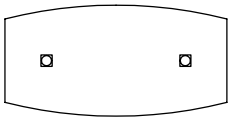
ATMC

Centered Grommet (GC)
Centered Recessed Unit (Plug-in or hardwire) (RC,HC)

Sizes: 36" – 48" d, 96" w

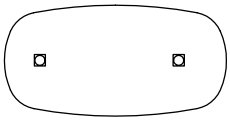
ATMR

Double Grommet (GD)
Double Recessed (Plug-in or hardwire) (RD, HD)



ATMB

Double Grommet (GD)
Double Recessed (Plug-in or hardwire) (RD, HD)



ATMV

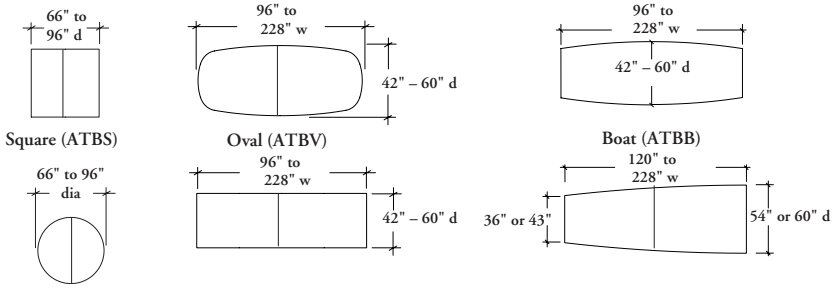
Double Grommet (GD)
Double Recessed (Plug-in or hardwire) (RD, HD)

audience® boardroom tables basics

***Audience* Boardroom Tables provide a meeting area for up to 16 people and are available in a variety of shapes, base options and finishes**

***Audience* Boardroom Tables (ATBS, ATBC, ATBV, ATBR, ATBB, ATVC)**

- Include Pedestal Base or Stretch Legs
- Available in a variety of Power/Data options



Power/Data Options

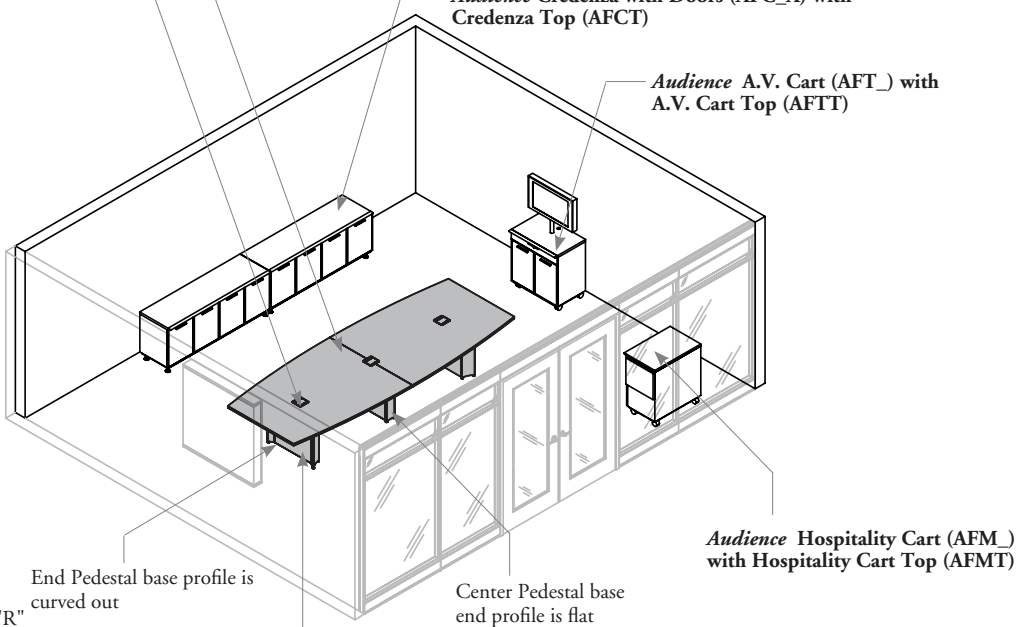
Square and Circular Tables

- Centered Grommet (GC)
- Double Grommet (GD)
- Centered Recessed (RC/HC)*
- Single-Offset Recessed (RS/HS)*
- Double Recessed (RD/HD)*
- Quad Recessed (RQ/HQ)*

Rectangular, Oval, Boat and Video Conference Tables

- Centered Grommet (GC)
- Double Grommet (GD)
- Triple Grommet (GT)
- Centered Recessed (RC/HC)*
- Double Recessed (RD/HD)*
- Triple Recessed (RT/HT)*
- Quad Recessed (RQ/HQ)*
- CALA Recessed Center (CC)
- CALA Recessed Double (CD)
- CALA Recessed Triple (CT)
- CALA Recessed Quad (CQ)

* For Recessed Power/Data Modules, "R" represents the Plug-in option and "H" represents the Hard wired option



Base Options

Square & Circular Tables

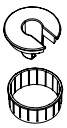
Quad Pedestal Base (Q)

Stretch Legs (S)

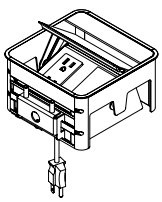
Rectangular, Oval, Boat and Video Conference Tables

Pedestal Base (P)

Stretch Legs (S)

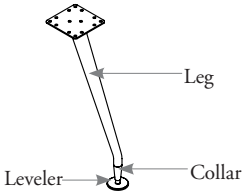


Grommet

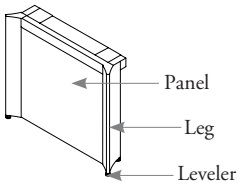


Recessed Power/Data Module

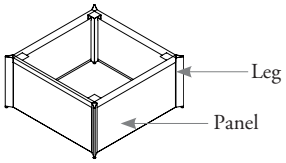
Stretch Leg (S)



Pedestal Base (P)



Quad Pedestal Base (Q)

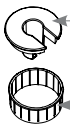


audience® boardroom tables finish protocol

***Audience* Boardroom Tables co-ordinate with all Teknion finishes.**

- Storage products can be found in the Storage section.
- Straight Trims (6) is available in a variety of Edge Trim Colors. Flintwood and Natural Veneer surfaces will come with edges that match the surface color.

Power & Data Options



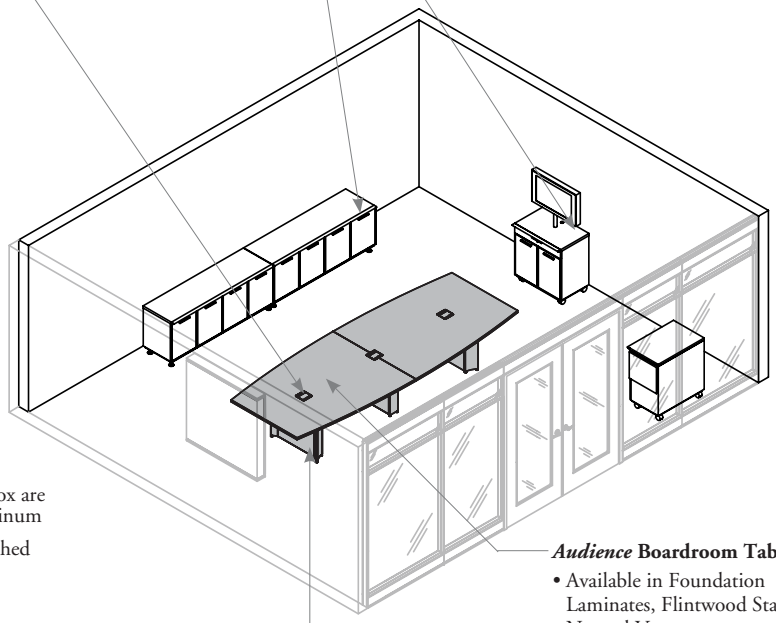
Grommet is a fine brush Chrome finish

Grommet Ring is Silver

Grommet

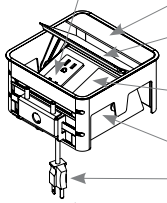
***Audience* Boardroom Storage**

- **Cases** are finished in Source laminate, Flintwood, or Natural Veneer
- **Top** is finished in Foundation Laminate, Seamless color, Flintwood and Natural Veneer



***Audience* Boardroom Tables**

- Available in Foundation Laminates, Flintwood Stains and Natural Veneers
- 144" & 156" Widths are not available in Flintwood Cathedral
- Widths from 108" to 156" are not available in Wood Print Foundation Laminates
- Edges can be specified in Straight trim (6), Flintwood Straight (7), Flat Edge (G), Full Knife Edge (H), Solid Full Knife Edge (X), Solid Eased Edge (E), Bullnose are not available



Recessed Power/Data Module

One top-accessed duplex power outlet

-Standard outlet finish is grey
-CALA outlet finish is black

Top Plate and Data/Electrical Box are finished in clear Anodized Aluminum

Pivoting Retractable door is finished in clear Anodized Aluminum

Blank cover for Communication Opening is finished in Platinum Grey

Frame is finished in powder coat Platinum

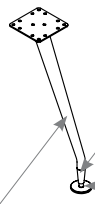
Power Cord Lengths:

Standard 10'
CALA 1800 mm

Power Cord Finish:

Black

Stretch Leg (S)

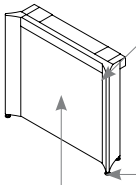


Collar is available in Mica, Foundation or Chrome (depending on leg finish selected)

Leveler is Chrome

Leg is available in Foundation or Mica colors or Chrome

Pedestal Base (P)

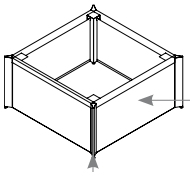


Leg is available in Foundation or Mica colors or Clear Anodized

Levelers are Chrome

Panel is available in metal (Foundation or Mica colors), Foundation Laminates, Flintwood stains or Natural Veneers. CALA electrics are not available on tables with a Pedestal Base.

Quad Pedestal Base (Q)



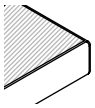
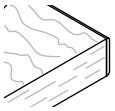
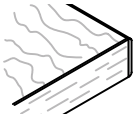
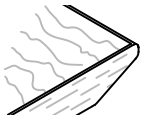
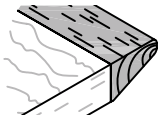
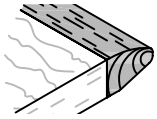
Panel is available in metal (Foundation or Mica colors), Foundation Laminates, Flintwood Stains or Natural Veneers

Leg is available in Foundation or Mica colors or with a Clear Anodized finish

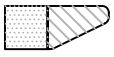
audience® boardroom tables edge trim style overview

The chart below indicates which edge trim styles can be specified with all *Audience* Boardroom surface finishes.

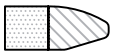
- All edge finishes will automatically default to match the surface finish selected, with the exception of the Straight Trim (6) which requires that an edge finish be chosen
- *Audience* Boardroom Table worksurfaces are 1 1/4" thick

	Foundation Laminate Surface	Seamless Color Surface	Flintwood Surface	Natural Veneer	Non-User Edge
Straight Trim (6) **All Edges**		n/a	n/a	n/a	Straight Trim (6)
Flintwood Straight Trim (7) **All Edges**	n/a	n/a		n/a	Flintwood Straight Trim (7)
Flat Edge (G) **All Edges**	n/a	n/a	n/a		Flat Edge (G)
Full Knife Edge (H) **User Edge Only**	n/a	n/a	n/a		Finished in a coordinating Flat edge
Solid Full Knife Edge (X) **User Edge Only**	n/a	n/a	n/a		Finished in a coordinating Flat edge
Solid Eased Edge (E) **User Edge Only**	n/a	n/a	n/a		Finished in a coordinating Flat edge

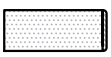
corner details on natural veneer worksurfaces



Solid Full Knife Edge (X)

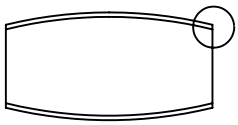


Solid Eased Edge (E)

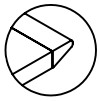


Flat Edge (G)

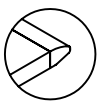
Full Knife Edge (H)



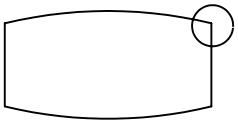
When a Solid User Edge meets up with a Non-User Edge (as with the Boat and Video-Conference shapes), the solid wood profile is visible on the Non-User Edges



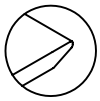
Solid Full Knife Edge (X)



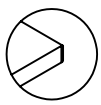
Solid Eased Edge (E)



When a Full Knife User Edge meets up with a Non-User Edge, there is only a small 1 mm profile visible from the Flat Side



Full Knife Edge (H)

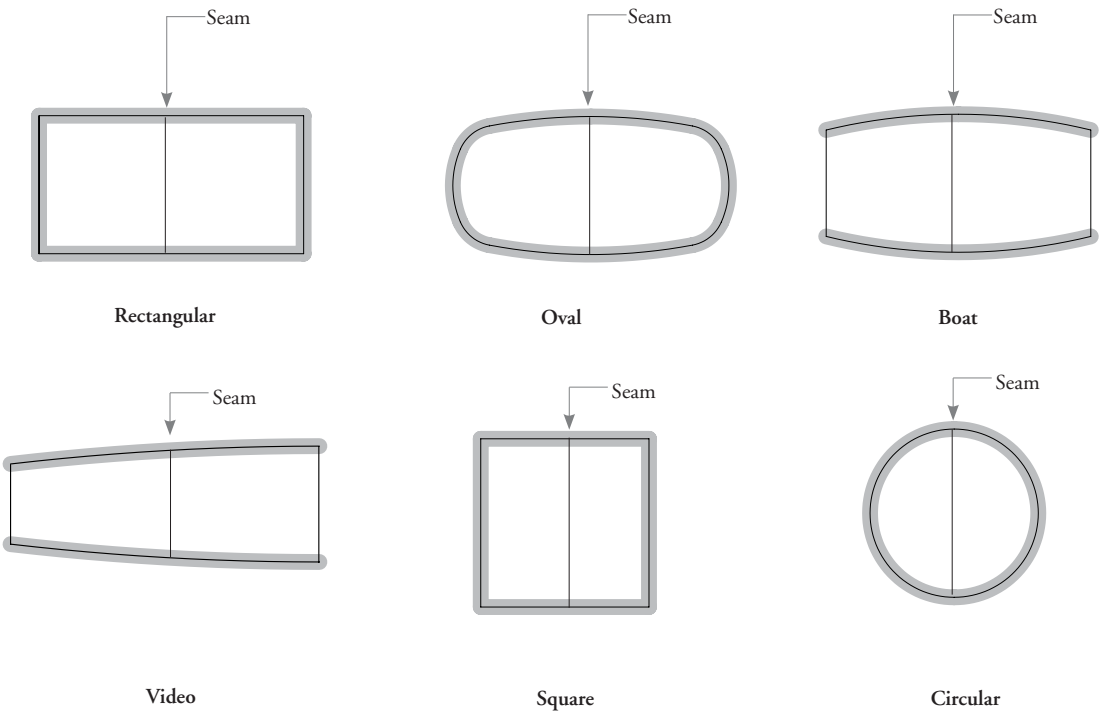


Flat Edge (G)

audience® boardroom table user edges & grain direction

Illustrations below show user edge and grain direction for *Audience* Boardroom Tables.

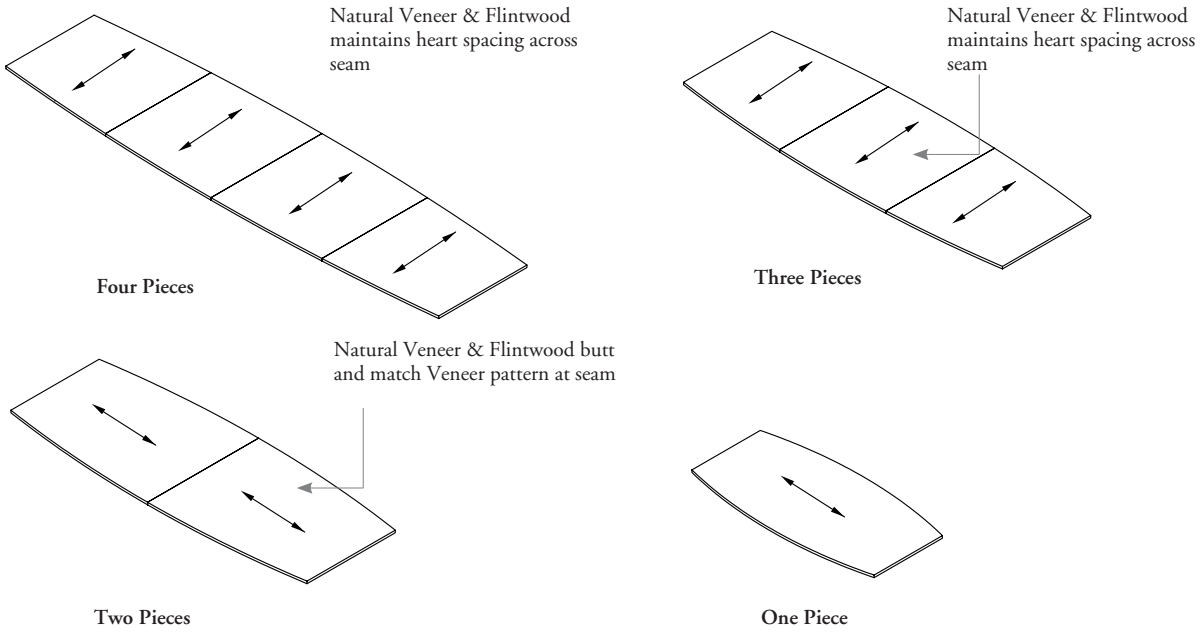
shading indicates user edge.



Rectangular **Oval** **Boat**

Video **Square** **Circular**

grain direction



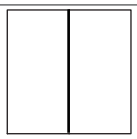
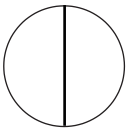
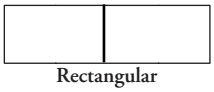
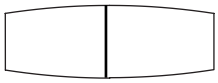
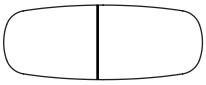
Four Pieces **Three Pieces**

Two Pieces **One Piece**

audience® boardroom tables grain direction & number of pieces

The following chart indicates the number of surface pieces provided and the number of pedestal bases/pairs of legs.

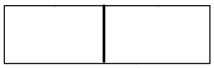
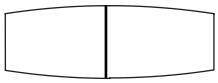
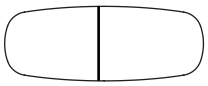
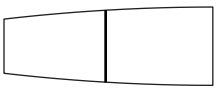
Most *Audience* Boardroom Tables come with at least 2 surface tops and will be seamed.

Shape	Size	# of Pieces	# of Pairs of Stretch Legs or Pedestal Bases	Grain Direction
 Square	66x66	2 pieces	2 (or 1 Quad Base)	
	72x72	2 pieces	2 (or 1 Quad Base)	
	78x78	2 pieces	2 (or 1 Quad Base)	
 Circular	84x84	2 pieces	2 (or 1 Quad Base)	
	90x90	2 pieces	2 (or 1 Quad Base)	
	96x96	2 pieces	2 (or 1 Quad Base)	
 Rectangular	42x96	1 piece	2	
	42x108	2 pieces	2	
	42x120	2 pieces	2	
 Boat	48x96	1 piece	2	
	48x108	2 pieces	2	
	48x120	2 pieces	2	
 Oval	48x132	2 pieces	2	
	48x144	2 pieces	2	
	48x156	2 pieces	3	
	48x168	3 pieces	3	
	48x180	4 pieces	3	
	54x108	2 pieces	2	
	54x120	2 pieces	2	
	54x132	2 pieces	2	
	54x144	2 pieces	2	
	54x156	2 pieces	3	
	54x168	3 pieces	3	
	54x180	4 pieces	3	
	54x192	4 pieces	3	

audience® boardroom tables grain direction & number of pieces (continued)

The following chart indicates the number of surface pieces provided and the number of pedestal bases/pairs of legs.

Audience Boardroom Tables coded as "60" have an actual dimension of 58.5".

Shape	Size	# of Pieces	# of Pairs of Stretch Legs or Pedestal Bases	Grain Direction
 Rectangular	54x204	4 pieces	3	
	54x216	4 pieces	3	
	54x228	4 pieces	4	
 Boat	60x144	2 pieces	2	
	60x156	2 pieces	3	
	60x168	3 pieces	3	
 Oval	60x180	4 pieces	3	
	60x192	4 pieces	3	
	60x204	4 pieces	3	
	60x216	4 pieces	3	
	60x228	4 pieces	4	
 Video Conference	54x120	2 pieces	2	
	54x132	2 pieces	2	
	54x144	2 pieces	3	
	54x156	2 pieces	3	
	60x120	2 pieces	3	
	60x132	2 pieces	3	
	60x144	2 pieces	3	
	60x156	2 pieces	3	
	60x168	3 pieces	3	
	60x180	4 pieces	3	
	60x192	4 pieces	3	
	60x204	4 pieces	3	
	60x216	4 pieces	4	
	60x228	4 pieces	4	

wood finish details

The following provides details on Teknion's Flintwoods and Natural Veneers.

flintwood & natural veneer

Different wood species offer unique texture and grain. Due to the natural properties of wood, grain pattern and finish color variation can be expected. Teknion provides a coordinated color match between individual product lines.

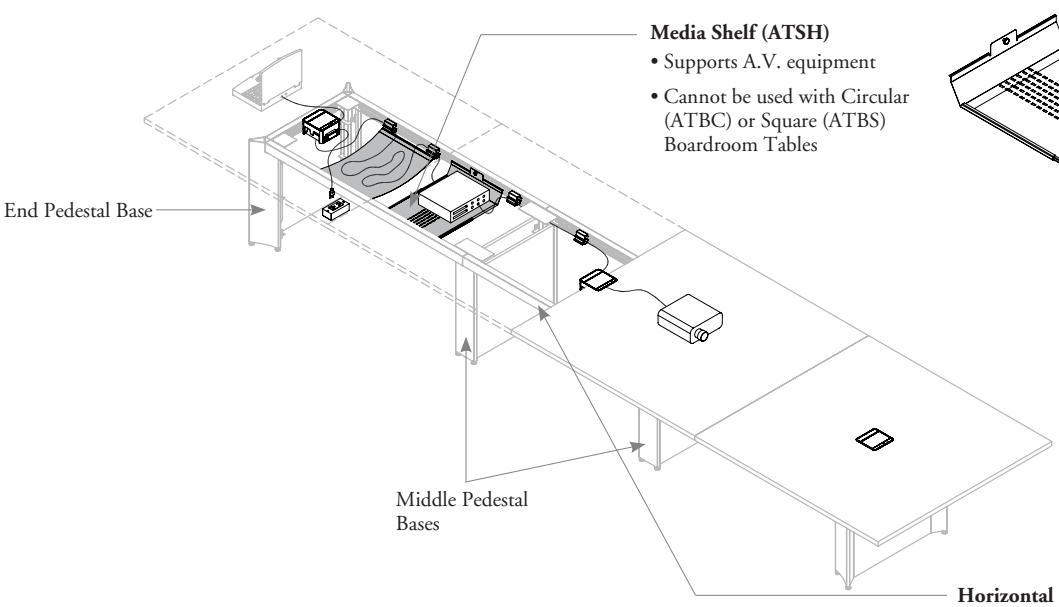
The variation in technology between Teknion's wood manufacturing facilities and the veneers that are utilized will cause fluctuation in the fill rates and sheen levels. All Flintwood worksurfaces and storage tops are closed pore. All Flintwood used in a vertical application is open pore (Table base infill, Storage Units Case, Focus Board). Natural Veneer in all applications is open pore.

Exposure to direct sunlight should be avoided as UV rays may cause the veneer color to change. Adding new product to an existing installation might result in color variations due to light exposure and aging of the original product. For more information on Teknion wood and cleaning instructions please see Teknion's Fabrics and Finishes program.

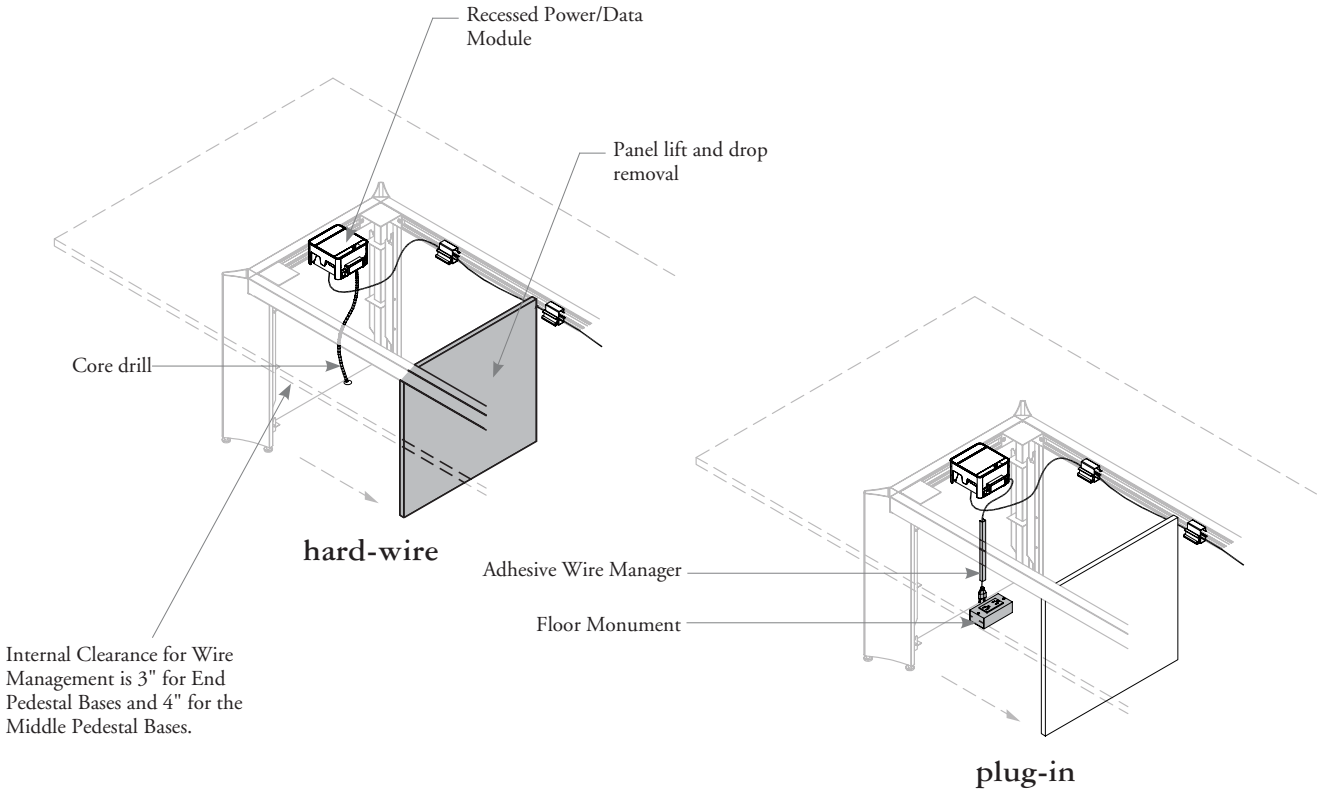
power & data basics

The illustration below shows how Power/Data is incorporated into the *Audience* Boardroom Tables.

horizontal wire management



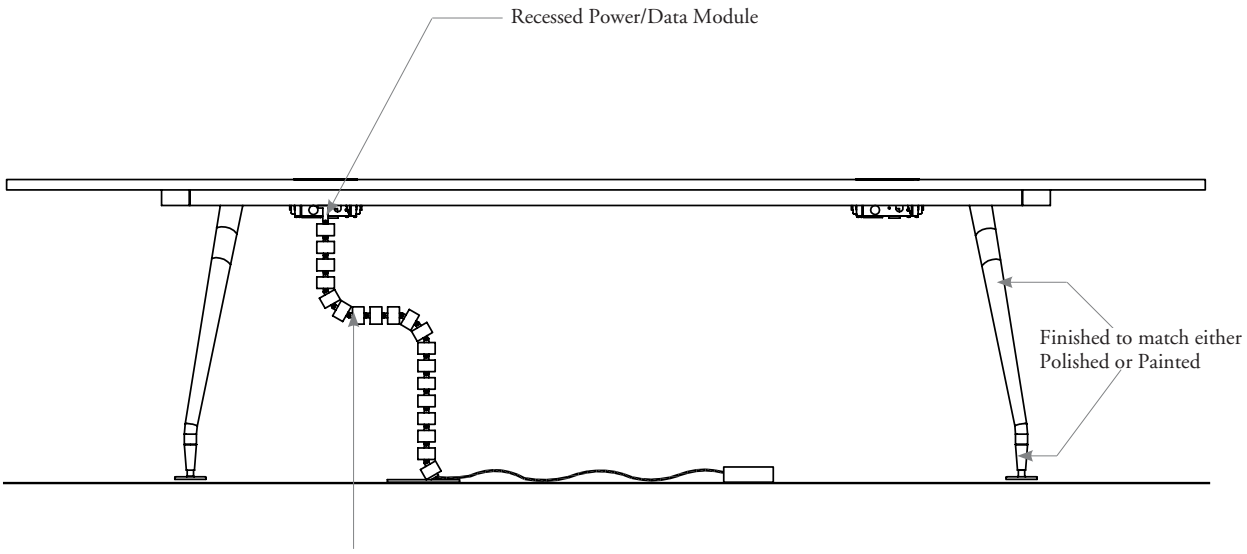
vertical wire management (pedestal base)



power and data basics (continued)

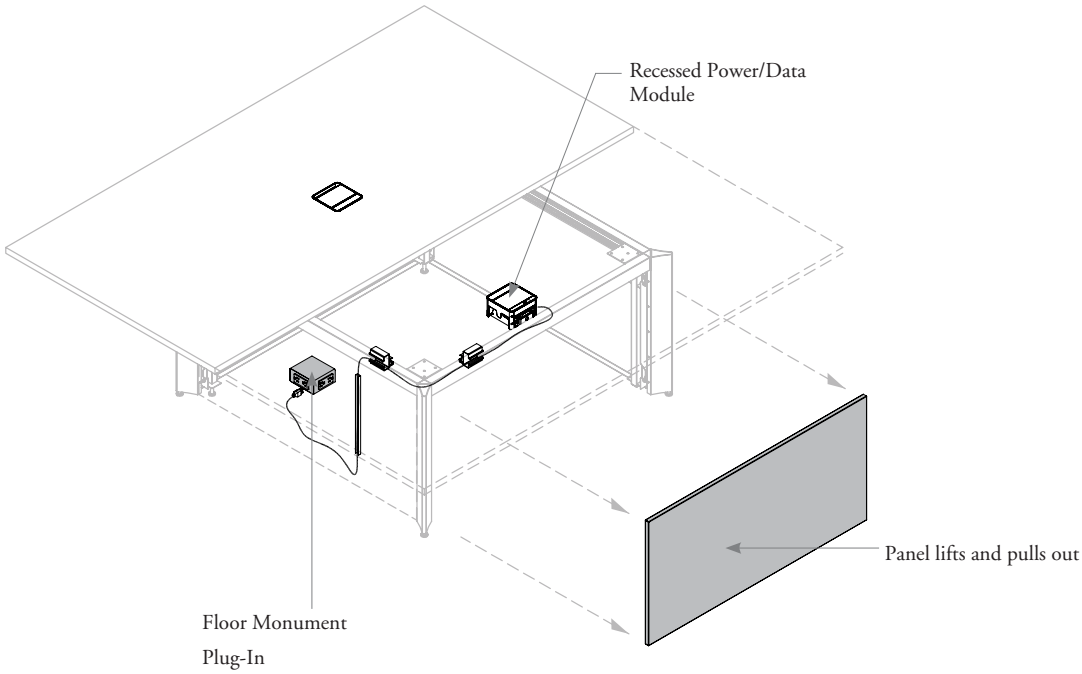
The illustration below shows how Power/Data is incorporated into the *Audience* Boardroom Tables.

vertical wire management (stretch legs)



Stretch Leg
Requires exposed wire management accessories

vertical & horizontal wire management (quad base)

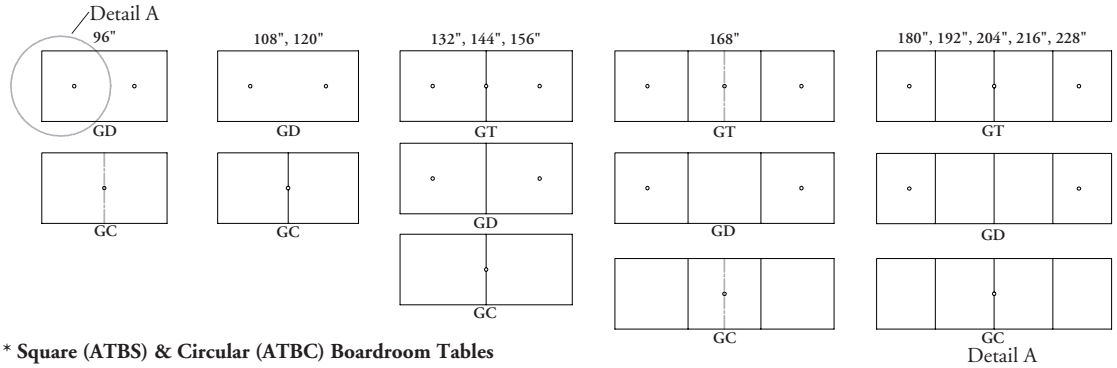


electrical layouts for *audience*® boardroom tables

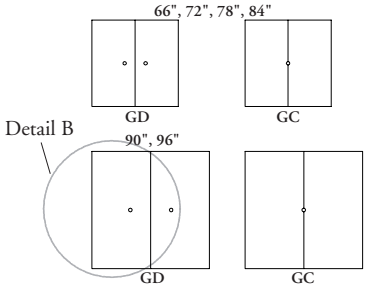
The illustration below indicates Power/Data options and placement by surface shape and sizes. See Product Pages for details.

grommet

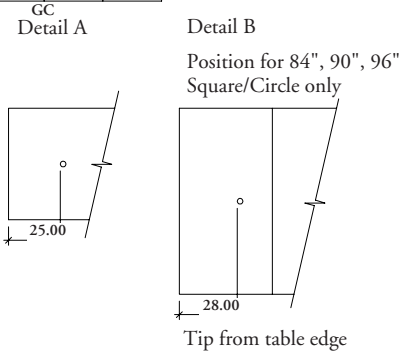
*** Rectangular (ATBR), Oval (ATBV), Boat (ATBB) and Video Conference (ATVC) Boardroom Tables**



*** Square (ATBS) & Circular (ATBC) Boardroom Tables**



*** Please refer to Basics Page for details on offering.**



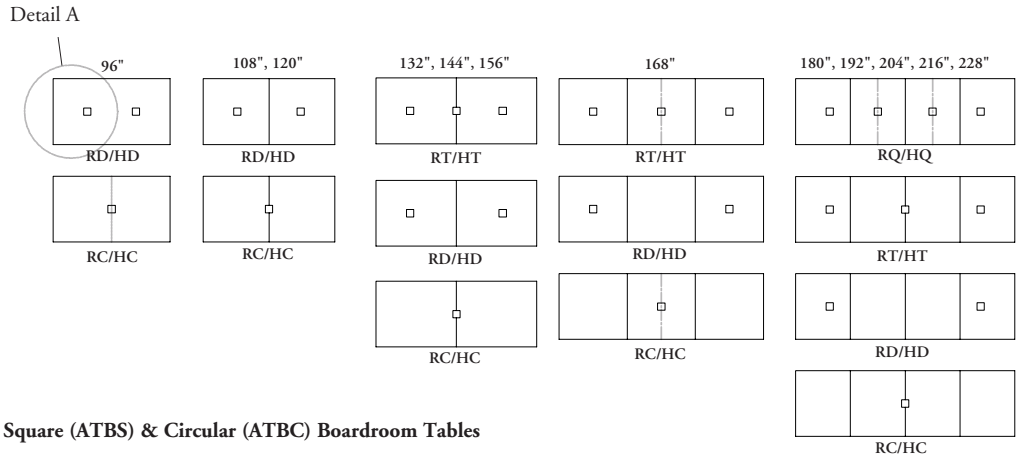
electrics layouts for *audience*® boardroom tables (continued)

The Recessed Power/Data Module is available in both a Plug-In or a Hard-Wire version.

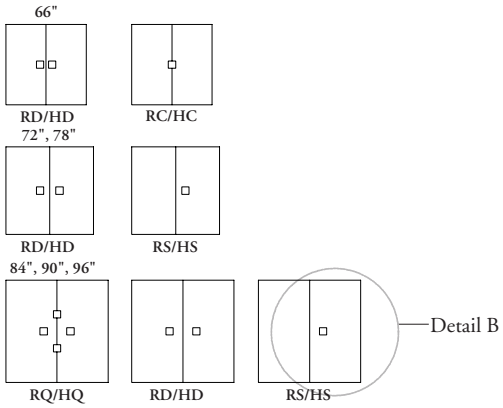
- "R" represents the Recessed "Plug-In" option.
- "H" represents the Hard Wire version HC, HS, HD, HQ.

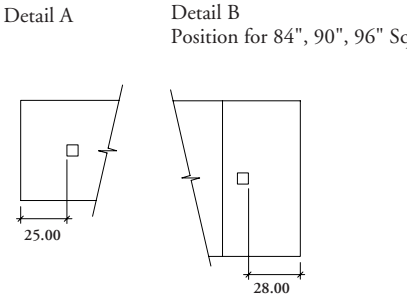
recessed power/data module

*** Rectangular (ATBR), Oval (ATBV), Boat (ATBB) and Video Conference (ATVC) Boardroom Tables**



*** Square (ATBS) & Circular (ATBC) Boardroom Tables**

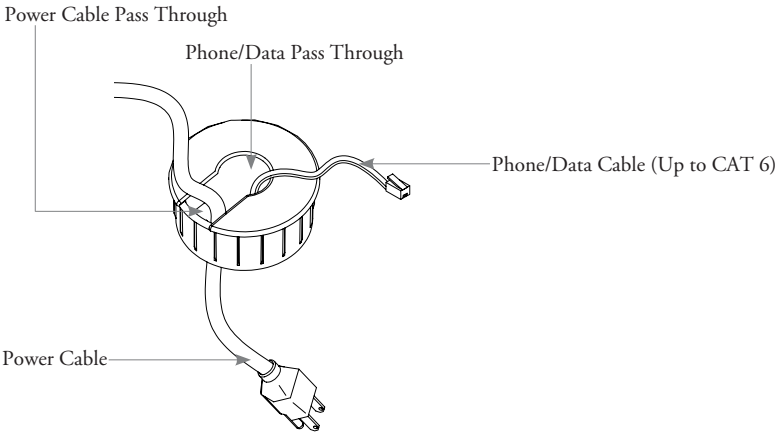


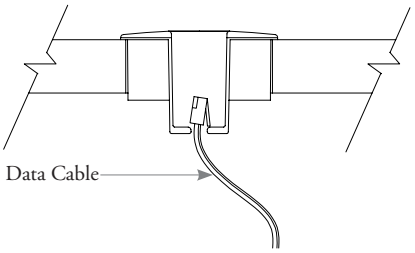


*** Please refer to Basics Page for details on offering.**

power/data grommet details

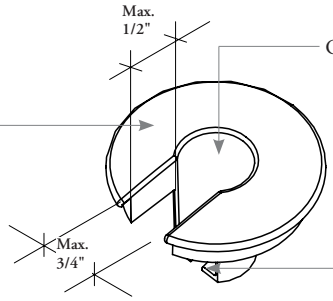
The following illustrations provide details of the Grommet.





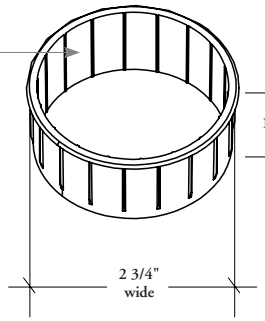
Nests down into grommet and is easy to pull-out

Grommet Cap is 3" wide x 2" high, Material is Die Cast Zinc and is finished in a fine brush Chrome finish



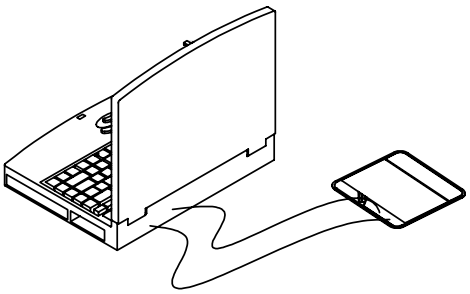
- **Phone/Data Jack Nest** is for ease of retrieval for laptops, etc
- Data cable can stay nested in grommet cap when not in use
- Data Nest can be used with data cables up to CAT 6 (approximately 1/4")
- Pass through can accommodate power cables up to (1/2")

- **Grommet Ring** fits in hole in table
- Hole can be cut in the field with 2 3/4" hole saw
- Material is Polycarbonate (Plastic) finished in Silver

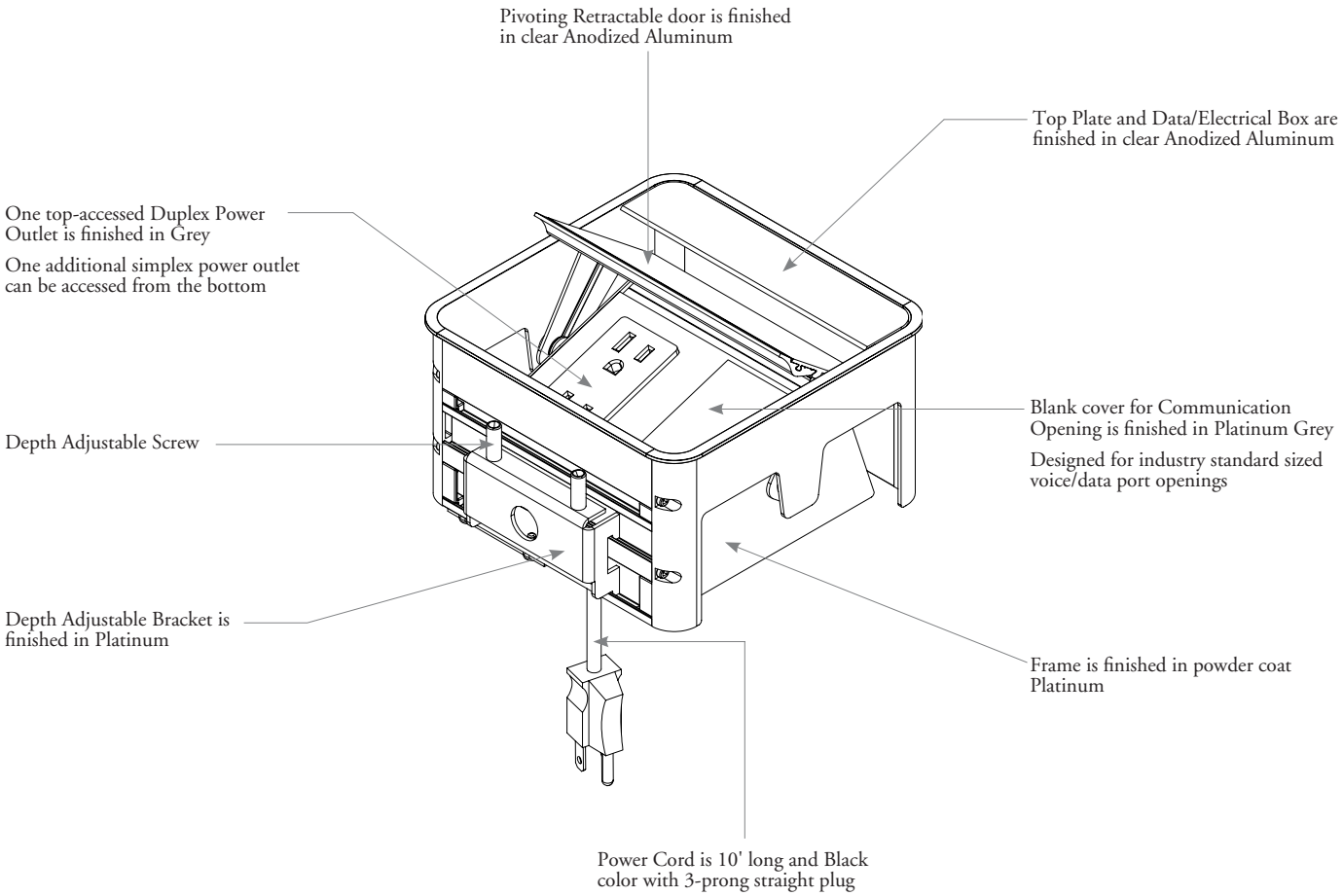


recessed power/data module details

A Recessed Power and Data Module is a flush fitting power and data solution for Meeting and Boardroom Tables.



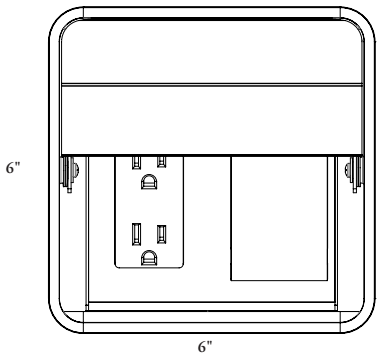
- As a special item, this unit can be customized to meet customers special data/communication and power needs including audio/video controls or extra power outlets
- Standard offering has three power outlets and a covered communication opening that can accommodate a variety of data connectors (not included)
- The communication opening is 2.72" x 1.38" for single gang mounting plates which will accommodate kits from AMP, Panduit, Hubbell, Leviton, Northern Telecom, AT&T, lucent and others
- Module is 6.125" wide x 6.125" deep x 3.5" high

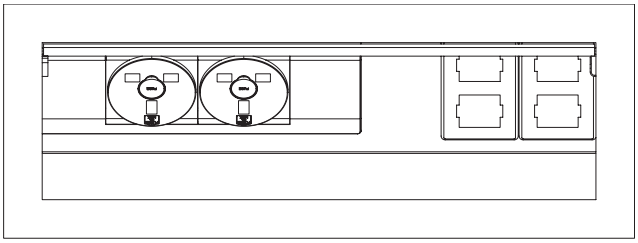


planning with recessed power/data modules

The Recessed Power/Data Module can be customized to accommodate desired Power/Data needs as well as required A/V controls.

standard unit

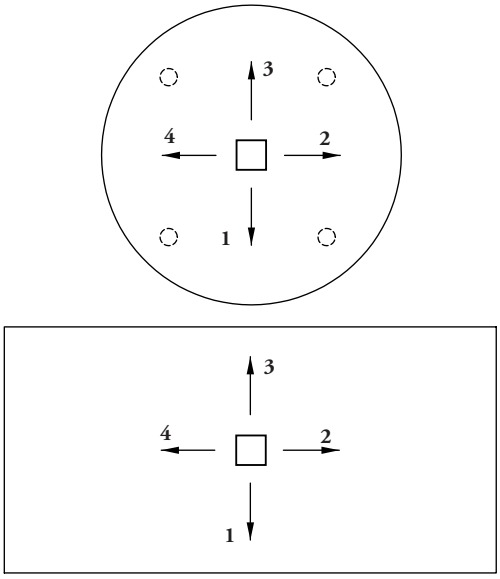




Standard and CALA unit can be field-installed using the template provided with the product, but tables can be ordered with the recessed power/data cut out pre-cut

Special configuration recessed modules are available up on special request

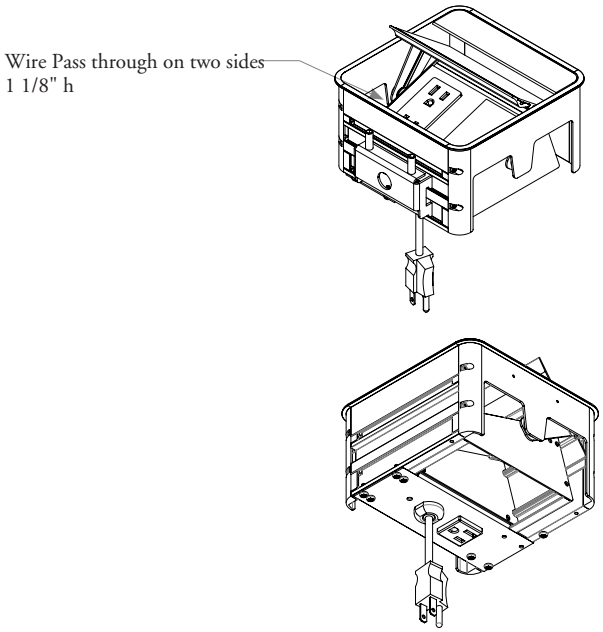
module orientation in table



- As cut out in table for recessed power/data module is 6"/6" square, unit may be oriented in 1 of 4 directions as shown at left
- Unit can be re-oriented easily with only one tool (screw driver)
- If unit is field installed, a template is provided with the product. A 6" by 6" hole must be drilled

planning with recessed power/data modules (continued)

data port configuration options



Communications Opening can accommodate data plates and connectors from many manufacturers such as Amp, Panduit, Hubbell, Leviton, Northern Telecom, AT&T/Lucent and others to have up to four data ports

- Data cables may be exited from unit on right side of frame (1) or on bottom (2)
- Bottom-Mounted outlet can accommodate large brick-style plugs with integrated transformers (3)
- Voice/Data Face plates, Jacks and Cables are not included and must be field-supplied and installed

training

training

TRAINING WORKSURFACE AND SUPPORT BASICS 80

TRAINING TABLE BASICS 82

ACCESSORY BASICS 83

EDGE TRIM STYLE OVERVIEW 84

USER EDGE & GRAIN DIRECTION 84

SUPPORT COMPATIBILITY CHART 85

COLLABORATIVE WORKSURFACE SHAPES 86

MODESTY PANEL DETAILS 87

ELECTRICAL TRAY & CABLE TRAY DETAILS 88

MODESTY PANEL & ELECTRICAL TRAY COMPATIBILITY CHART . . 89

PLANNING WITH TABLE SCREENS & LATERAL SCREENS 90

ACCESSORY COMPATIBILITY CHART 91

ACCESSORY STABILITY CHART 92

LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS BASICS 93

FINISH PROTOCOL 94

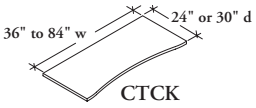
training worksurface and support basics

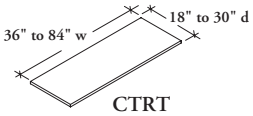
The following diagrams highlight Worksurface Support and Modesty Panel options for the Training Tables

Please refer to the Work Tools section for Focus Wall products and Storage section for Storage Products.

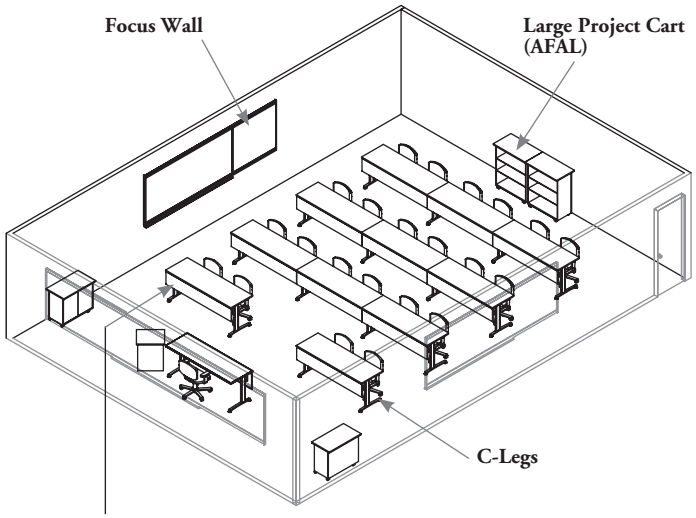
Rectangular Worksurface (CTRT) and Cockpit Worksurface (CTCK)

Are ideally suited for classroom or training room like configurations



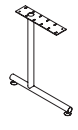
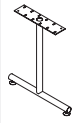
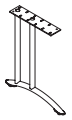
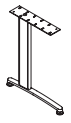
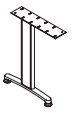
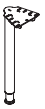


Fixed-Height Legs

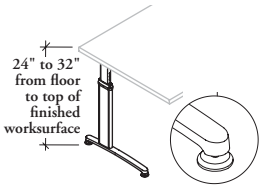


Support Options

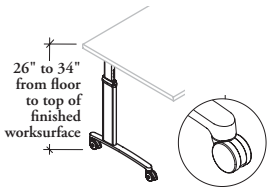
- Four leg styles are available for use with Training Tables
- All can be used on their own or in shared applications
- For compatibility between worksurfaces and legs, please refer to compatibility chart

	C-Leg	T-Leg	Int Leg	Adjustable Height Option
Standard (D)				n/a
Arched (A)				
Slender (S)				
Post Leg (P)	n/a	n/a	n/a	

- Casters and levelers can be specified on all legs except Intermediate Legs
  - – Post Leg has a 75 mm caster
  - – C-Legs and T-Legs have a 60 mm caster
- Levelers have a leveling range of 1" for the Standard (D) and Slender Legs (S) and 1/2" for the Arched Leg (A). When casters are specified, one caster is lockable
- All except Standard Legs are available in an Adjustable Height version (1" increments) that includes a securing device

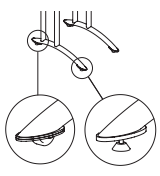


with levelers



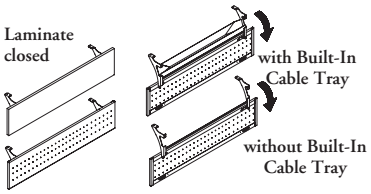
with casters

- A concealed roller (1 caster, 1 leveler) is offered for the Arched Leg style. The roller option includes one leveler and one unlockable roller. This permits movement when the worksurface is lifted at one end and keeps the worksurface stationary when at rest



Modesty Panels (CTLM, CTMM)

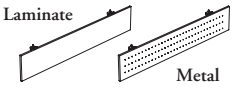
- Used with most worksurfaces; see Compatibility Chart for application to the various shapes of worksurfaces
- Available in Laminate or Metal
- Metal is available in Solid or Embossed
- Available with or without a built-in cable tray; the Cable Tray (CTWT) or Electrical Tray (CTET) can also be specified separately, the latter is not compatible with built-in tray
- When specifying the Modesty Panel, select the width to match the width of the worksurface to which it is being applied. Actual width will differ depending on the leg type
- Access door can be secured using a screw supplied on the modesty panel assembly



Also Available:

Modesty Panels for Flip-Top Table (CTLMF, CTMMF)

- Used with Flip-Top Table (CTFT) only
- Available in Laminate or Metal
- Metal is available in Solid or Embossed
- Cable Tray (CTWT) or Electrical Tray (CTET) can be specified separately
- When specifying the Modesty Panel, select the width to match the width of the table to which it is being applied; actual width will be smaller
- Includes a securing device



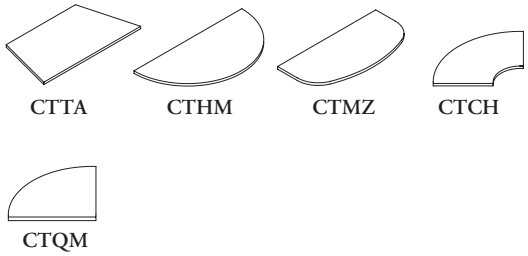
training worksurface & support basics (continued)

The following diagrams highlight worksurface shapes, linking options, and Power/Data alternatives for the training tables.

Please refer to the Storage section for *Audience* Storage products and the Work Tools section for Focus Wall products.

Worksurface Shapes

Are provided in order to be able to plan collaborative work environments

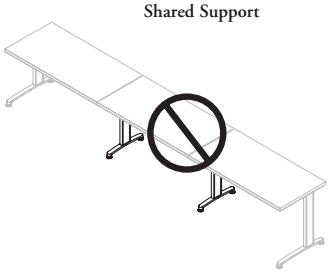


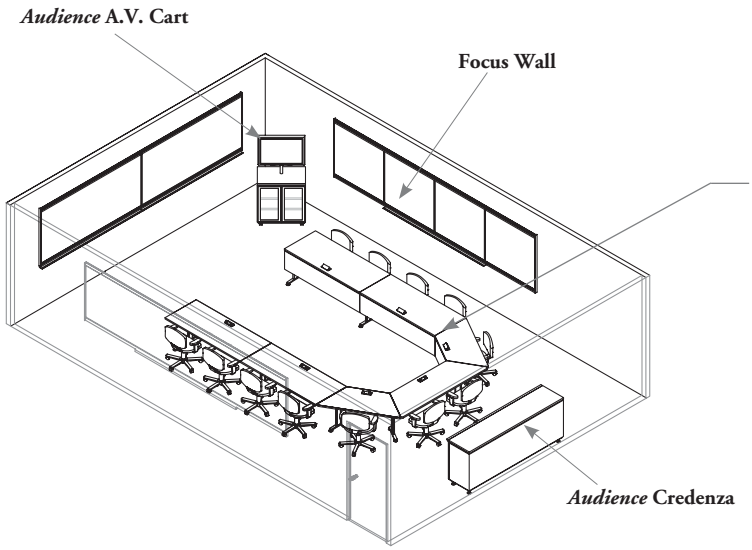
Intermediate Legs

- Specified only as a secondary support for specific worksurfaces
- May be used as a shared support to create corner configurations, but **cannot** be used to support a worksurface independently or to create rows of linked worksurfaces

Secondary Support

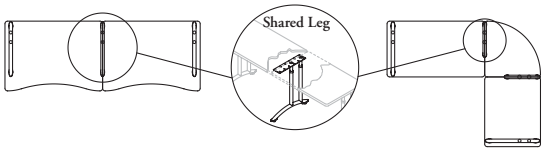
Shared Support

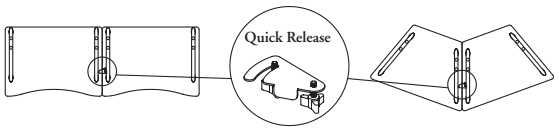




Linking Tables

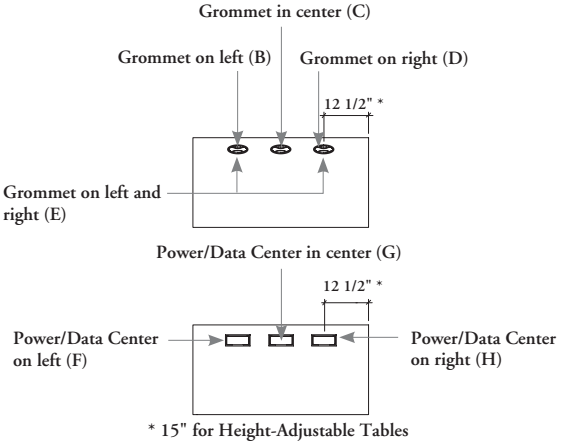
- For permanent configurations, worksurfaces can be linked together using a shared leg
- For more temporary or casual applications, tables can either be casually clustered together on their own or with the use of the Quick Release Linking System (CAQR)





Grommets or Power/Data Center

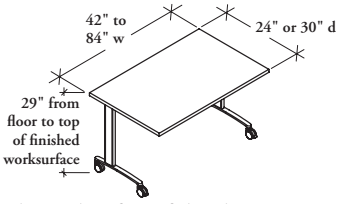
- Can be specified when worksurfaces or tables are ordered. The surface will come with pre-drilled holes for easy installation on site
- When applicable, eight options are available
- Additional Grommets (CTGM) or Power/Data Centers (CLMC) can be field-installed and must be specified separately
- The Power/Data Center provided with worksurfaces and tables has 2 Power / 2 USB / 1 Data configuration (221) and a 120" long cord

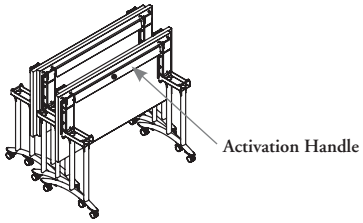


training table basics

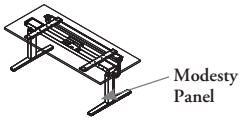
Within the training tables offering, several table options can be specified for more casual use.

- All Training Tables are sold as complete tables but are shipped knocked down
- All Training Tables can be specified with Grommets
- Only CTFT or CTHT Training Tables can be specified with Power/Data Centers



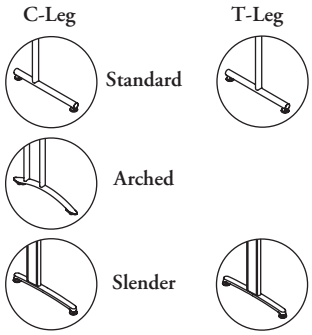


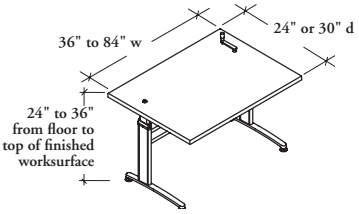
The worksurface of the Flip-Top Tables (CTFT) lock in both flat and upright positions. An activation handle is standard underneath the surface at the back edge and can be operated with one hand at any point along the surface. When a modesty panel (CTLMF, CTMMF) is installed, it activates the handle



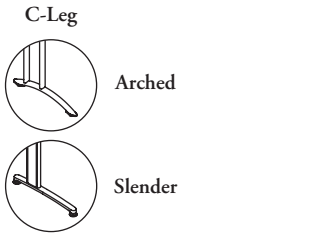
- This table accepts the Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table (CTLMF, CTMMF) only. Can also accept the Electrical Tray (CTET) or Cable Tray (CTWT) at the same time as the modesty panel
- Can be nested together for storage. For example six tables will store into a space 53" wide

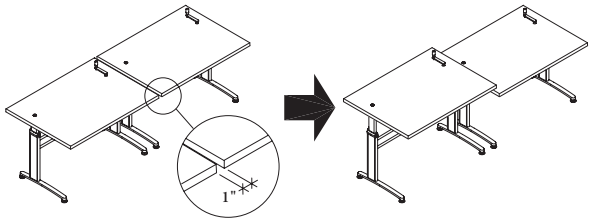
- Available in fixed height leg styles and options shown on the right
- Come with two lockable and two non-lockable casters

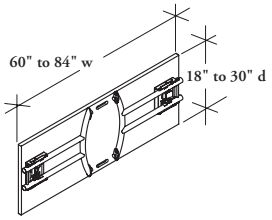




- **Rectangular Height-Adjustable Tables (CTHT)**
- Provide crank height adjustment from 24" to 36"
- Widths dimensions are 1" shorter than specified to allow for height-adjustment clearance and cable management
- Low-torque mechanism allows for minimal effort with only five turns per inches of adjustment. The mechanism can be operated on each side of worksurface (left or right)
- Available in fixed height leg styles and options shown on the right
- Are not offered with casters
- Arched Leg is available with an optional concealed roller (1 caster/1 leveler)

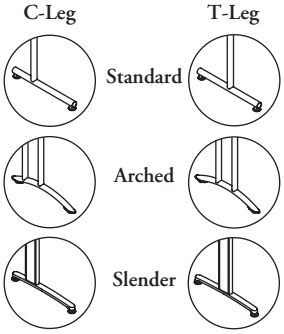


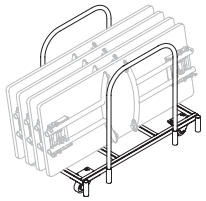




Rectangular Folding Tables (CTFL) and Lightweight Rectangular Folding Tables (CTLF)

- Are available with C-Legs or T-Legs
- Three fixed height (29") Leg Styles are available Standard (D), Arched (A) and Slender (S)
- Casters or Levelers can be specified on each of the leg styles
- Include two lockable casters when casters are specified
- The lightweight version comes with two integrated handles
- Arched Leg is available with an optional concealed roller
- Do not accept accessories





Mobile Table Trolley (CTMT)

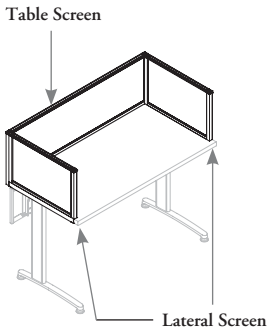
- Available to store or move up to 7 (1,000 lbs) Folding Tables stored vertically
- Finished in Black

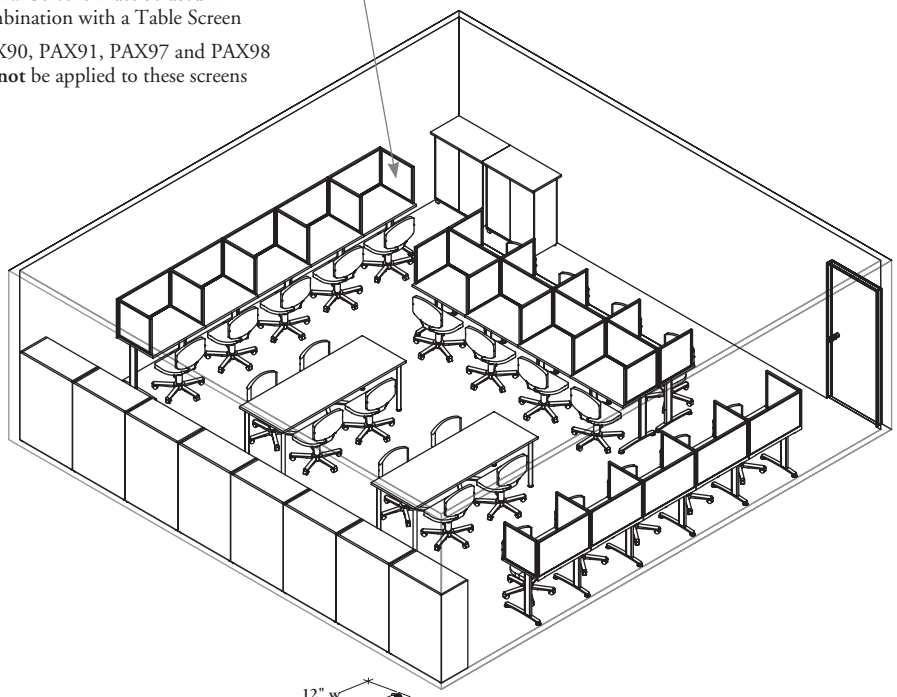
accessory basics

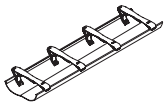
The following diagrams highlight Screens, Electrical Trays and Accessories available within the Training Table offering.

Table Screens (CTDS) and Lateral Screens (CTLS)

- Can only be applied to Rectangular and Cockpit Worksurfaces and the Rectangular Height-Adjustable Table (CTHT)
- **Cannot** be applied when T-Legs are specified
- **Cannot** be applied to 18" deep worksurfaces
- 22" in height **cannot** be used when casters have been specified
- Fabric is not tackable
- Lateral Screens must be used in combination with a Table Screen
- PAX90, PAX91, PAX97 and PAX98 **cannot** be applied to these screens

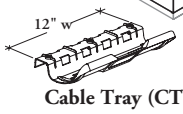






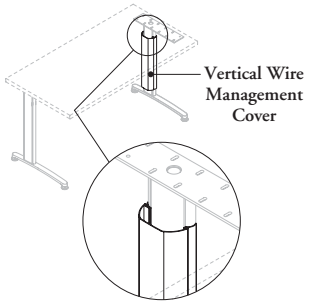
Electrical Tray (CTET)

- Can be used with a Modesty Panel (without built-in cable tray)
- Allows for front or user access to Power and Data
- Several electrical components such as the Under-Worksurface Plug-In Power Bar (RLPP), the Under- Worksurface Power Outlet (CLWP), the Splitter Box (RLBX) or the Data Box (CLDB) can be attached directly to the electrical tray
- Support Configuration (H) for application on a Height-Adjustable Table (CTHT) and Flip-Top Table (CTFT)
- See Compatibility chart for application to the various shapes of Worksurfaces



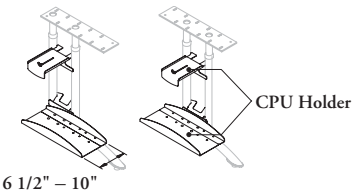
Cable Tray (CTWT)

- Can be placed on any product
- Is mounted below a worksurface to manage cables coming from the worksurface level
- Under-Worksurface Plug-In Power Bar (RLPP) can be attached to the Cable Tray



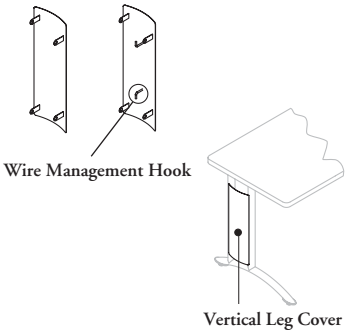
Vertical Wire Management Covers (CTWC)

Are 15" in height and are used only on the Slender Leg Style



CPU Holder (CTLP)

- Can only be installed on the Arched Leg Style
- Low-profile bottom provides appropriate venting for most CPU's. However, if vents are located on the side of the CPU, 1" should be allowed on either side for sufficient air flow
- **Cannot** be applied in combination with Folding Tables (CTFL, CTLF) and Flip-Top Tables (CTFL)
- If Vertical Leg Covers (CTVL) are mounted on Arched Leg Styles, the inside cover must be removed prior to mounting the CPU Holder



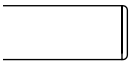
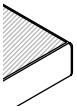
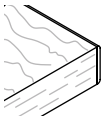
Vertical Leg Covers (CTVL)

- Vertical Leg Covers can only be mounted on the Arched Leg Style
- Vertical Leg Covers can be mounted to both sides of an Arched Leg Style to hide exposed cables
- If leg covers (CTVL) or Wire Management Covers (CTWC) are required for Folding Tables, they must be removed before folding under the worksurface
- When Specifying Vertical Leg Covers with cable management, only one cover gets cable management hooks

edge trim style & overview

The chart below indicates which edge trim styles can be specified with Training Tables surface finishes.

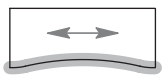
- The Flintwood Straight Trim (7) will automatically default to match the surface finish color selected.
- Training Table worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick

	Foundation Laminate Surface	Flintwood Surface	Non-User Edge
Straight Trim (6)  **All Edges**		n/a	Straight Trim (6)
Flintwood Straight Trim (7) **All Edges**	n/a		Flintwood Straight Trim (7)

user edge & grain direction

Shading indicates user edge.

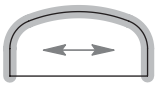
Rectangular Worksurface (CTRT)



Cockpit Worksurface (CTCK)

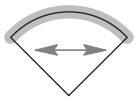
Trapeze Angular Worksurface (CTTA) *

Half-Moon Worksurface (CTHM)



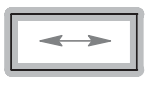
Mezzanine Worksurface (CTMZ)

Curved Hatchet Worksurface (CTCH)



Quarter-Moon Worksurface (CTQM)

Rectangular Folding Tables (CTFL)



Lightweight Rectangular Folding Tables (CTLF) *

Rectangular Flip-Top Tables (CTFT)

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Tables (CTHT)

* Only available with Straight Trim

support compatibility chart

The chart below shows the compatibility between worksurface shapes and supports within the Training offering.

Legs		Worksurfaces: Rectangular (CTRT)	Cockpit (CTCK)	Trapeze Angular (CTTA)	Half-Moon (CTHM)	Mezzanine (CTMZ)	Curved Hatchet (CTCH)	Quarter-Moon (CTQM)
C-Leg (CTCL)	Fixed Height	3, 6, A	6, A	4, B	3, 6	3, 6	3, 6	3, 4
	Adjustable Height	3, A	A	B	3	3	3	3
T-Leg (CTTL)	Fixed Height			B	5	5		4
	Adjustable Height			B	5	5		
Intermediate Leg (CTST)	Fixed Height				1, 2	1, 2	1	1, 4
	Adjustable Height				1, 2	1, 2	1	1
Post Leg (CTPL)	Fixed Height	C		B				
	Adjustable Height	C		B				

A The Arched Leg style with Two Casters **cannot** be mounted on worksurface narrower than 42".

B Leg styles with casters **cannot** be mounted on trapeze worksurface.

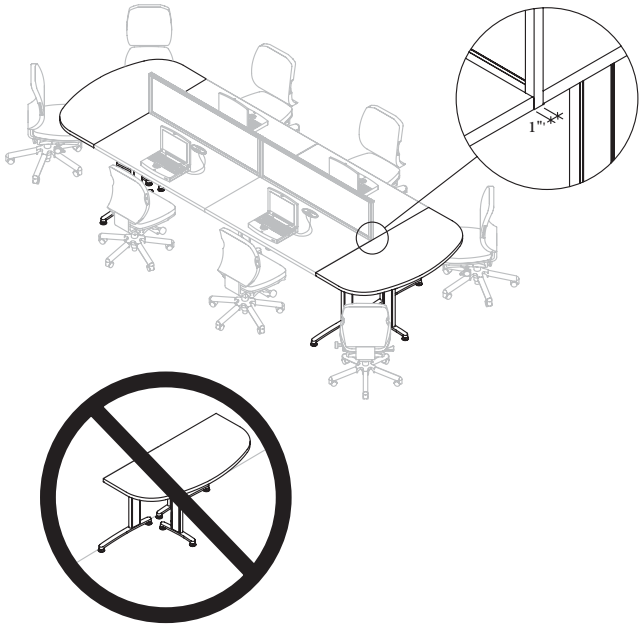
C Post Leg with Casters **cannot** be mounted on 18" deep worksurface.

Compatible
Not Compatible

1 = The Intermediate Leg may only be used when worksurfaces are linked.
2 = The Intermediate Leg may be used as a secondary non-linking support (only for 24" and 30" deep worksurfaces).
3 = Available for 24" and 30" deep worksurfaces only.
4 = The Standard Leg style **cannot** be installed on this worksurface.
5 = The 18" T-Leg can be used as a secondary non-linking support.
6 = The Standard Leg style can only be installed on 24" deep worksurfaces.

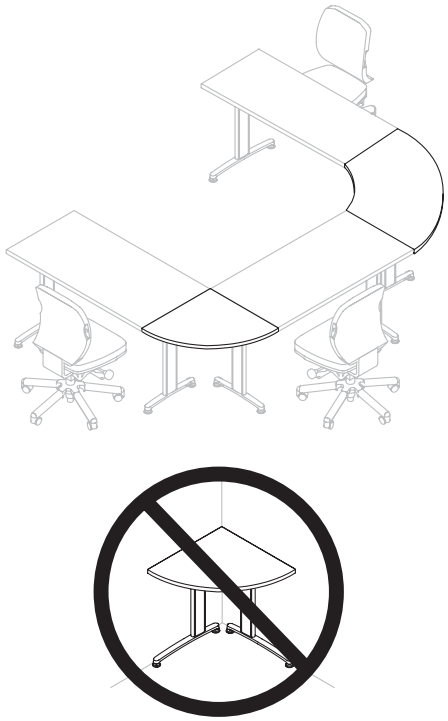
collaborative worksurface shapes

The following illustrations demonstrate how to use many of the Worksurface shapes in shared applications.



Half-Moon & Mezzanine Worksurfaces

- Must be linked to other worksurfaces of the same width using shared supports
- These products **cannot** be used as a stand alone worksurface
- An Intermediate Leg or T-Leg must be specified as a third support
- These worksurfaces do not accept any accessories
- For back-to-back screen applications, please specify 1" wider
- Three Post Legs can be used to support these worksurfaces (2 in shared position plus 3rd post leg)



Curved Hatchet & Quarter-Moon Worksurfaces

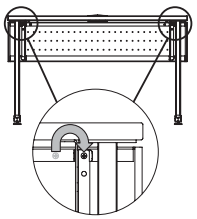
- Must be linked to other worksurfaces of the same width using shared supports
- These products **cannot** be used as a stand alone worksurface
- These worksurfaces do not accept any accessories
- The Quarter-Moon worksurface does not accept the "Standard" Leg Style

modesty panel details

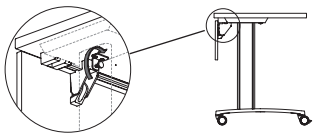
Training offers modesty panels mounted under the worksurface between supports to provide seated privacy.

- To determine compatibility between Modesty Panels and Worksurfaces, please refer to the Accessory Compatibility Chart in this section
- Modesty panels do not provide structural support
- Modesty Panels **cannot** be mounted on 18" deep tables with casters
- Other stability restrictions apply, refer to the Accessory Stability Chart

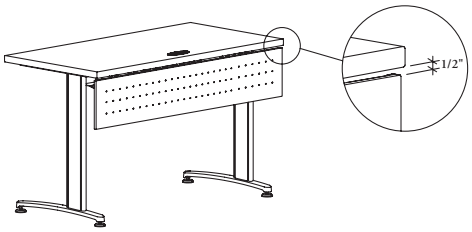
Modesty Panels (CTLM, CTMM)



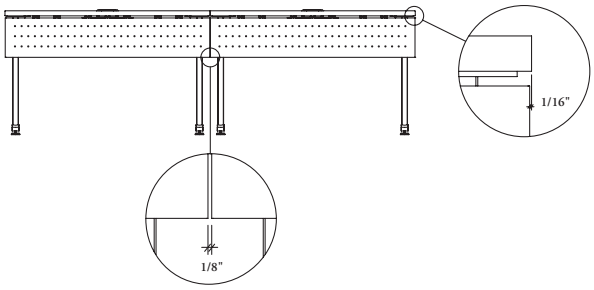
Modesty Panels for Flip-Top Table (CTLMF, CTMMF)



Securing Device



• Provide a 1/2" gap for cable access between the Modesty Panel and the worksurface

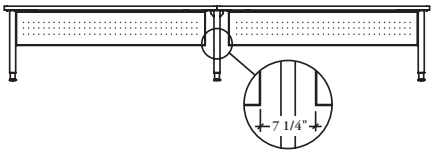


Modesty Panels (CTLM, CTMM):

- Support configuration must be specified to ensure that the correct actual width is provided
  - (H) for application on a Height-Adjustable Table (CTHT) only
  - (P) for application on tables with Post Legs
  - (S) for application on tables with C-Legs, T-Legs or Intermediate Legs
- Training electrical products (RLPP, CLWP, RLBX) can be installed on a Modesty Panel wider than 42" with built-in cable tray
- Not compatible with Flip-Top Table

Modesty Panels for Flip-Top Table (CTLMF, CTMMF):

- The width specified must be equal to the worksurface width; actual width will be smaller



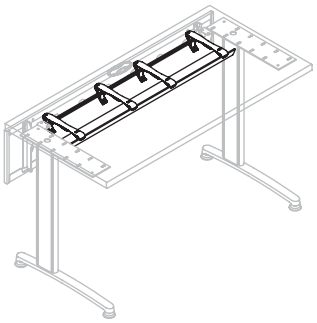
• Shared configuration **cannot** be achieved with Modesty Panels for Flip-Top Table (CTLMF, CTMMF)

electrical tray & cable tray details

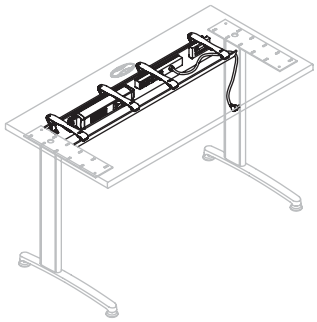
Training offers products that provide easy cable management on tables with or without modesty panel.

To determine compatibility between Electrical Trays, Cable Trays and Worksurfaces, please refer to the Accessory Compatibility Chart in this section

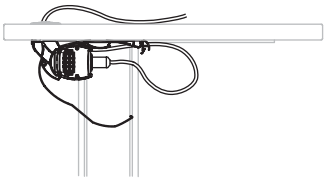
Electrical Tray Application



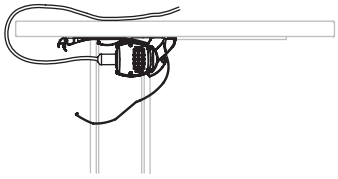
With Modesty Panel



Without Modesty Panel



User Access

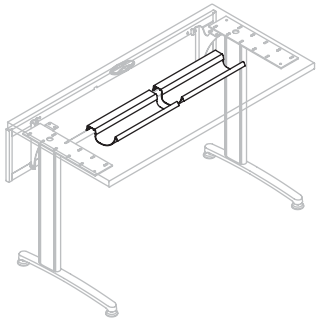


Back Access

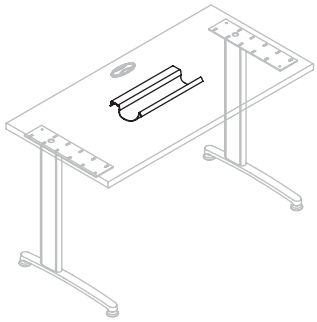
Electrical Tray (CTET):

- Can be installed for user or back access; if a power module is installed, only back access is possible
- Support configuration must be specified to ensure that the correct actual width is provided
  - (H) for application on a Height-Adjustable Table (CTHT) and Flip-Top Table (CTFT)
  - (P) for application on tables with Post Legs
  - (S) for application on tables with C-Legs, T-Legs or Intermediate Legs
- Electrical components such as the Under-Worksurface Plug-in Power Bar (RLPP), the Under-Worksurface Power Outlet (CLWP), the Splitter Box (RLBX) and the Data Box (CLDB) can be fixed directly into the electrical clips that support the tray cover

Cable Tray Application



With Modesty Panel

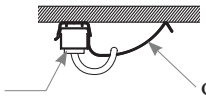


Without Modesty Panel

Cable Tray (CTWT):

- Value alternative to a Electrical Tray (CTET)
- More than one tray can be specified under the same table

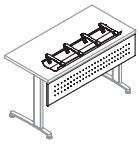
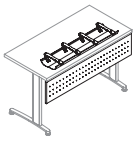
  Only Under-Worksurface Plug-in Power Bar (RLPP) can be attached directly to this product

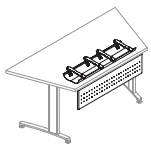


modesty panel & electrical tray compatibility chart

The chart below will help determine compatibility between Modesty Panels, Electrical Trays and Worksurfaces.

accessory widths

worksurface/table widths		Electrical Tray (CTET)	Modesty Panels (CTLM, CTMM)	Modesty Panels (CTLMF, CTMMF)
 **Rectangular Worksurface (CTRT)** OR **Cockpit Worksurface (CTCK)** OR **Rectangular Height-Adjustable Table (CTHT)**	**36"**	36"		n/a
	42"	42"		n/a
	48"	48"		n/a
	54"	54"		n/a
	60"	60"		n/a
	66"	66"		n/a
	72"	72"		n/a
	78"	78"		n/a
	84"	84"		n/a
 **Rectangular Flip-Top Table (CTFT)**	**36"**	n/a	n/a	n/a
	42"	42"	n/a	42"
	48"	48"	n/a	48"
	54"	54"	n/a	54"
	60"	60"	n/a	60"
	66"	66"	n/a	66"
	72"	72"	n/a	72"
	78"	78"	n/a	78"
	84"	84"	n/a	84"

 **Trapeze Angular Worksurface (CTTA)**		Legs (CTST, CTTL or CTCL)				
		20°	**30°**	**50°**	**60°**	
	36"	24"	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	42"	30"	24"	n/a	n/a	n/a
	48"	36"	30"	n/a	n/a	n/a
	54"	42"	36"	24"	n/a	n/a
	60"	48"	42"	30"	30"	n/a
	66"	54"	48"	36"	36"	n/a
	72"	60"	54"	42"	42"	n/a
	78"	66"	60"	48"	48"	n/a
	84"	72"	66"	54"	54"	n/a
		Post Legs only (CTPL)				
		20°	**30°**	**50°**	**60°**	
	36"	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	42"	24"	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	48"	30"	24"	n/a	n/a	n/a
	54"	36"	30"	n/a	n/a	n/a
	60"	42"	36"	24"	24"	n/a
	66"	48"	42"	30"	30"	n/a
	72"	54"	48"	36"	36"	n/a
	78"	60"	54"	42"	42"	n/a
	84"	66"	60"	48"	48"	n/a

Accessories listed above are not compatible with:

- Half-Moon Worksurface (CTHM)
- Curved Hatchet Worksurface (CTCH)
- Mezzanine Worksurface (CTMZ)
- Quarter-Moon Worksurface (CTQM)
- Small-Convex Worksurface (CTQM)
- Rectangular and Lightweight Rectangular Folding Table (CTFL and CTLF)

planning with table screens & lateral screens

Table Screens (CTDS) and Lateral Screens (CTLS) can be installed on Rectangular (CTRT) and Cockpit Worksurfaces (CTCK) or the Rectangular Height-Adjustable Table (CTHT) and are offered in Fabric, Metal and Translucent finishes that finish both sides of the screen.

- Do not accept PAX90, PAX91, PAX97 or PAX98
- Fabric screens are not tackable
- Please refer to the Accessory Compatibility Chart in this section for details
- Other stability restrictions apply, refer to the Accessory Stability Chart

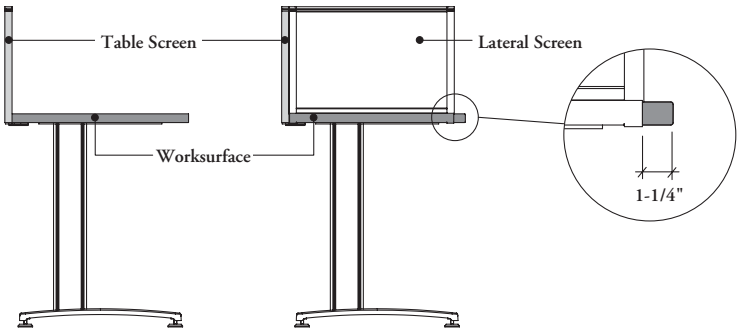
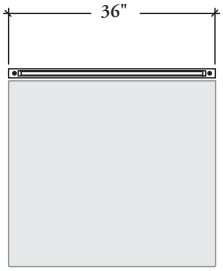
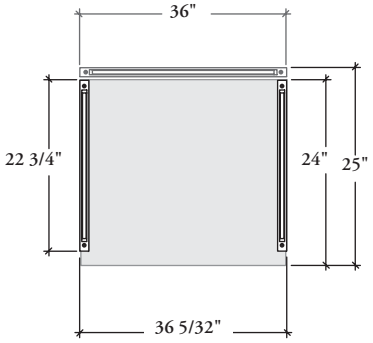


Table Screens are installed in front of the back edge without any gap

Full Size – Back
(screen matches width of the worksurface)

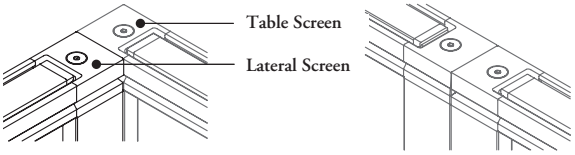


Recessed Size – Lateral
(specify the screen the same depth of the worksurface)



Can be linked screens using the supplied linking piece. Please see the different configurations below:

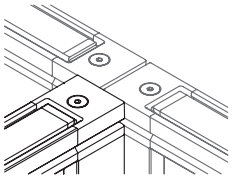
Double Configuration



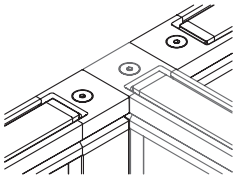
1x Table Screen
1x Lateral Screen

2x Table Screen

Triple Configuration

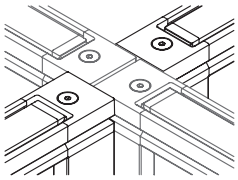


2x Table Screen
1x Lateral Screen

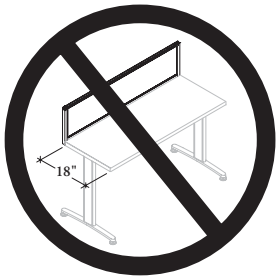


1x Table Screen
2x Lateral Screen

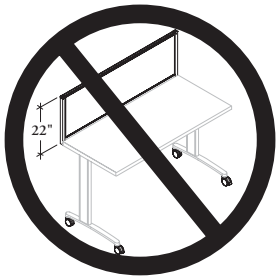
Quadruple Configuration



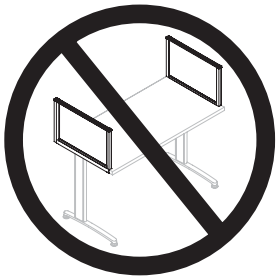
2x Table Screen
2x Lateral Screen



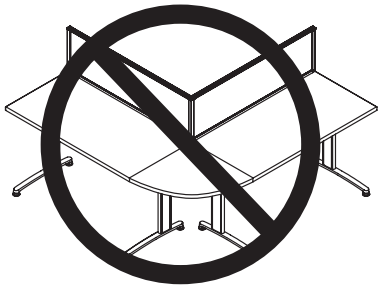
Cannot be applied to 18" deep worksurfaces or tables



22" height **cannot** be used with worksurfaces where the legs are installed with casters



The Lateral Screen **cannot** be used alone. It must be linked to a Table Screen



Two Table Screens **cannot** be installed in 90º configurations

accessory compatibility chart

* Must be used with the same worksurface width.

worksurfaces	CPU Holder (CTLP)	Electrical Tray (CTET)	Modesty Panels (CTLM, CTMM)	Modesty Panels (CTLMF, CTMMF)	Table Screens (CTDSF, CTDST, CTDSM)	Lateral Screens (CTLSF, CTLST, CTLSM)	Quick Release Linking System (CAQR)*	Cable Tray (CTWT)
Rectangular Worksurface (CTRT)					1, 2	3	4	
Cockpit Worksurface (CTCK)					2	3	4	
Trapeze Angular Worksurface (CTTA)		5	5				4	
Half-Moon Worksurface (CTHM)								
Mezzanine Worksurface CTMZ)								
Curved Hatchet Worksurface (CTCH) Quarter-Moon Worksurface (CTQM)								

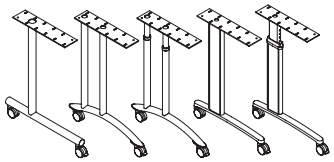
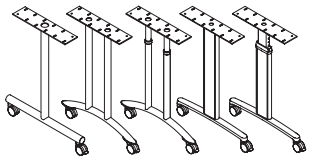
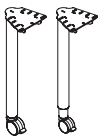
tables

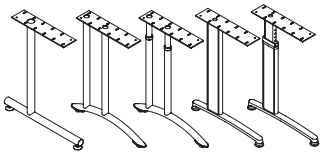
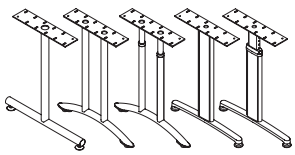
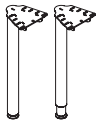
Rectangular Folding Table (CTFL)								
Lightweight, Rectangular Folding Table (CTLF)								
Rectangular Flip-Top Table (CTFT)		5						
Rectangular Height-Adjustable Table (CTHT)						3		

Compatible
Not Compatible

1= 18" deep worksurfaces are not applicable
2 = T-Legs are not applicable
3 = Applicable with Table Screen only
4 = 18" deep tables are not applicable with Post Legs
5 = To specify the width, refer to the Modesty Panel & Electrical Tray Compatibility Chart in this section

accessory stability chart

caster legs	18" deep worksurface	24" deep worksurface	30" deep worksurface
 C-Leg with Two Casters	Not Available	15" high Screen only or Modesty Panel only	15" high Screen only or Modesty Panel only
 T-Leg with Two Casters	No Screen or No Modesty Panel	15" high Screen only or Modesty Panel only	Modesty Panel only
 Post Leg with Caster	Not Allowed (see Support Compatibility Chart)	15" high Screen only or Modesty Panel only	15" high Screen only or Modesty Panel only

leveler legs	18" deep worksurface	24" deep worksurface	30" deep worksurface
 C-Leg with One or Two Levelers	Modesty Panel only	Modesty Panel only or Up to 22" high Screen only or Modesty Panel with 15" high Screen*	All combinations allowed
 T-Leg with One or Two Levelers	Modesty Panel only	Modesty Panel only or Up to 22" high Screen only or Modesty Panel with 15" high Screen*	Modesty Panel only
 Post Leg with Leveler	Modesty Panel only	Modesty Panel only or Up to 22" high Screen only or Modesty Panel with 15" high Screen*	All combinations allowed

*Modesty Panel with 22" high screens could be used only when placed against a wall or back-to-back

lighting, electrics & communications basics

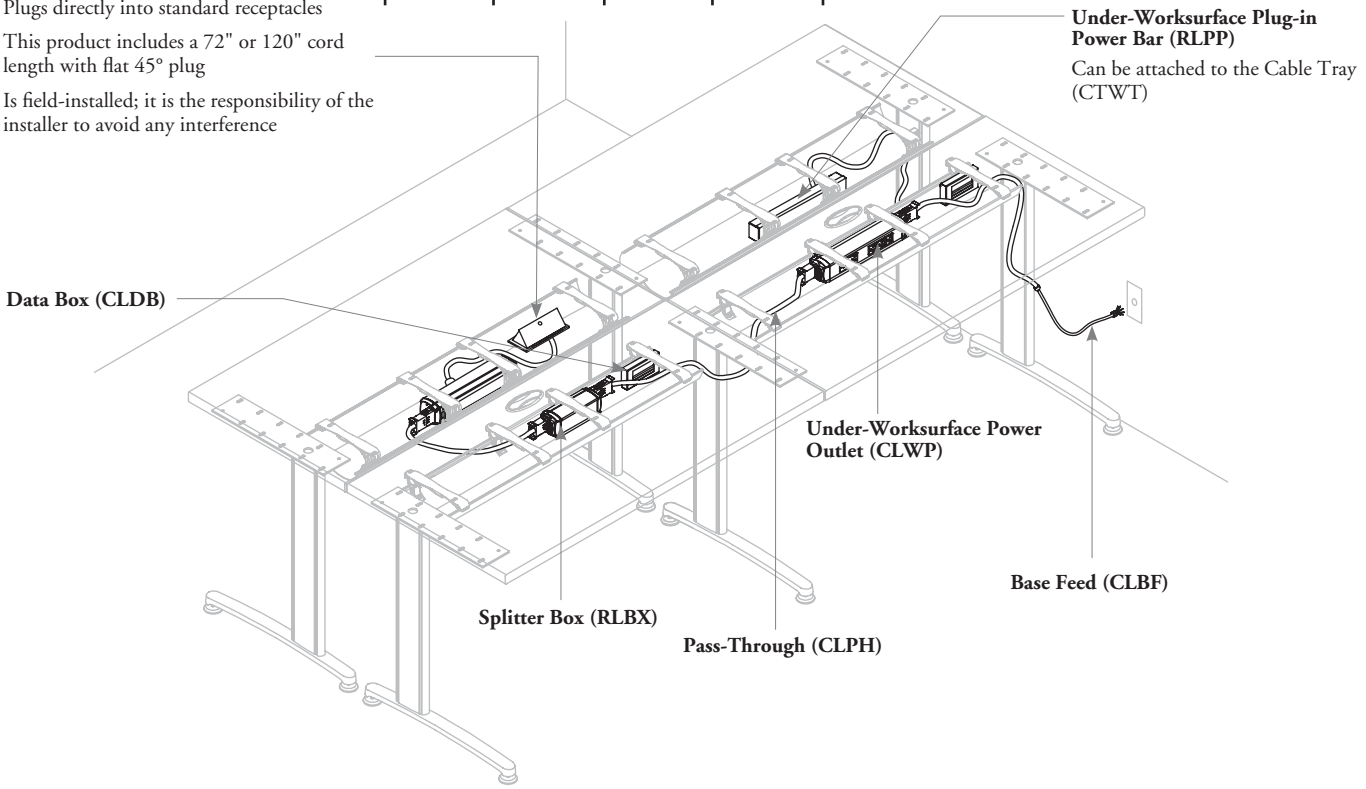
Training offers several ways to organize cabling and electrics under tables and worksurfaces.

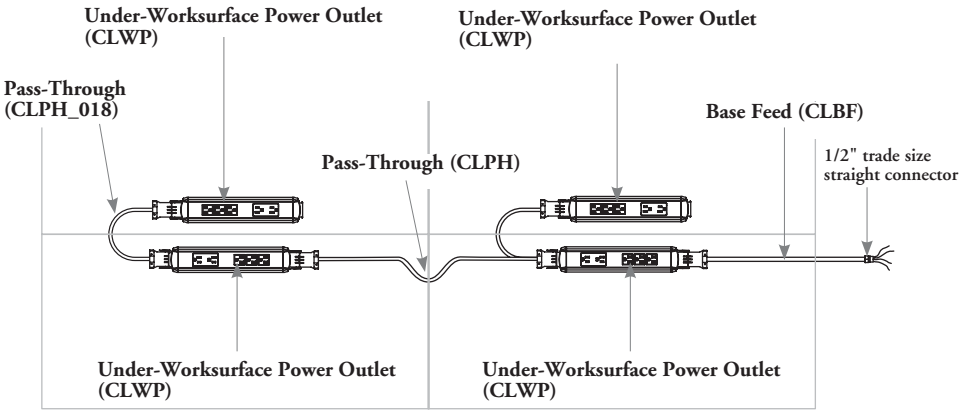
All electrical products can be installed into the Electrical Tray (CTET) or lay into modesty panels with built-in cable tray (CTLM, CTMM)

Power/Data Center (CLMC)

- Can be placed on any product
- Voice/Data jacks are not included and must be field supplied and installed
- Plugs directly into standard receptacles
- This product includes a 72" or 120" cord length with flat 45° plug
- Is field-installed; it is the responsibility of the installer to avoid any interference

Power Simplex Receptacle	USB	Communi-cation Opening	Configu-ration
2	2	1	221
3	0	1	301





- When needed, two Under-Worksurface Power Outlets (CLWP) can be connected together
- To specify the correct length of the Pass-Through, calculate the dimension from the center of the worksurface to the center of the adjacent worksurface minus 12"
- All worksurfaces and tables must be linked together when electrical & communication products are installed

finish protocol

The following diagrams show the various Teknion Fabrics and Finishes available on Training Tables.

- Each worksurface has metal inserts to accommodate the installation of worksurface supports and modesty panels
- Pre-drilled holes are done to accommodate screen and Electrical Tray installation
- Surfaces wider than 54" include 1 or 2 reinforcing bars
- Straight Trims (6) are available in a variety of Edge Trim Colors. Flintwood surfaces will come with edges that match the surface color

Worksurfaces and Table Tops

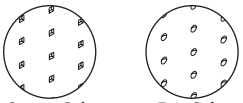
- Are available in Foundation Laminates and Flintwood stains
- Constructed of high-pressure laminate applied to a 1 1/8" thick baseboard for a total surface thickness of 1 3/16" (except for the Lightweight Rectangular Folding Table CTLF)

Edge Trims

- Are offered in Straight Trim (6) or Flintwood Straight Trim (7) available in a selection of Edge Trim colors or Flintwood Stains (where applicable)
- Flintwood Straight Trim (7) is only available with Flintwood worksurfaces – Edge trim will match the worksurface color

Modesty Panels – Metal (CTMM) and Modesty Panels for Flip-Top Table – Metal (CTMMF)

- Can be specified in Foundation, Accent or Mica colors
- Offered in Solid or Embossed
- Embossed is offered with two patterns:

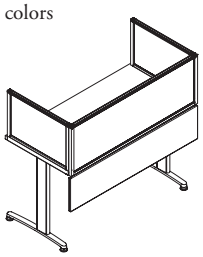


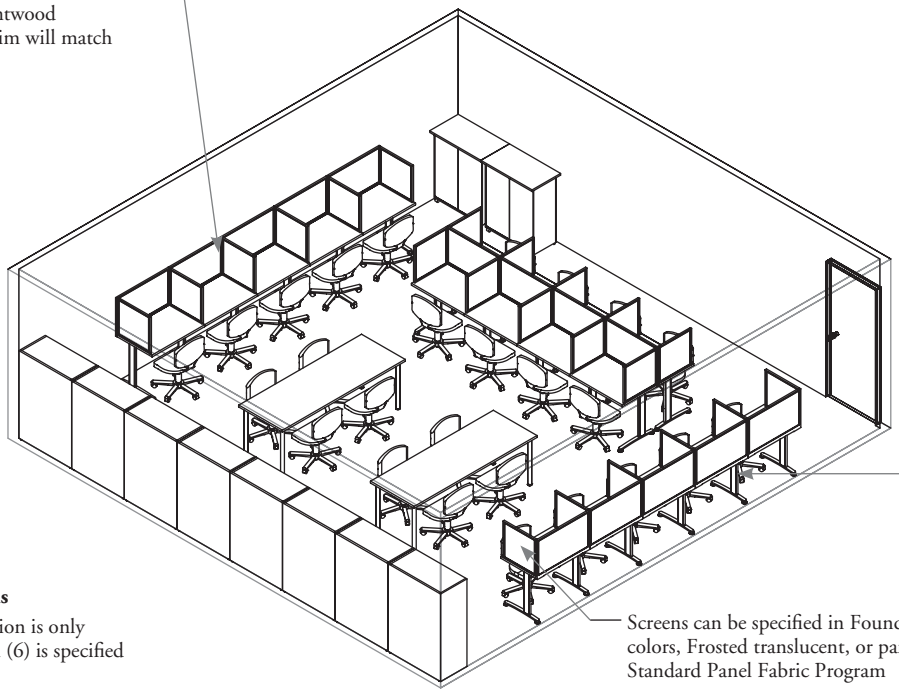
Square Solo (201)

Dot Solo (401)

Modesty Panels – Laminate (CTLM) and Modesty Panels for Flip-Top Table – Laminate (CTLMF)

- Can be specified in Source Laminates, Foundation Laminates or Flintwood stains
- Hardware is available in Foundation or Mica colors



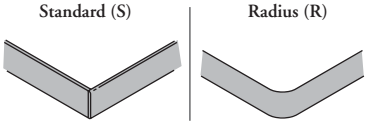


C-Legs (CTCL), T-Legs (CTTL), Intermediate Legs (CTST), and Post Legs (CTPL)

- Are available in Foundation or Mica colors
- Levelers are Black
- Casters are Black with Platinum covers

Worksurface Corner Details

Radius (R) Corner detail option is only available when Straight Trim (6) is specified



Standard (S) | Radius (R)

Grommets (CTGM)

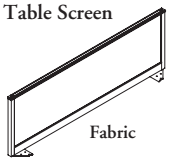
Are available in Source Laminates (Wood Prints only) or Foundation and Mica color

Power/Data Center (CLMC)

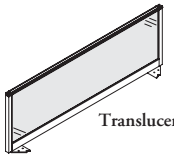
Available in Soft Gris (B) or Ebony (E) colors

Screens can be specified in Foundation, Mica or Accent metal colors, Frosted translucent, or panel fabric from Teknion's Standard Panel Fabric Program

Table Screen

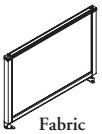


Fabric

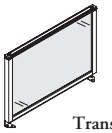


Translucent

Lateral Screen



Fabric



Translucent

casual tables

casual tables

CASUAL TABLE BASICS 98

EDGE TRIM STYLE OVERVIEW 99

USER EDGE & GRAIN DIRECTION 100

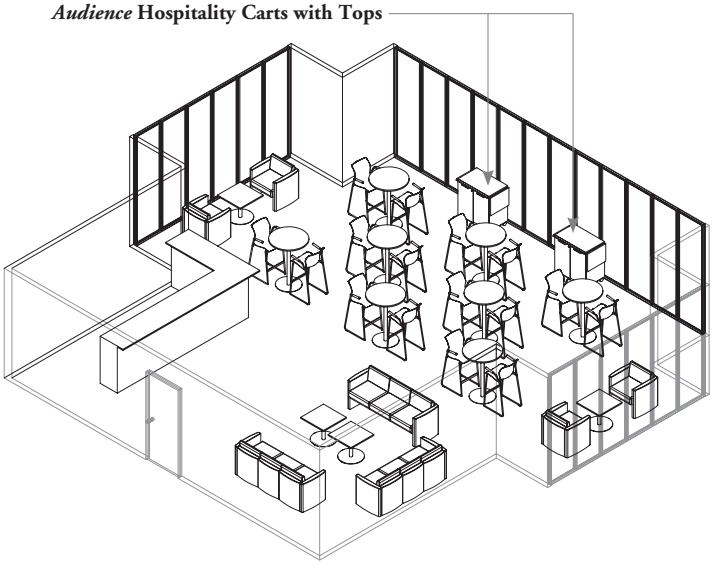
WOOD FINISH DETAILS 100

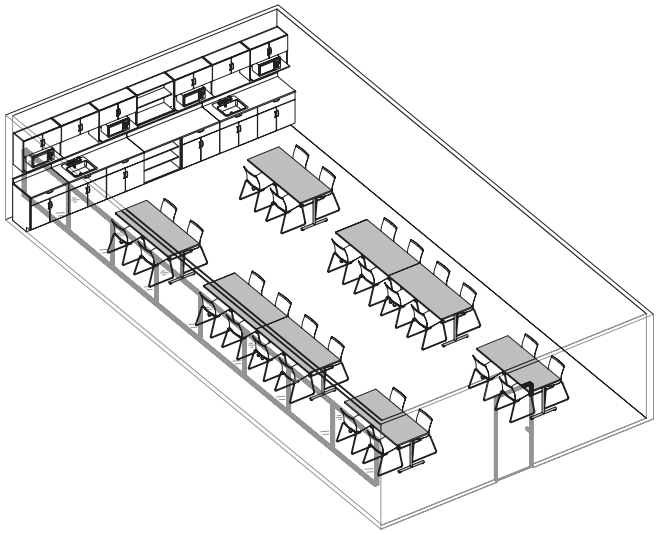
casual table basics

Casual Tables are ideally designed for use within cafeteria, café or lounge settings in a corporate or educational environment.

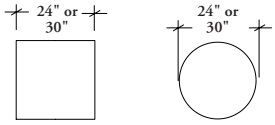
- **Worksurfaces** are available in Foundation Laminates, Seamless Colors, Flintwood Stains or Natural Veneers
- **Edges** can be specified in Straight trim (6), Bullnose Trim (2), Flintwood Straight (7), Seamless Flat Edge (G), Seamless Full Knife Edge (X), Seamless Eased Edge (E), Flat Edge (G), Full Knife Edge (H), Solid Full Knife Edge (X), Solid Eased Edge (E)

Audience **Hospitality Carts with Tops**



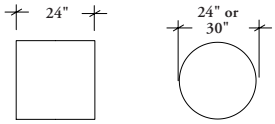


lounge tables



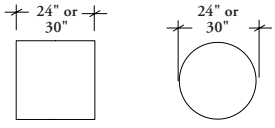
Square (ATCSL) **Circular (ATCCL)**

café tables



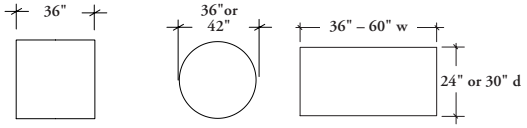
Square (ATCSC) **Circular (ATCCC)**

bistro tables



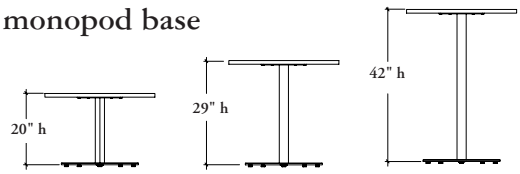
Square (ATCSB) **Circular (ATCCB)**

dining tables



Square (ATCSD) **Circular (ATCCD)** **Rectangular (ATCRD)**

monopod base



Lounge Table **Bistro & Dining Table** **Café Table**

standard t-leg

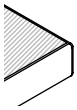
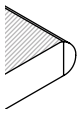
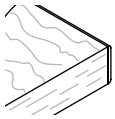
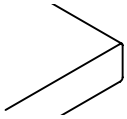
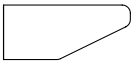
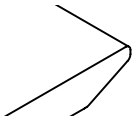
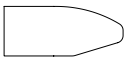
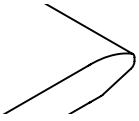
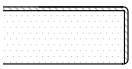
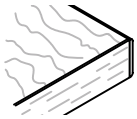
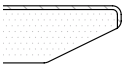
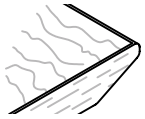
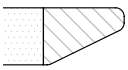
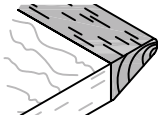
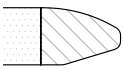
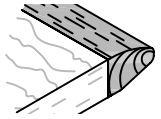
Rectangular Dining Table (ATCRD)

- No Casters available on Casual Tables
- Base options are available in Foundation or Mica colors

edge trim style overview

The chart below indicates which edge trim styles can be specified with all Casual Tables surface finishes.

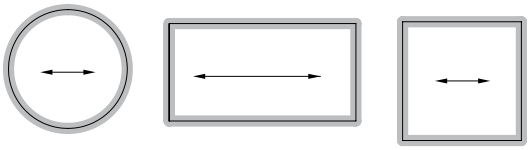
- All edge finishes will automatically default to match the surface finish selected, with the exception of the Straight Trim (6) and Bullnose Trim (2) which requires that an edge finish be chosen
- Casual Table worksurfaces are 1" thick

	Foundation Laminate Surface	Seamless Color Surface	Flintwood Surface	Natural Veneer	Non-User Edge
Straight Trim (6) **All Edges**		n/a	n/a	n/a	Straight Trim (6)
Bullnose Trim (2) **User Edge Only**		n/a	n/a	n/a	Finished in a coordinating Straight Trim
Flintwood Straight Trim (7) **All Edges**	n/a	n/a		n/a	Flintwood Straight Trim (7)
Seamless Flat Edge (G) **All Edges**	n/a		n/a	n/a	Seamless Flat Edge (G)
Seamless Full Knife Edge (X)  **User Edge Only**	n/a		n/a	n/a	Finished in a coordinating Flat Edge
Seamless Eased Edge (E)  **User Edge Only**	n/a		n/a	n/a	Finished in a coordinating Flat Edge
Flat Edge (G)  **All Edges**	n/a	n/a	n/a		Flat Edge (G)
Full Knife Edge (H)  **User Edge Only**	n/a	n/a	n/a		Finished in a coordinating Flat edge
Solid Full Knife Edge (X)  **User Edge Only**	n/a	n/a	n/a		Finished in a coordinating Flat edge
Solid Eased Edge (E)  **User Edge Only**	n/a	n/a	n/a		Finished in a coordinating Flat edge

user edge & grain direction

Illustrations below show grain direction and user edges both with and without solid edges.

Shading indicates user edge



wood finish details

The following provides details on Teknion's Flintwoods and Natural Veneers.

flintwood & natural veneer

Different wood species offer unique texture and grain. Due to the natural properties of wood, grain pattern and finish color variation can be expected. Teknion provides a coordinated color match between individual product lines.

The variation in technology between Teknion's wood manufacturing facilities and the veneers that are utilized will cause fluctuation in the fill rates and sheen levels. All Flintwood worksurfaces and storage tops are closed pore. All Flintwood used in a vertical application is open pore (Table base infill, Storage Units Case, Focus Board). Natural Veneer in all applications is open pore.

Exposure to direct sunlight should be avoided as UV rays may cause the veneer color to change. Adding new product to an existing installation might result in color variations due to light exposure and aging of the original product. For more information on Teknion wood and cleaning instructions please see Teknion's Fabrics and Finishes program.

CLUBtalk

CLUBtalk

CLUBTALK TYPICALS 104

WORKSURFACE MONITOR MOUNT COMPONENT OVERVIEW . . 106

WORKSURFACE MONITOR MOUNT BASICS 107

PLANNING WITH WORKSURFACE MONITOR MOUNT 108

CLUBTALK FINISHES 111

CLUBtalk typicals

meeting area 01

The Worksurface Monitor Mount with no Shelf mounts to Interpret tables to provide a wireless connection.

- Task height
- Worksurface Monitor Mount

QUANTITY	COMPONENTS	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	EXTENDED PRICE
1	CUWM	Worksurface Monitor Mount, 42" Wide x 60" High	1457	1457
1	WWTMT	Interpret Meeting Table, 48" Wide x 84" Long	3420	3420
			TOTAL	4877

Worksurface Monitor Mount and Table, finishes: Flintwood, Painted Platinum Trim.

* Just-Us Chair is not included in price.

CLUBtalk typicals (continued)

meeting area 02

- Task height
- Worksurface Monitor Mount with Tek Shelf

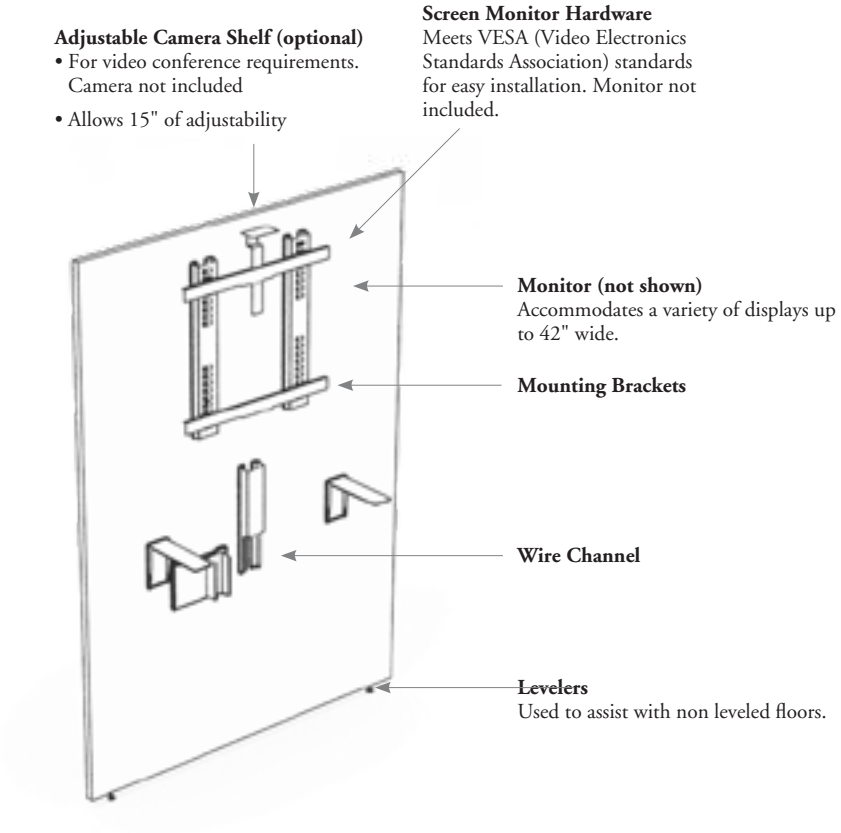
QUANTITY	COMPONENTS	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	EXTENDED PRICE
1	CUWM	Worksurface Monitor Mount with Tek Shelf, 42" Wide x 60" High	1866	1866
1	ATMR	Audience Table, 42" Wide x 72" Long	3129	3129
			TOTAL	4995

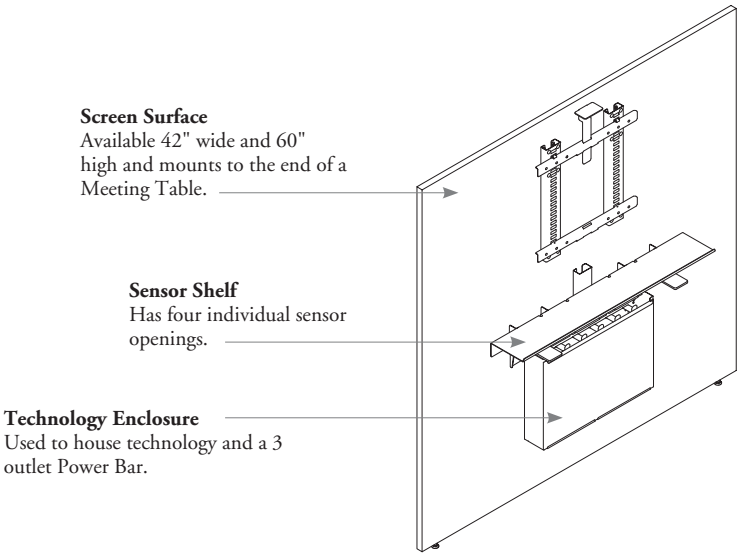
Worksurface Monitor Mount and Table, finishes: Flintwood, Painted Platinum Trim.

* Variable chair is not included in the price.

worksurface monitor mount component overview

The following outlines components and features of the Worksurface Monitor Mount.





worksurface monitor mount basics

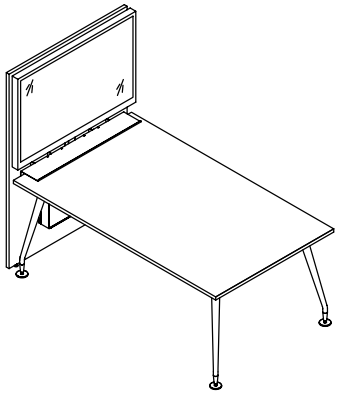
The Worksurface Monitor Mount mounts to the end of a meeting table and can be used in private meeting or open spaces. It is available with or without a Sensor Shelf.

Worksurface Monitor Mount (CUWM)
- Mounts to the end of a meeting table
- Provides two options:
  - Without Tek Shelf
  - With Tek Shelf
- Available only in 42" wide x 60" high
- Can accommodate a District Standing Storage Fascia (tackable fabric or whiteboard) on back side

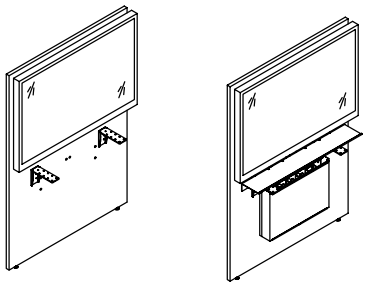
planning with worksurface monitor mount

The following should be considered when planning with Worksurface Monitor Mounts.

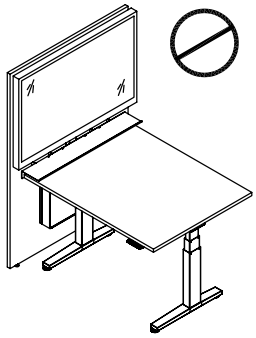
worksurface monitor mount (CUWM)



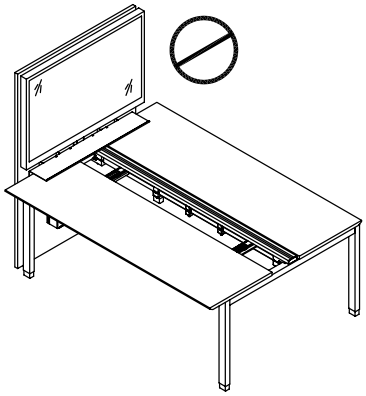
- The Monitor Mount requires a minimum of 27" width between the table legs to avoid interference with the screen brackets
- It is **not** suitable for 24" wide worksurfaces
- Can only be used on a 29" high table



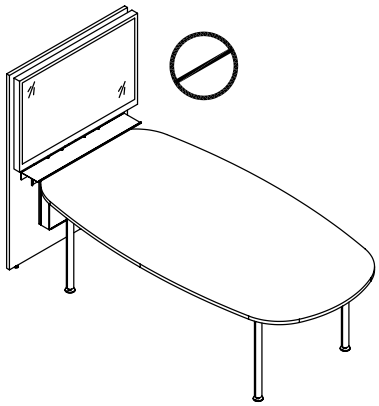
Maximum monitor size is 42" wide



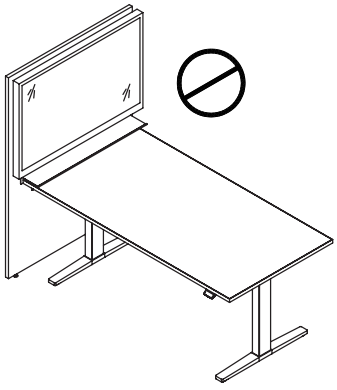
Must be mounted to fixed table. Cannot mount to any height adjustable surfaces or a table with casters.



Cannot be mounted on a sliding worksurface.



Cannot be mounted on a oval table

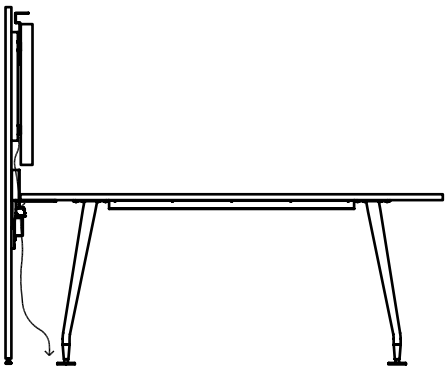


- **Cannot** be used as a table supporting structural member only as an add on piece
- **Cannot** be used where there is a spreader between table legs (example District Legs)

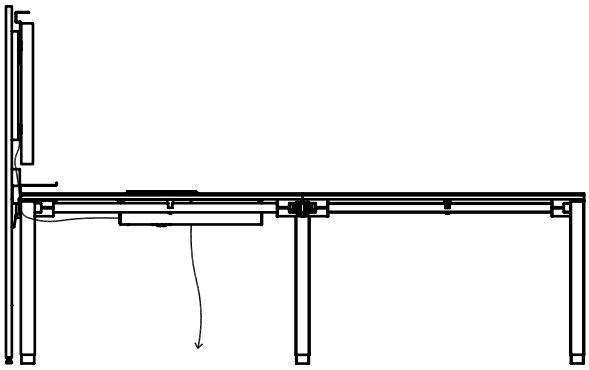
planning with worksurface monitor mount (continued)

power routing

Power routing can be done by three options:



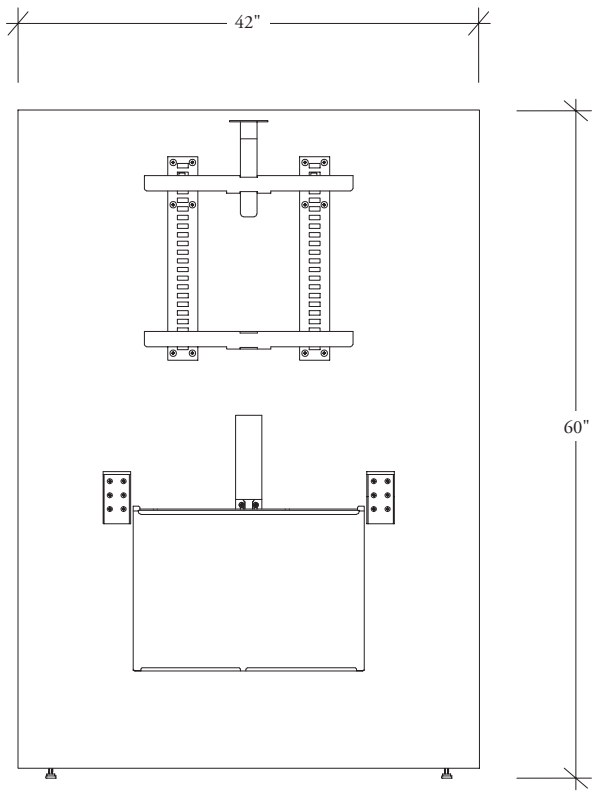
Power is routed down the front of the screen directly to the floor



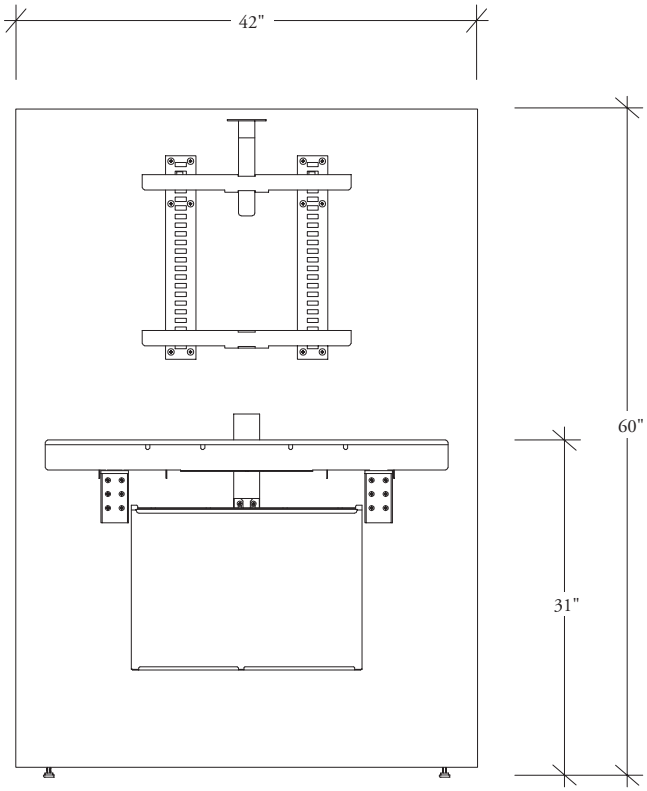
Power is routed down the front of the screen, along the bottom of the Interpret table, routes through CLUBtalk

planning with worksurface monitor mount (continued)

dimensions



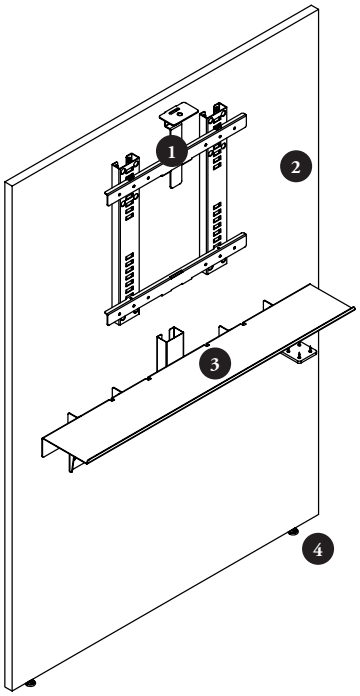
Without Tek Shelf



With Tek Shelf

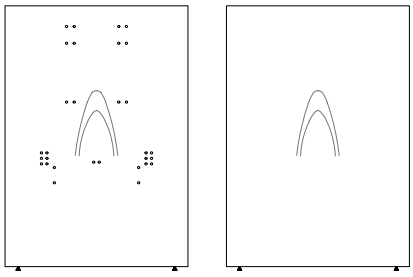
CLUBtalk finishes

The following outlines the finish options available for Worksurface Monitor Mount and 13" Modular Table.



1. Mounting Brackets: Platinum only
2. Screen: Source Laminate, Seamless Color, Flintwood, Natural Veneer
3. Tek Shelf: Foundation, Mica
4. Levelers: Foundation, Mica

worksurface monitor mount



Front **Back**

storage

storage

AUDIENCE® CREDENZA STORAGE BASICS 114

AUDIENCE® CREDENZA CONFIGURATIONS 115

LOCKS & KEYS CHART 116

AUDIENCE® A.V. CART BASICS. 117

AUDIENCE® HOSPITALITY CART BASICS 118

PROJECT STORAGE BASICS. 119

PROJECT STORAGE CONFIGURATIONS 120

EDGE TRIM STYLE OVERVIEW 121

WOOD FINISH DETAILS 122

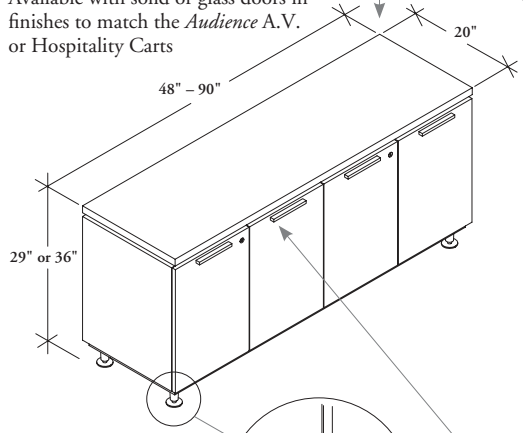
audience® credenza storage basics

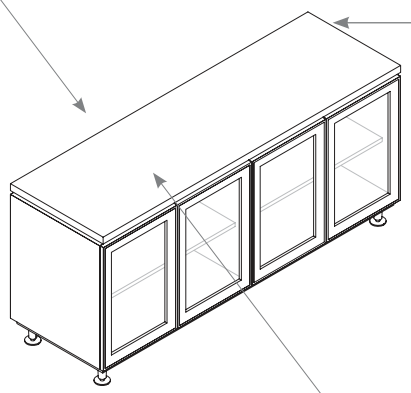
***Audience* Credenzas comes in a variety of configurations, sizes and finishes to help compliment any meeting or boardroom room storage requirements.**

- Locks can be keyed alike or keyed random (not available on glass doors)
- An optional Waste Receptacle can be specified with all *Audience* Credenza storage units (not available on glass doors)

***Audience* Credenzas (AFCV_, AFCL_, AFCF_)**

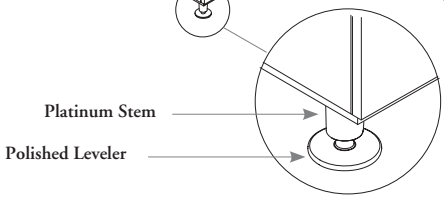
- Available in Laminate, Veneer or Flintwood
- Available in four different door/ drawer configurations
- Available with solid or glass doors in finishes to match the *Audience* A.V. or Hospitality Carts





Finishes

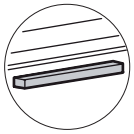
- Veneer Credenzas are available in a selection of Natural Veneers
- Laminate Credenzas are available in a selection of Source Laminates
- Flintwood Credenzas are available in a selection of Flintwood stains
- Solid Doors and drawers will be finished to match the case
- Glass Doors are Frosted (FT) and finished in a clear Anodized frame



Leveler

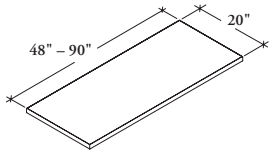
Handle Styles

- Not available on glass doors
- Available in Platinum or Ebony colors



Rectangular (B)

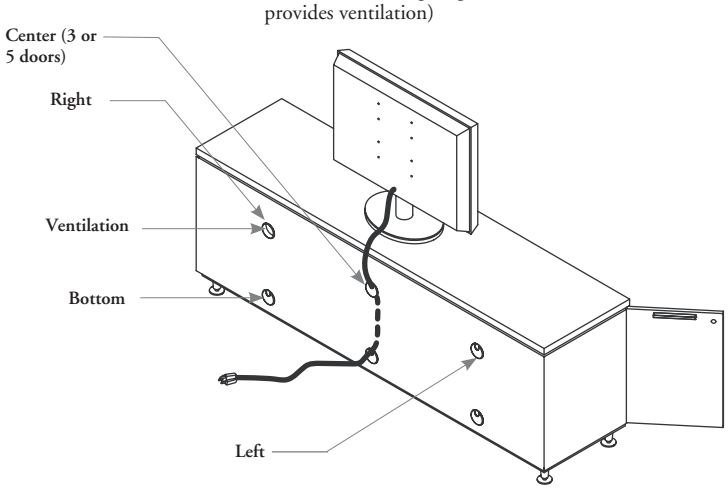
Contemporary (C)



Credenza Top (AFCT)

- Is to be used in conjunction with the AFCV, AFCF or AFCL Credenzas
- Must be specified separately for every Credenza ordered
- Can be specified in Foundation Laminates, Seamless Colors, Flintwood stains and Natural Veneers
- Edge trims can be specified in Straight Trim (6), Flintwood Straight (7), Seamless Flat Edge (G), Seamless Full Knife Edge (X), Seamless Eased Edge (E), Flat Edge (G), Full Knife Edge (H), Solid Full Knife Edge (X) or Solid Eased Edge (E)

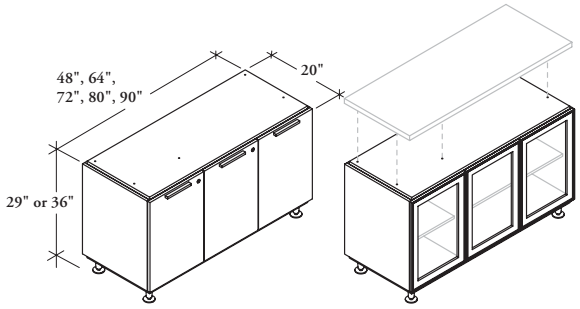
Optional **Grommets** can be specified left, centered, or right (grommet provides ventilation)



audience® credenza configurations

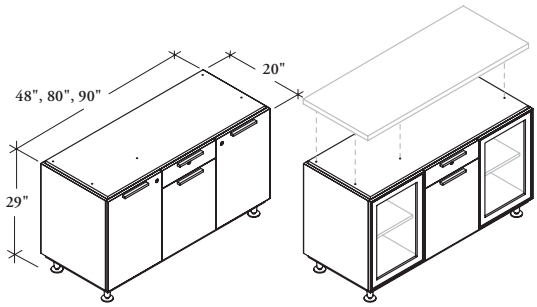
Four different configurations of Credenzas are available (Doors (A), Single Drawer (B), Doors & Drawers (C) and middle Drawers (D); each are available in three case finish options – Laminate, Flintwood and Natural Veneer.

door configurations (a)



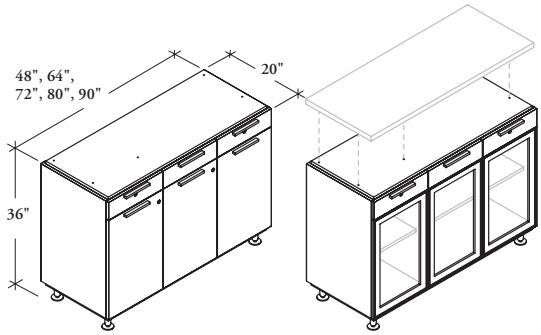
Audience **Credenza with Doors (AFC_A)**

single drawer configurations (b)



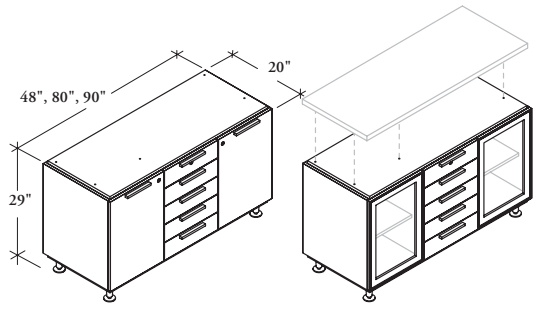
Audience **Credenza with Single Drawer (AFC_B)**

doors and drawers configuration (c)



Audience **Credenza with Doors and Drawers (AFC_C)**

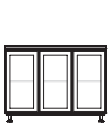
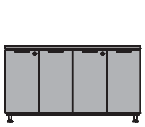
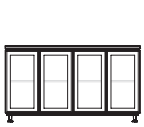
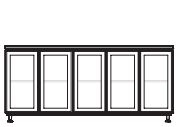
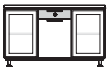
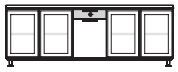
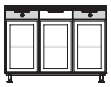
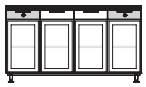
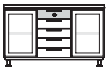
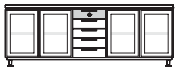
middle drawers configuration (d)



Audience **Credenza with Middle Drawers (AFC_D)**

locks & keys chart

The following chart indicates the location of the lockable doors and drawers.

product code	dimensions (width)					
	32"	48"		64" or 72"		80" or 90"	
AFC_A	n/a						
Number of Locks	—	2	—	2	—	2	—
AFC_B	n/a			n/a			
Number of Locks	—	3	1	—		3	1
AFC_C	n/a						
Number of Locks	—	4	2	4	2	4	2
AFC_D	n/a			n/a			
Number of Locks	—	3	1	—		3	1
AFT_			n/a		n/a		n/a	
Number of Locks	1	—	—		—		—	
APM_A			n/a		n/a		n/a	
Number of Locks	1	—	—		—		—	
APM_B			n/a		n/a		n/a	
Number of Locks	2	1	—		—		—	

Lockable Doors only Lockable Drawers only Not Lockable

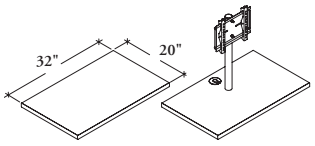
audience® a.v. cart basics

The *Audience* A.V. Cart is a mobile or stationary unit that houses all audio and video equipment within one location.

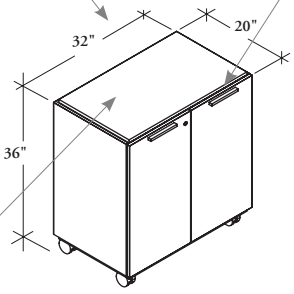
Locks can be keyed alike or keyed random (not available on glass doors)

***Audience* A.V. Carts (AFTV, AFTL, AFTF)**

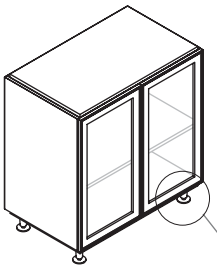
- Available in Laminate, Veneer or Flintwood
- Available with solid or glass doors in finishes to match the *Audience* Credenzas or Hospitality Carts



with LCD Arm



Solid Doors



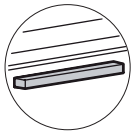
Glass Doors

A.V. Cart Top (AFTT)

- Is to be used in conjunction with the *Audience* A.V. Carts (AFTV, AFTF or AFTL)
- Must be specified separately for every *Audience* A.V. Cart specified
- Can be specified in Foundation Laminates, Seamless Colors, Flintwood stains and Natural Veneers
- Edge trims can be specified in Straight Trim (6), Flintwood Straight (7), Seamless Flat Edge (G), Seamless Full Knife Edge (X), Seamless Eased Edge (E), Flat Edge (G), Full Knife Edge (H), Solid Full Knife Edge (X) or Solid Eased Edge (E)

Handle Styles

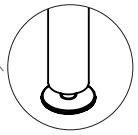
- Not available on glass doors
- Available in Platinum or Ebony colors



Rectangular (B)

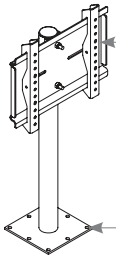
Contemporary (C)

Can be specified with casters or levelers



Leveler

Caster

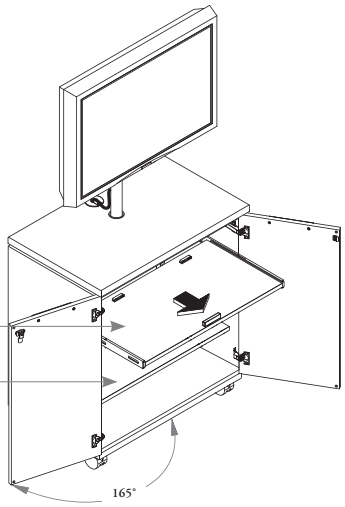


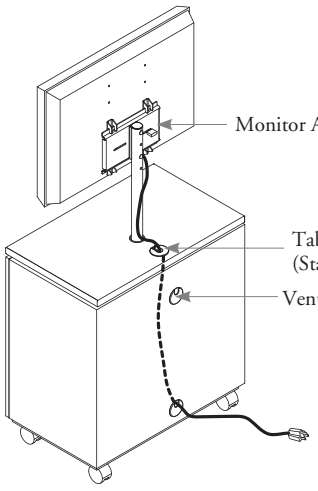
Hole pattern accommodates most 21"– 32" flat LCD Monitor TV's

Fastens to spacer between top and case

Finishes

- Veneer Carts are available in a selection of Natural Veneers
- Laminate Carts are available in a selection of Source Laminates
- Flintwood Carts are available in a selection of Flintwood stains
- Solid Doors will be finished to match the case
- Glass Doors are Frosted (FT) and finished in a clear Anodized frame





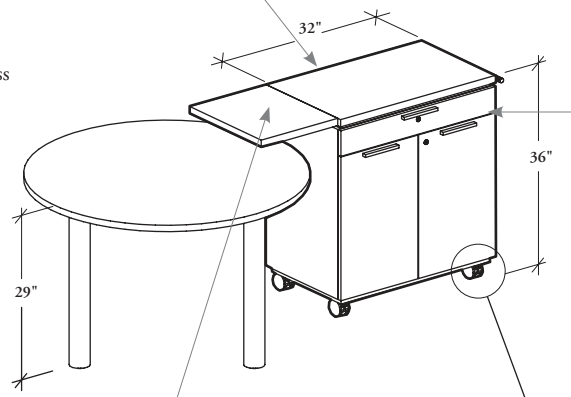
audience® hospitality cart basics

The *Audience* Hospitality Cart is a mobile server that compliments all *Audience* storage table products.

- Locks can be keyed alike or keyed random (not available on glass doors)
- An optional Waste Receptacle can be specified with all *Audience* Hospitality Carts (not available on glass doors)

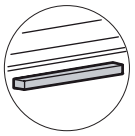
***Audience* Hospitality Carts (AFMV, AFML, AFMF)**

- Available in Laminate, Veneer or Flintwood
- Can be specified with doors or a combination of doors and drawers (Combination shown)
- Doors can be specified solid or glass in finishes to match the *Audience* Credenzas and A.V. Carts



Handle Style

- Not available on glass doors
- Available in Platinum or Ebony colors



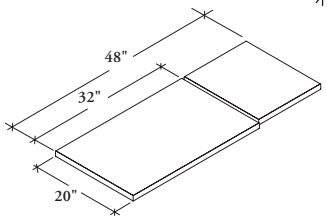
Rectangular (B)

Contemporary (C)

Come with Casters

Finishes

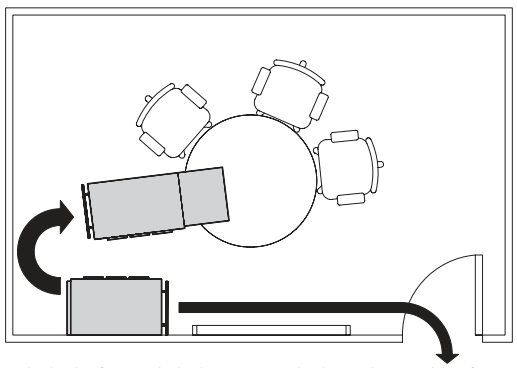
- Veneer Carts are available in a selection of Natural Veneers
- Laminate Carts are available in a selection of Source Laminates
- Flintwood Carts are available in a selection of Flintwood stains
- Solid Doors and drawer will be finished to match the case
- Glass Doors are Frosted (FT) and finished in a clear Anodized frame



Hospitality Cart Top (AFMT)

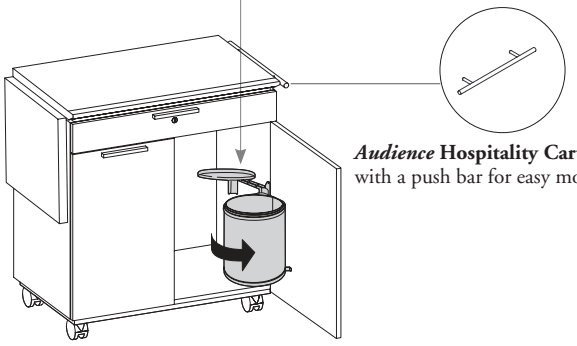
- To be used in conjunction with the *Audience* Hospitality Carts (AFML, AFMF or AFMV)
- Must be specified separately for every *Audience* Hospitality Cart specified
- Can be specified in Foundation Laminates, Seamless Colors, Flintwood stains and Natural Veneers

- Edge trims can be specified in Straight (6), Flintwood Straight (7), Seamless Flat Edge (G), Seamless Full Knife Edge (X), Seamless Eased Edge (E), Flat Edge (G), Full Knife Edge (H), Solid Full Knife Edge (X) or Solid Eased Edge (E)



- With the leaf extended, the unit can be brought to tables for easy serving
- When parked in a corner the hospitality cart acts as a small credenza ideal for smaller meeting rooms
- The unit can be wheeled out when further space is needed

- The optional **Waste Receptacle Unit** when specified, opens when the door is opened
- It is mounted by the user via instructions supplied
- Finished in Aluminum
- Also available in Credenzas



***Audience* Hospitality Carts** come with a push bar for easy mobility

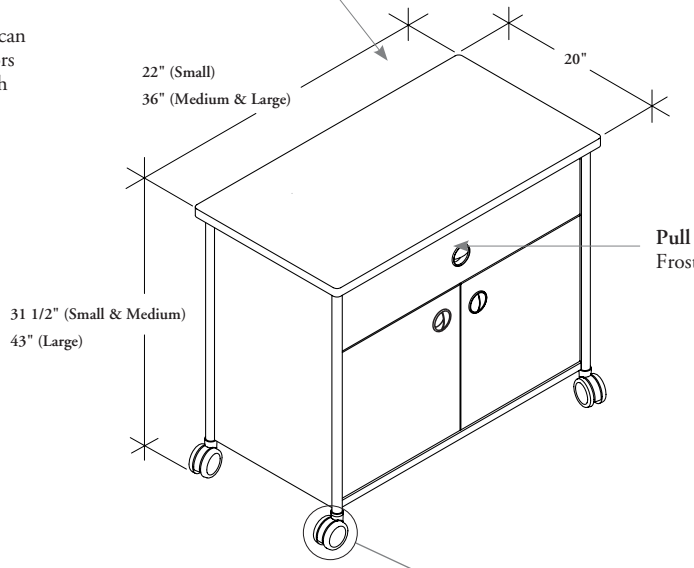
project storage basics

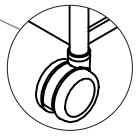
Project storage units are constructed of metal and are offered in a variety of sizes and configurations that can be used within workstations or collaborative spaces.

Locks can be keyed alike or keyed random

Project Carts (AFAS, AFAM, AFAL)

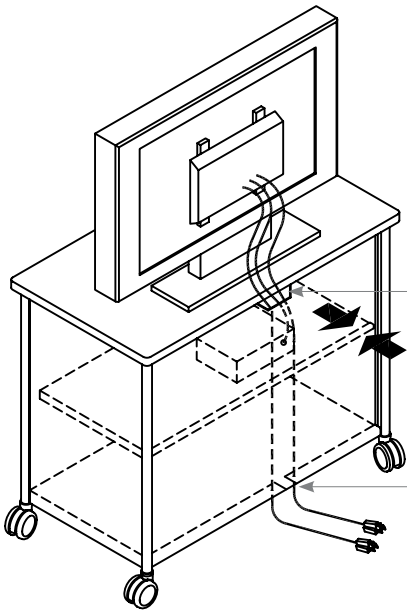
- Three sizes are offered: small, medium and large
- Small Project Carts can be specified open or with doors
- Medium and Large Project Carts can also be specified open or with doors however, can also be specified with combination doors and drawers





- 2 locking and 2 swivel casters are included
- Finished in Platinum with Black wheels

Caster



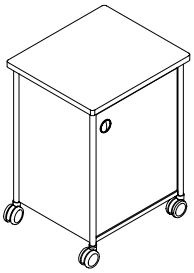
Finishes

- Post, case and front finishes are available in a selection of Satin, Satin Mica, Textured or Textured Mica colors
- Shelf will be finished to match the case
- Top surface can be specified in Foundation Laminates, Seamless Colors, Flintwood stains or Natural Veneers
- Edge trims can be specified in Flat Trim (8), Flintwood Straight (7), Seamless Flat Edge (G), Seamless Full Knife Edge (X), Seamless Eased Edge (E), Flat Edge (G), Full Knife Edge (H), Solid Full Knife Edge (X) or Solid Eased Edge (E)

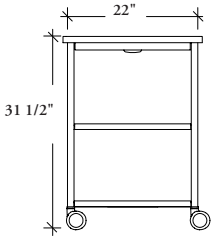
project storage configurations

Project carts are available with a variety of options including Open, with Doors and Drawers.

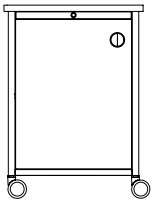
small project cart



AFAS

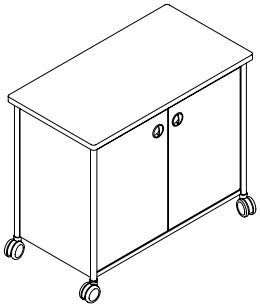


Open Shelf (S)

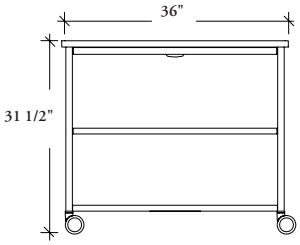


Door (D)

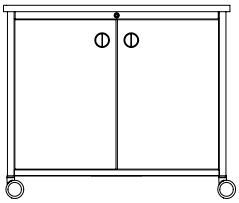
medium project cart



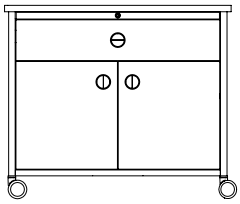
AFAM



Open Shelf (S)

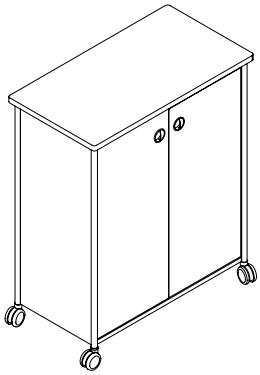


Doors (D)

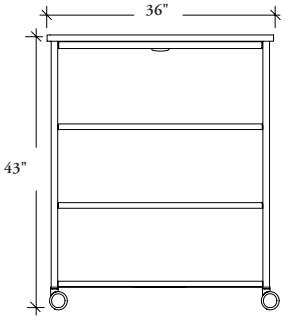


Doors and Drawers (R)

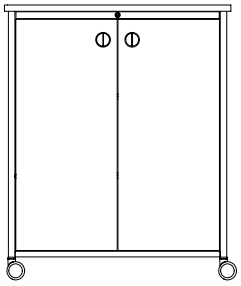
large project cart



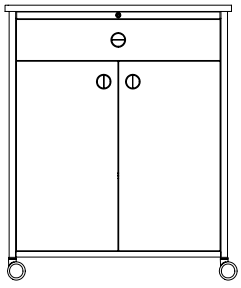
AFAL



Open Shelf (S)



Doors (D)

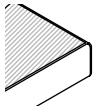
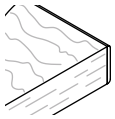
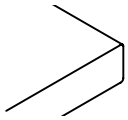
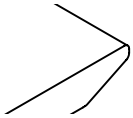
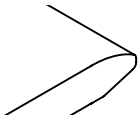
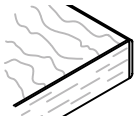
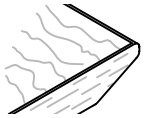
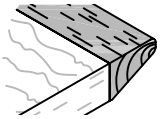
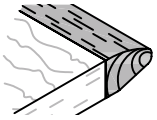


Doors and Drawers (R)

edge trim style overview

The chart below indicates which edge trim styles can be specified with all storage surface finishes.

- All edge finishes will automatically default to match the surface finish selected, with the exception of the Straight Trim (6) and Flat Trim (8) which requires that an edge finish be chosen
- *Audience* Boardroom Storage tops are 1 1/4" thick
- Project Cart Storage tops are 1" thick

		Foundation Laminate Surface	Seamless Color Surface	Flintwood Surface	Natural Veneer	Non-User Edge
	Straight Trim (6) **All Edges**		n/a	n/a	n/a	Straight Trim (6)
Boardroom Storage Tops	**Flat Trim (8)** **All Edges**		n/a	n/a	n/a	Flat Trim (8)
Project Cart Storage Tops	**Flintwood Straight Trim (7)** **All Edges**	n/a	n/a		n/a	Flintwood Straight Trim (7)
	Seamless Flat Edge (G) **All Edges**	n/a		n/a	n/a	Seamless Flat Edge (G)
	Seamless Full Knife Edge (X) **User Edge Only**	n/a		n/a	n/a	Finished in a coordinating Flat edge
	Seamless Eased Edge (E) **User Edge Only**	n/a		n/a	n/a	Finished in a coordinating Flat edge
	Flat Edge (G) **All Edges**	n/a	n/a	n/a		Flat Edge (G)
	Full Knife Edge (H) **User Edge Only**	n/a	n/a	n/a		Finished in a coordinating Flat edge
	Solid Full Knife Edge (X) **User Edge Only**	n/a	n/a	n/a		Finished in a coordinating Flat edge
	Solid Eased Edge (E) **User Edge Only**	n/a	n/a	n/a		Finished in a coordinating Flat edge

wood finish details

The following provides details on Teknion's Flintwoods and Natural Veneers.

flintwood & natural veneer

Different wood species offer unique texture and grain. Due to the natural properties of wood, grain pattern and finish color variation can be expected. Teknion provides a coordinated color match between individual product lines.

The variation in technology between Teknion's wood manufacturing facilities and the veneers that are utilized will cause fluctuation in the fill rates and sheen levels. All Flintwood worksurfaces and storage tops are closed pore. All Flintwood used in a vertical application is open pore (Table base infill, Storage Units Case, Focus Board). Natural Veneer in all applications is open pore.

Exposure to direct sunlight should be avoided as UV rays may cause the veneer color to change. Adding new product to an existing installation might result in color variations due to light exposure and aging of the original product. For more information on Teknion wood and cleaning instructions please see Teknion's Fabrics and Finishes program.

work tools

work tools

FOCUS WALL™ BASICS 126

DRYWALL RESTRICTIONS 127

ADJACENCY CONDITIONS 128

FOCUS WALL™ LINKING STRIPS 129

FOCUS BOARD™ BASICS 130

focus wall™ basics

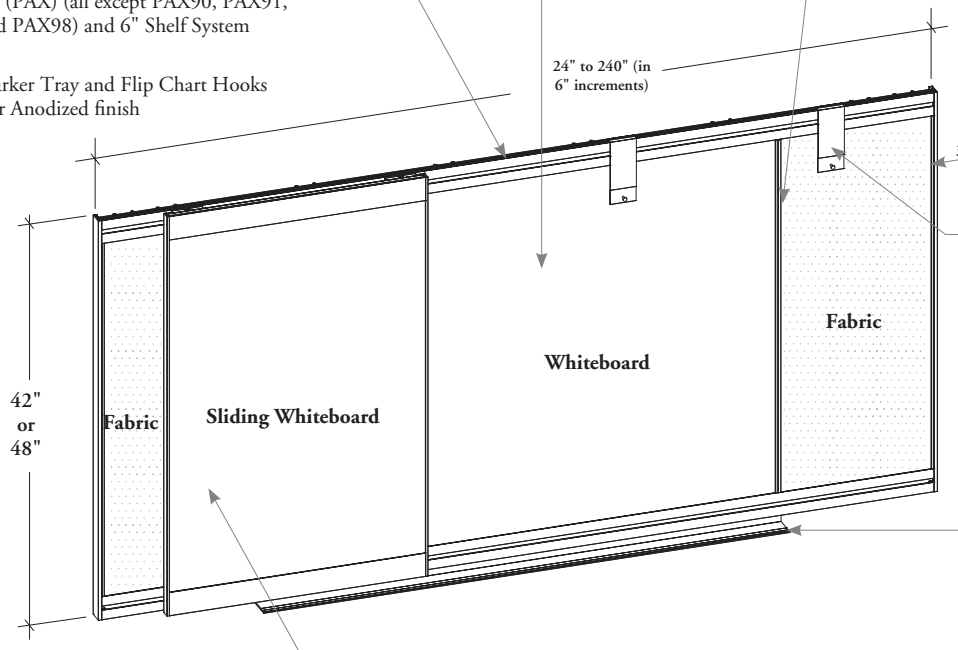
Focus Walls provide a vertical writable or tackable surface for collaborative environments.

- The 48" height matches up with the datum heights of the Altos working wall for applications where dry wall meets perpendicular to an Altos wall
- The 42" height is most appropriate for use in private dry wall offices and can be mounted from worksurface height to line up with casegood datum lines

Focus Wall Frame (AFWF)
- Package of all pieces necessary to make an empty frame in which to hold a whiteboard, tackboard or combination
- Frame is required for every Focus Wall. The Whiteboard (AFWW) or Tackboard (AFWT) cannot be used on their own
- The Focus Wall is for application onto drywall. It cannot be applied to an Altos Wall
- Designed to support compatible Personal Organizers (PAX) (all except PAX90, PAX91, PAX97 and PAX98) and 6" Shelf System (FMS)
- Frame, Marker Tray and Flip Chart Hooks have a clear Anodized finish

Focus Wall Whiteboard (AFWW)
- Fits into the Focus Wall Frame in order to provide an erasable message board
- Must be specified in the same height and width as the Focus Wall Frame if a full Whiteboard is desired
- Whiteboard is a high quality Porcelain:
  - This product accepts magnets
  - Only dry erase markers can be used

Focus Wall Tackboard (AFWT)
- Fits into the Focus Wall Frame in order to provide a tackable work tool
- Must be specified in the same height and width as the Focus Wall Frame
- Combination Whiteboard/Tackboard, the total sum should equal the width of the Focus Wall Frame in which the Whiteboard/ Tackboard is being applied
- Available in all Teknion Panel Fabrics



Must be a minimum of 3" from the wall. See Wall Location restrictions in this chapter

Focus Wall Flip Chart Hooks (AFWC)

Mount to the Focus Wall Frame or to the Sliding Whiteboard to allow for the hanging of flip charts

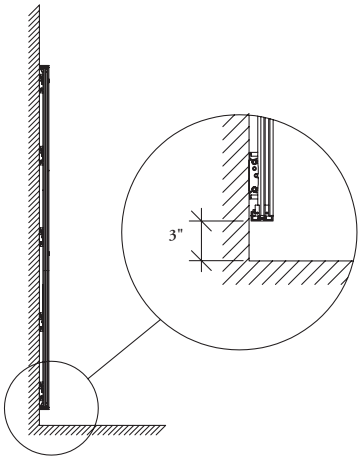
Focus Wall Marker Tray (AFWM)

Fits to the underside of the Focus Wall Frame to provide storage space for markers and brushes

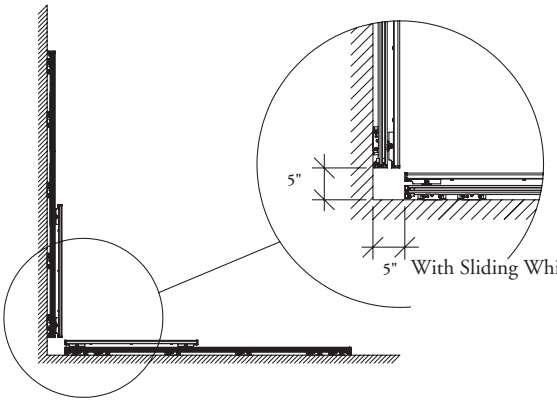
Focus Wall Sliding Whiteboard (AFWS)
- Fits onto the Focus Wall Frame to provide a Sliding, second level writing surface
- The total width should not exceed half of the Focus Wall Frame width

drywall restrictions

The following illustrations demonstrate installation restrictions and are necessary to know in order to accurately specify Focus Wall lengths appropriate for each room and conditions.



The distance between the end of the Focus Wall and the perpendicular wall should be a minimum of 3"



When two Focus Walls are mounted on perpendicular walls, both must be placed a minimum of 5" from the wall

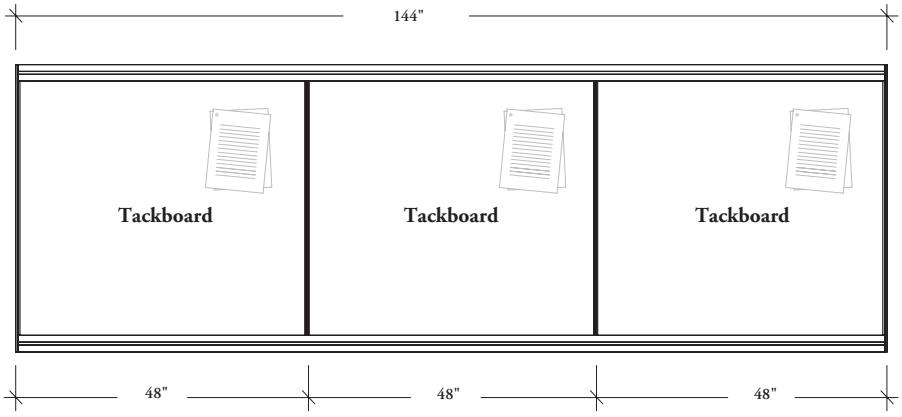
adjacency conditions

Focus Walls can be specified with a variety of combinations of Tackboards and Whiteboards.

When specifying the Focus Wall Tackboard (AFWT), adjacency conditions must be specified to ensure that the appropriate amount of linking strips are provided for the application desired

Full Tackboard

When a full tackboard is desired, Adjacency Condition "N" (Not adjacent to another Whiteboard or Tackboard) should be selected



* Linking Strips provided if 144" Tackboard (AFWT144) is selected

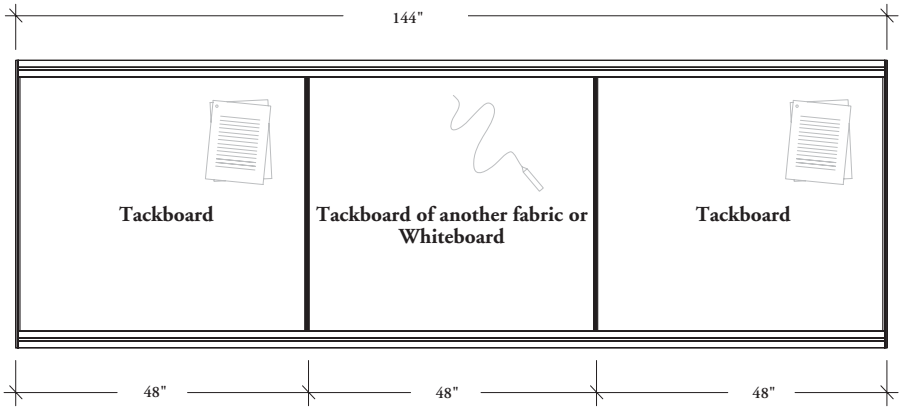
AFWF48144 (Frame)

AFWT48144_N (Tackboard)

Tackboard/Whiteboard Combination (or Tackboard/Tackboard combination of two different fabrics)

When a combination Tackboard/Whiteboard/Tackboard is desired (with Whiteboard the middle), Adjacency condition "S" (Adjacent to one Whiteboard or Tackboard of another fabric) should be selected for each tackboard.

Note: When separated by a Whiteboard, each tackboard should be specified separately (For example 2 x 48" not 96")



AFWF48144 (Frame)

AFWW4848 (Whiteboard)

2 x AFWT4848_S (Tackboard)

or

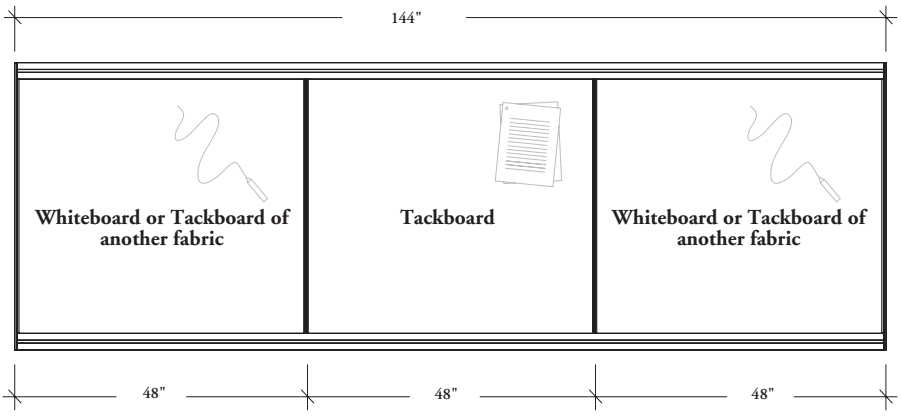
AFWF48144 (Frame)

AFWT4848_N (Tackboard with Fabric A)

2 x AFWT4848_S (Tackboard with Fabric B)

Tackboard Whiteboard Combination (or Tackboard/Tackboard combination of two different fabrics)

When a combination Whiteboard/Tackboard/Whiteboard is desired (with two Whiteboards on the ends), Adjacency condition "D" should be selected



AFWF48144 (Frame)

2 x AFWW4848 (Whiteboard)

AFWT4848_D (Tackboard)

or

AFWF48144 (Frame)

2 x AFWT4848_N (Tackboard with Fabric A)

AFWT4848_D (Tackboard with Fabric B)

focus wall™ linking strips

The following chart indicates the number of panels and linking strips provided.

Although the maximum width available for both the Focus Wall Whiteboard (AFWW) and Focus Wall Tackboard (AFWT) is 20' (240"), the maximum width of a single panel of whiteboard is 8' (96") and of a tackboard is 4' (48"): Larger sizes comprise of various sized panels totaling the width specified in the product code: Linking strips are required to connect these panels together and automatically come with the order when the Whiteboard or Tackboard is specified in sizes larger than 96" (Whiteboard) or 48" (Tackboard).

Whiteboard (AFWW)

Specified Width	Panels Provided	Linking Strips Provided
24" – 96"	1 Panel	none
102" – 192"	2 Panels of equal width	1
198" – 240"	3 Panels (middle is 96", sides are equal width)	2

Tackboard (AFWT)

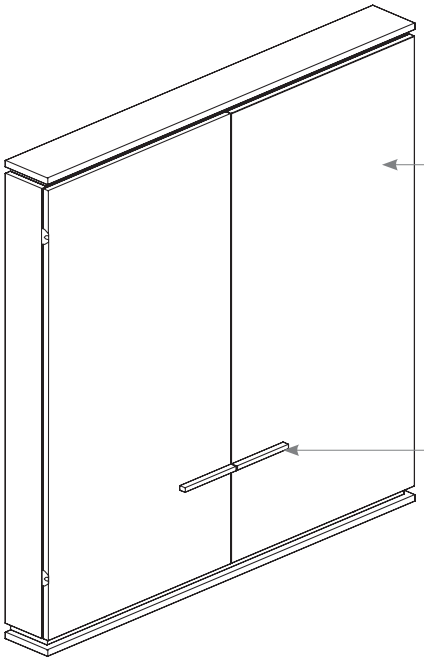
Specified Width	Panels Provided	Linking Strips Provided
12" – 48"	1 Panel	none
54" – 96"	2 Panels of equal width	1
102" – 144"	3 Panels (middle is 48", sides are of equal width)	2
150" – 192"	4 Panels (2 middles are 48", sides are of equal width)	3
198" – 240"	5 Panels (3 middles are 48", sides are equal width)	4

focus board™ basics

The Focus Board is a self-contained, closeable, whiteboard which provided a writable work tool.

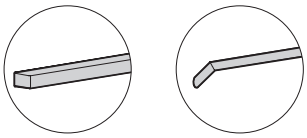
Focus Board (AFWB)

- No other components within this section (Frame, Whiteboard, Tackboard etc) need to be specified for the Focus Board to function
- A blocking arm comes on each door to lock it into a 180˚ position when open
- Has an aesthetic tie to the *Audience* Boardroom furniture

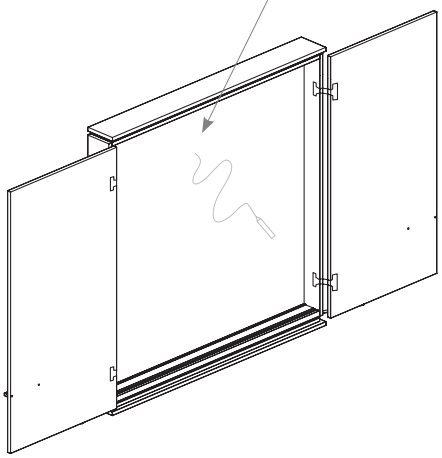


Case and door are available in Source Laminates, Flintwood stains and Natural Veneers

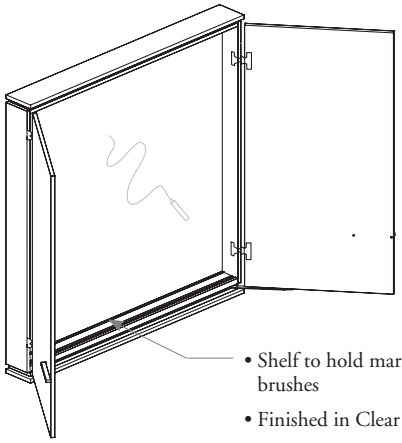
Handle Styles are available in Platinum or Ebony Colors



Rectangular (B) **Contemporary (C)**



Whiteboard is Porcelain and is magnetic



- Shelf to hold markers and brushes
- Finished in Clear Anodized

price & product guide

price & product guide

WORK TABLES 135

MEETING & *AUDIENCE*® BOARDROOM TABLES. 145

TRAINING 169

CASUAL TABLES 221

CLUBTALK. 233

STORAGE. 237

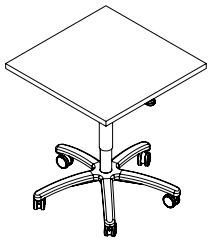
WORK TOOLS 267

work tables

product map

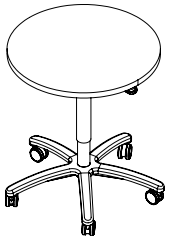
A T W S Square Work Table

Page 136



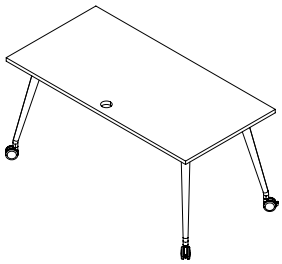
A T W C Circular Work Table

Page 137



A T W R Rectangular Work Table

Page 138

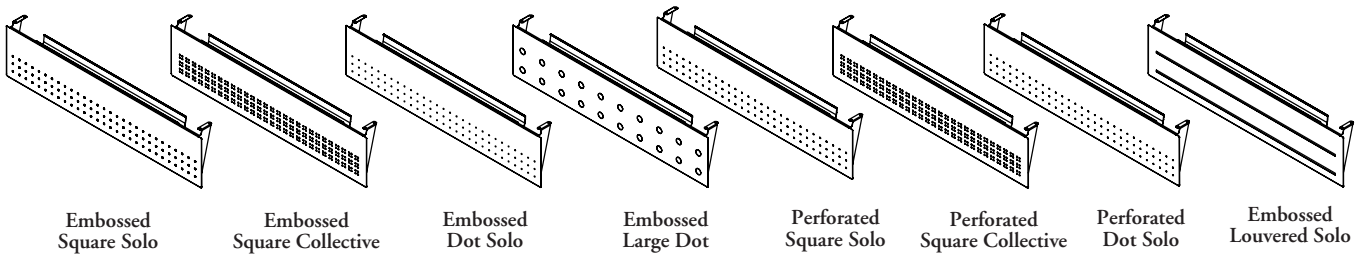


A T W V Oval Work Table

Page 140

A T M P Work Table Modesty Panel

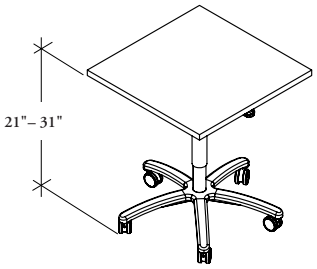
Page 142



A T W S
Square Work Table

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 table surface, 5 point star base with casters.

NOTES
Power or data options are not available on this table.
Height-adjustable from 21" – 31"



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Table Finish	Edge Trim Style		Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish	Base Type
24, 30	Foundation Laminate	**6** Straight Trim	**E** Seamless Eased Edge	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation	**0** Swivel
	Seamless Colors	**2** Bullnose Trim	**G** Natural Veneer Flat Edge		Mica	**1** Non-Swivel
	Flintwood	**7** Flintwood Straight	**H** Full Knife Edge			
	Natural Veneer	**G** Seamless Flat Edge	**X** Solid Full Knife Edge			
		X Seamless Full Knife Edge	**E** Solid Eased Edge			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ATWS 24	YH	6	SD	Q	0

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

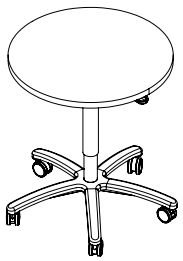
	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		SEAMLESS COLOR	FLINTWOOD	NATURAL VENEER	
W	Straight Trim	Bullnose Trim	Seamless Edge	Wood Straight Trim	Flat/Full Knife Edge	Solid Full Knife/ Solid Eased Edge
24 / 610	551	579	587	1188	1188	1514
30 / 762	614	646	651	1270	1270	1623

If Mica base is specified, add 32
If Non-Swivel Base is specified, add 90

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 table surface, 5 point star base with casters.

NOTES
Power or data options are not available on this table.

A T W C
Circular Work Table



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Diameter	Table Finish	Edge Trim Style		Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish	Base Type
24, 30	Foundation Laminate Seamless Colors Flintwood Natural Veneer	**6** Straight Trim **2** Bullnose Trim **7** Flintwood Straight **G** Seamless Flat Edge **X** Seamless Full Knife Edge	**E** Seamless Eased Edge **G** Natural Veneer Flat Edge **H** Full Knife Edge **X** Solid Full Knife Edge **E** Solid Eased Edge	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica	**0** Swivel **1** Non-Swivel

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ATWC 30	YM	2	SB	Q	1

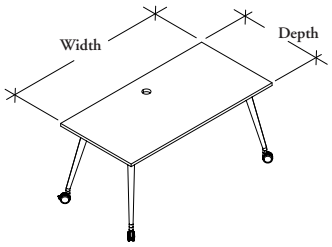
DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

Dia	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Straight Trim	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Bullnose Trim	SEAMLESS COLOR Seamless Edge	FLINTWOOD Wood Straight Trim	NATURAL VENEER Flat/Full Knife Edge	NATURAL VENEER Solid Full Knife/ Solid Eased Edge
24 / 610	579	610	615	1223	1223	1895
30 / 762	646	678	684	1310	1310	2029

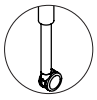
If Mica base is specified, add 32
If Non-Swivel Base is specified, add 90

A T W R
Rectangular Work Table

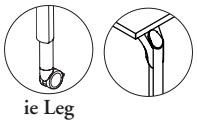


Stretch Legs

Fixed Post Leg



Adjustable Post Leg



ie Leg

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 table surface, 4 legs with casters or levelers (as specified), 1 grommet (if specified).

NOTES
Grommets are not available on 24" deep tables.
Only Stretch legs are available in a Chrome finish.
Not all depth/width combinations are available. See pricing for exact offering.
User edge is along one width of the worksurface only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Style	Depth	Width	Table Finish	Edge Trim Style		Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish	Casters/ Levelers	Data/ Electrical Option
P Fixed Post Legs	24, 30, 36	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 84, 96	Foundation Laminate	**6** Straight Trim	**G** Natural Veneer Flat Edge	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation	**C** Casters (shown)	**NN** No Wire Management
H Height-Adjustable Post Legs			Seamless Colors	**2** Bullnose Trim	**H** Full Knife Edge		Mica	**L** Levelers	**GL** Left Grommet
S Stretch Legs			Flintwood	**7** Flintwood Straight	**X** Solid Full Knife Edge		**H** Chrome		**GR** Right Grommet
			Natural Veneer	**G** Seamless Flat Edge	**E** Solid Eased Edge				**GC** Centered Grommet (shown)
				X Seamless Full Knife Edge					
				E Seamless Eased Edge					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ATWR S	30	48	LN	6	NV	H	C	GC

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Straight Trim	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Bullnose Trim	SEAMLESS COLOR Seamless Edge	FLINTWOOD Wood Straight Trim	NATURAL VENEER Flat/Full Knife Edge	NATURAL VENEER Solid Full Knife/ Solid Eased Edge
FIXED POST LEG (P)							
24 / 610	48 / 1219	736	808	765	1353	1689	2194
24 / 610	54 / 1372	774	847	808	1462	1826	2372
24 / 610	60 / 1524	809	886	847	1569	1958	2544
24 / 610	66 / 1676	848	926	891	1674	2090	2717
30 / 762	54 / 1372	857	931	898	1697	2118	2754
30 / 762	60 / 1524	903	978	948	1835	2287	2973
30 / 762	66 / 1676	948	1028	1002	1969	2454	3189
30 / 762	72 / 1829	998	1073	1052	2098	2616	3400
36 / 914	54 / 1372	963	1054	1013	1999	2495	3243
36 / 914	60 / 1524	1023	1116	1081	2169	2705	3516
36 / 914	66 / 1676	1078	1174	1142	2332	2909	3782
36 / 914	72 / 1829	1135	1231	1207	2497	3115	4050
36 / 914	84 / 2134	1257	1355	1338	2837	3540	4604
36 / 914	96 / 2438	1422	1540	1519	3304	4122	5357

If Mica post legs are specified, add 61
If Casters are specified, add 31
If Grommet is specified, add 58

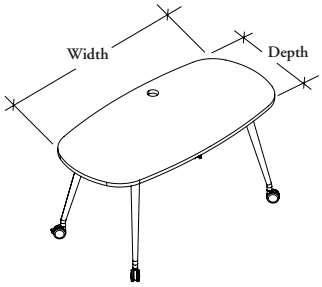
Pricing is continued on the following page.

ATWR
Rectangular Work Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING					
		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		SEAMLESS COLOR	FLINTWOOD	NATURAL VENEER	
		Straight Trim	Bullnose Trim	Seamless Edge	Wood Straight Trim	Flat/Full Knife Edge	Solid Full Knife/ Solid Eased Edge
D	W						
		HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE POST LEG (H)					
24 / 610	48 / 1219	860	933	891	1496	1867	2429
24 / 610	54 / 1372	898	971	933	1606	2002	2604
24 / 610	60 / 1524	934	1009	971	1711	2135	2776
24 / 610	66 / 1676	972	1048	1011	1818	2269	2949
30 / 762	54 / 1372	978	1054	1023	1840	2298	2986
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1029	1104	1075	1976	2467	3207
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1075	1152	1127	2111	2634	3423
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1121	1197	1175	2241	2798	3637
36 / 914	54 / 1372	1086	1177	1139	2142	2673	3475
36 / 914	60 / 1524	1146	1241	1207	2313	2881	3747
36 / 914	66 / 1676	1204	1300	1268	2475	3088	4015
36 / 914	72 / 1829	1260	1356	1332	2641	3295	4282
36 / 914	84 / 2134	1381	1478	1463	2982	3719	4835
36 / 914	96 / 2438	1547	1664	1645	3447	4300	5590
		STRETCH LEG (S)					
24 / 610	48 / 1219	800	867	828	1393	1867	2429
24 / 610	54 / 1372	836	903	867	1495	2002	2604
24 / 610	60 / 1524	868	939	903	1592	2135	2776
24 / 610	66 / 1676	904	975	941	1691	2269	2949
30 / 762	54 / 1372	910	978	951	1711	2298	2986
30 / 762	60 / 1524	958	1029	1001	1839	2467	3207
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1001	1072	1048	1965	2634	3423
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1041	1113	1095	2085	2798	3637
36 / 914	54 / 1372	1010	1096	1060	1994	2673	3475
36 / 914	60 / 1524	1068	1154	1123	2150	2881	3747
36 / 914	66 / 1676	1118	1209	1181	2302	3088	4015
36 / 914	72 / 1829	1173	1261	1240	2457	3295	4282
36 / 914	84 / 2134	1284	1376	1362	2776	3719	4835
36 / 914	96 / 2438	1439	1549	1530	3207	4300	5590

If Mica Post Legs are specified, add 74
If Mica Stretch Legs are specified, add 43
If Chrome Stretch Legs are specified, add 226
If Casters are specified, add 31
If Grommet is specified, add 58

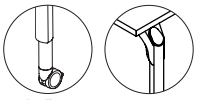
A T W V
Oval Work Table



Stretch Legs

Fixed Post Leg

Adjustable Post Leg


ie Leg

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 table surface, 4 legs with casters or levelers (as specified), 1 grommet (if specified).

NOTES
Only Stretch legs are available in a Chrome finish.
Not all depth/width combinations are available. See pricing for exact offering.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Style	Depth	Width	Table Finish	Edge Trim Style		Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish	Casters/ Levelers	Data/ Electrical Option
P Fixed Post Legs	30, 36	54, 60, 66, 72, 84, 96	Foundation Laminate	**6** Straight Trim	**G** Natural Veneer Flat Edge	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation	**C** Casters (shown)	**NN** No Wire Management
H Height-Adjustable Post Legs			Seamless Colors	**2** Bullnose Trim	**H** Full Knife Edge		Mica	**L** Levelers	**GL** Left Grommet
S Stretch Legs			Flintwood	**7** Flintwood Straight	**X** Solid Full Knife Edge		**H** Chrome		**GR** Right Grommet
			Natural Veneer	**G** Seamless Flat Edge	**E** Solid Eased Edge				**GC** Centered Grommet (shown)
				X Seamless Full Knife Edge					
				E Seamless Eased Edge					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ATWV S	30	60	LW	2	ST	H	C	GC

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Straight Trim	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Bullnose Trim	SEAMLESS COLOR Seamless Edge	FLINTWOOD Wood Straight Trim	NATURAL VENEER Flat/Full Knife Edge	NATURAL VENEER Solid Full Knife/ Solid Eased Edge
FIXED HEIGHT POST LEG (P)							
30 / 762	54 / 1372	915	996	961	1817	2648	3717
30 / 762	60 / 1524	966	1048	1015	1963	2861	4013
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1015	1098	1072	2107	3069	4305
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1068	1149	1127	2245	3272	4592
36 / 914	54 / 1372	1031	1129	1086	2140	3118	4374
36 / 914	60 / 1524	1094	1194	1157	2319	3380	4746
36 / 914	66 / 1676	1154	1257	1222	2495	3639	5108
36 / 914	72 / 1829	1214	1318	1290	2673	3897	5468
36 / 914	84 / 2134	1345	1449	1432	3035	4426	6214
36 / 914	96 / 2438	1519	1648	1626	3536	5152	7232

If Mica Post Legs are specified, add 61
If Casters are specified, add 31
If Grommet is specified, add 58

Pricing is continued on the following page.

A T W V
Oval Work Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING					
		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		SEAMLESS COLOR	FLINTWOOD	NATURAL VENEER	
		Straight Trim	Bullnose Trim	Seamless Edge	Wood Straight Trim	Flat/Full Knife Edge	Solid Full Knife/ Solid Eased Edge
D	W	HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE POST LEG (H)					
30 / 762	54 / 1372	1048	1129	1094	1970	2872	4033
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1099	1182	1151	2114	3083	4330
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1151	1233	1206	2259	3291	4621
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1202	1282	1258	2397	3495	4908
36 / 914	54 / 1372	1163	1260	1219	2291	3341	4689
36 / 914	60 / 1524	1226	1327	1290	2474	3605	5058
36 / 914	66 / 1676	1287	1392	1358	2648	3863	5421
36 / 914	72 / 1829	1348	1452	1425	2826	4119	5780
36 / 914	84 / 2134	1477	1582	1567	3192	4648	6525
36 / 914	96 / 2438	1653	1780	1759	3688	5374	7549
		STRETCH LEG (S)					
30 / 762	54 / 1372	975	1048	1016	1833	2872	4033
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1024	1099	1071	1969	3083	4330
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1071	1148	1123	2103	3291	4621
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1115	1191	1171	2229	3495	4908
36 / 914	54 / 1372	1080	1172	1133	2132	3341	4689
36 / 914	60 / 1524	1143	1234	1203	2301	3605	5058
36 / 914	66 / 1676	1197	1293	1263	2463	3863	5421
36 / 914	72 / 1829	1255	1349	1325	2627	4119	5780
36 / 914	84 / 2134	1375	1473	1458	2970	4648	6525
36 / 914	96 / 2438	1538	1657	1636	3431	5374	7549

If Mica Post Legs are specified, add 74

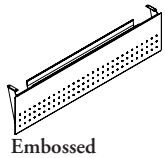
If Chrome Stretch Legs are specified, add 226

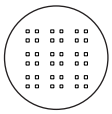
If Mica Stretch Legs are specified, add 43

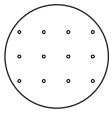
If Casters are specified, add 31

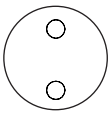
If Grommet is specified, add 58

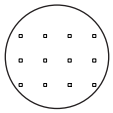
A T M P
Work Table Modesty Panel

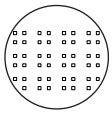

Embossed Square Solo

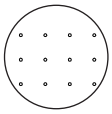

Embossed Square Collective

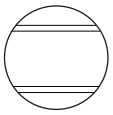

Embossed Dot Solo


Embossed Large Dot


Perforated Square Solo


Perforated Square Collective


Perforated Dot Solo


Embossed Louvered Solo

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Modesty Panel with cable tray.

NOTES
Modesty Panels will not fit onto Tables less than 54".

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Table Application	Width	Finish	Pattern
V Oval Work Table	54, 60, 66, 72, 84, 96	Foundation	**201** Embossed Square Solo
R Rectangular Work Table		Mica	**202** Embossed Square Collective
			401 Embossed Dot Solo
			402 Embossed Large Dot
			204 Perforated Square Solo
			203 Perforated Square Collective
			403 Perforated Dot Solo
			305 Embossed Louvered Solo

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ATMP V	60	Q	201

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
84 / 2134
96 / 2438

PRICING

OVAL WORK TABLE APPLICATION

Foundation	Mica
162	175
170	189
181	199
198	216
208	230
237	258

RECTANGULAR WORK TABLE APPLICATION

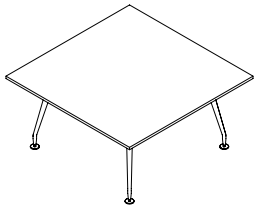
Foundation	Mica
175	194
194	213
204	224
219	244
231	255
241	264

meeting & *audience*®
boardroom tables

product map

A T M S Square Meeting Table

Page 148

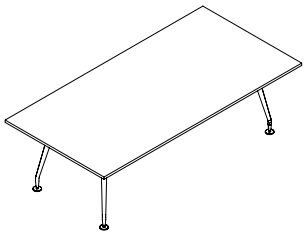


A T M C Circular Meeting Table

Page 149

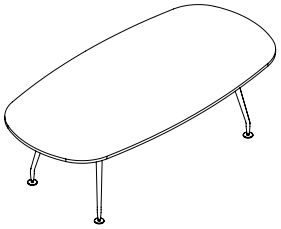
A T M R Rectangular Meeting Table

Page 150



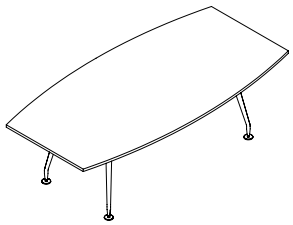
A T M V Oval Meeting Table

Page 151



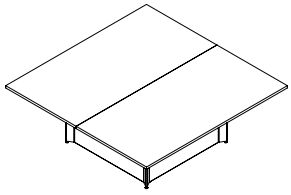
A T M B Boat Meeting Table

Page 152



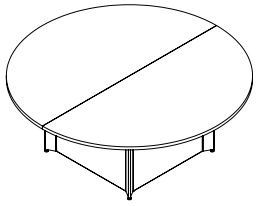
A T B S *Audience* Square Boardroom Table

Page 153



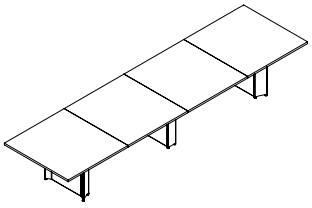
A T B C *Audience* Circular Boardroom Table

Page 154



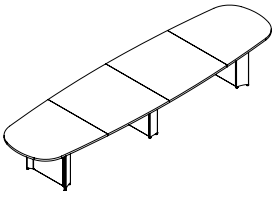
A T B R *Audience* Rectangular Boardroom Table

Page 156



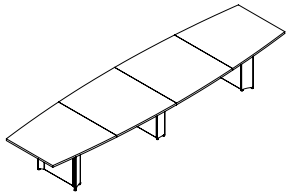
A T B V *Audience* Oval Boardroom Table

Page 158



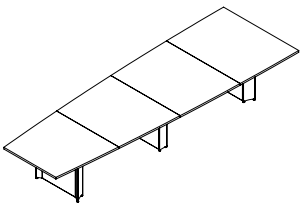
A T B B *Audience* Boat Boardroom Table

Page 160



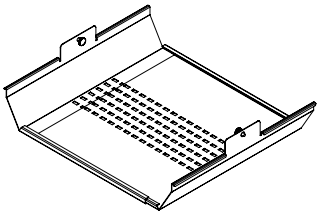
A T V C *Audience* Video Conference Table

Page 162



A T S H Media Shelf

Page 164



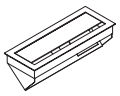
product map

A T R C Rail Mount Cable Manager

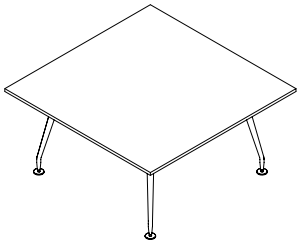
Page 165

V B E P CALA Meeting Table Power

Page 166



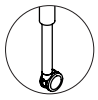
A T M S
Square Meeting Table



Stretch Legs

Monopod Base

Fixed Post Leg



Adjustable Post Leg

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 table surface, base or 4 legs with casters or levelers (as specified).

NOTES
Only Stretch legs are available in a Chrome finish.

No data/electrical options are available for the Monopod base.

Recessed data/electrical is only available on 54" & 60" depths.

Casters are not available on the Monopod base.

Height-Adjustable Post Legs (H) are not available on 54" or 60" depths.

Not all support options are available on all table sizes. See pricing for exact offering.

CALA Power options are only available on the Stretch Leg Base. When CALA Recessed cutout is select, Audience CALA meeting table VBEP will need to be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Style	Depth	Table Finish	Edge Trim Style		Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish	Casters/ Levelers	Data/Electrical Option
M Monopod Base	36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Foundation Laminate	**6** Straight Trim	**G** Natural Veneer Flat Edge	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation	**C** Casters	**NN** No Wire Management (shown)
P Fixed Post Legs		Flintwood	**2** Bullnose Trim	**H** Full Knife Edge		Mica	**L** Levelers (shown)	**GC** Centered Grommet
H Height-Adjustable Post Legs		Seamless Color	**7** Flintwood Straight	**X** Solid Full Knife Edge		**H** Chrome		**RC** Centered Recessed w/ Power Cord
S Stretch Legs		Natural Veneer	**G** Seamless Flat Edge	**E** Solid Eased Edge				**HC** Centered Recessed/ Hard Wired
			X Seamless Full Knife Edge					**HC** CALA Recessed w/ Cord Center
			E Seamless Eased Edge					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ATMS S	60	LW	2	ST	M	L	RC

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	LAMINATE Straight Trim	LAMINATE Bullnose Trim	SEAMLESS COLOR Seamless Edge	FLINTWOOD Wood Straight Trim	NATURAL VENEER Flat/Full Knife Edge	NATURAL VENEER Solid Full Knife/ Solid Eased Edge
MONOPOD BASE (M)						
36 / 914	934	1070	972	1983	1996	2994
FIXED POST LEG (P)						
42 / 1067	928	1083	972	2065	2073	3110
48 / 1219	1063	1265	1121	2514	2527	3787
54 / 1372	1240	1502	1316	3099	3113	4670
60 / 1524	1472	1810	1571	3855	3874	5812
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE POST LEG (H)						
42 / 1067	1063	1219	1107	2226	2237	3355
48 / 1219	1196	1398	1258	2674	2686	4033
STRETCH LEG (S)						
42 / 1067	1063	1219	1107	2226	2237	3355
48 / 1219	1196	1398	1258	2674	2686	4033
54 / 1372	1376	1639	1453	3257	3278	4914
60 / 1524	1605	1945	1706	4016	4037	6057

If Mica Monopod Base is specified, add 37
If Mica Stretch Legs are specified, add 43
If Mica Fixed Height Post Legs are specified, add 61
If Mica Height-Adjustable Legs are specified, add 74

If Chrome Stretch Legs are specified, add 226
If Casters are specified, add 31

If Grommet is specified, add 58
If Recessed is specified, add 724
If CALA Recessed w/ Cord Center is specified, add 22

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 table surface, base or 4 legs with casters or levelers (as specified).

NOTES
Only Stretch legs are available in a Chrome finish.

No data/electrical options are available for the Monopod base.

Recessed data/electrical is only available on 54" & 60" diameters.

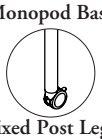
Casters are not available on the Monopod Base.

Height-Adjustable Post Legs (H) are not available on 54" or 60" diameters.

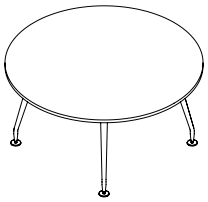
Not all support options are available on all table sizes. See pricing for exact offering.

A T M C
Circular Meeting Table

Monopod Base


Fixed Post Leg

Adjustable Post Leg


Stretch Legs

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Style	Diameter	Table Finish	Edge Trim Style		Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish	Casters/ Levelers	Data/Electrical Option
M Monopod Base	36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Foundation Laminate	**6** Straight Trim	**G** Natural Veneer Flat Edge	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation	**C** Casters	**NN** No Wire Management (shown)
P Fixed Post Legs		Flintwood	**2** Bullnose Trim	**H** Full Knife Edge		Mica	**L** Levelers (shown)	**GC** Centered Grommet
H Height-Adjustable Post Legs		Seamless Color	**7** Flintwood Straight	**X** Solid Full Knife Edge		**H** Chrome		**RC** Centered Recessed w/ Power Cord
S Stretch Legs		Natural Veneer	**G** Seamless Flat Edge	**E** Solid Eased Edge				**HC** Centered Recessed/ Hard Wired
			X Seamless Full Knife Edge					
			E Seamless Eased Edge					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ATMC M	36	ZA	E		C	L	NN

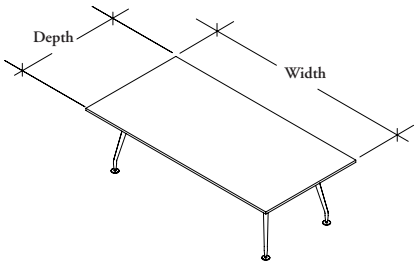
DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

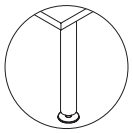
Dia	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Straight Trim	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Bullnose Trim	SEAMLESS COLOR Seamless Edge	FLINTWOOD Wood Straight Trim	NATURAL VENEER Flat/Full Knife Edge	NATURAL VENEER Solid Full Knife/ Solid Eased Edge
MONOPOD BASE (M)						
36 / 914	964	1102	1002	2042	2495	3740
42 / 1067	1154	1322	1202	2451	2994	4488
FIXED POST LEG (P)						
42 / 1067	956	1113	1002	2126	2593	3888
48 / 1219	1096	1302	1154	2588	3156	4736
54 / 1372	1278	1549	1355	3189	3890	5838
60 / 1524	1515	1866	1617	3972	4844	7265
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE POST LEG (H)						
42 / 1067	1096	1257	1142	2291	2798	4193
48 / 1219	1233	1441	1296	2754	3360	5042
STRETCH LEG (S)						
42 / 1067	1096	1257	1142	2291	2798	4193
48 /1219	1233	1441	1296	2754	3360	5042
54 / 1372	1416	1686	1496	3356	4094	6144
60 / 1524	1653	2003	1756	4140	5047	7569

If Mica Monopod Base is specified, add 37
If Mica Stretch Legs are specified, add 43
If Mica Fixed Height Post Legs are specified, add 61
If Mica Height-Adjustable Legs are specified, add 74
If Chrome Stretch Legs are specified, add 226
If Casters are specified, add 30
If Grommet is specified, add 58
If Recessed is specified, add 724

A T M R
Rectangular Meeting Table



Stretch Legs



Fixed Post Leg

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 table surface, 4 legs with levelers

NOTES
Only Stretch legs are available in a Chrome finish.

The double grommet and recessed data/electrical options (GD, RD, HD) are only available on the 96" table.

CALA Power options are only available on the Stretch Leg Base. When CALA Recessed cutout is select, Audience CALA meeting table VBEP will need to be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Style	Depth	Width	Table Finish	Edge Trim Style		Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish	Data/Electrical Option
P Fixed Post Legs	36, 42, 48	66, 72, 78, 84, 96	Foundation Laminate	**6** Straight Trim	**G** Natural Veneer Flat Edge	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation	**NN** No Wire Management (shown)
S Stretch Legs			Flintwood	**2** Bullnose Trim	**H** Full Knife Edge		Mica	**GC** Centered Grommet
			Seamless Color	**7** Flintwood Straight	**X** Solid Full Knife Edge		**H** Chrome	**GD** Double Grommet
			Natural Veneer	**G** Seamless Flat Edge	**E** Solid Eased Edge			**RC** Centered Recessed w/ Power Cord
				X Seamless Full Knife Edge				**RD** Double Recessed w/ Power Cord
				E Seamless Eased Edge				**HC** Centered Recessed/Hard Wired
								HD Double Recessed/Hard Wired
								CC CALA Recessed w/ Cord Center [1]
								CD CALA Recessed w/ Cord Double [2]

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ATMR S	48	96	LW	6	ST	M	RC

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Straight Trim	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Bullnose Trim	SEAMLESS COLOR Seamless Edge	FLINTWOOD Wood Straight Trim	NATURAL VENEER Flat/Full Knife Edge	NATURAL VENEER Solid Full Knife/ Solid Eased Edge
FIXED POST LEG (P)							
36 / 914	66 / 1676	1173	1278	1241	2633	2909	3782
36 / 914	72 / 1829	1234	1339	1311	2817	3115	4050
36 / 914	84 / 2134	1303	1426	1384	2997	3540	4604
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	1272	1380	1350	2903	3272	4254
42 / 1067	78 / 1981	1299	1407	1379	2965	3434	4466
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	1322	1434	1403	3020	3608	4688
42 / 1067	96 / 2438	1350	1464	1433	3082	3787	4923
48 / 1219	78 / 1981	1338	1447	1417	3049	3608	4688
48 / 1219	84 / 2134	1363	1477	1446	3112	3787	4923
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	1392	1508	1476	3176	3976	5171
STRETCH LEG (S)							
36 / 914	66 / 1676	1309	1413	1379	2795	3088	4015
36 / 914	72 / 1829	1370	1474	1446	2980	3295	4282
36 / 914	84 / 2134	1464	1608	1564	3210	3719	4835
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	1411	1517	1492	3070	3460	4497
42 / 1067	78 / 1981	1440	1549	1521	3129	3636	4721
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	1470	1608	1572	3228	3815	4955
42 / 1067	96 / 2438	1497	1612	1582	3257	4006	5206
48 / 1219	78 / 1981	1483	1595	1567	3222	3815	4955
48 / 1219	84 / 2134	1515	1626	1599	3287	4006	5206
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	1546	1658	1633	3355	4206	5466

If Mica Post Legs are specified, add 61
If Mica Stretch Legs are specified, add 43

If Chrome Stretch Legs are specified, add 226
If Grommet is specified, add 58/grommet

If Recessed is specified, add 724/recessed
If CALA Recessed is specified, add 22/Cord Center
If CALA Recessed is specified, add 43/Double

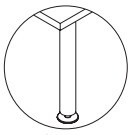
WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 table surface, 4 legs with levelers.

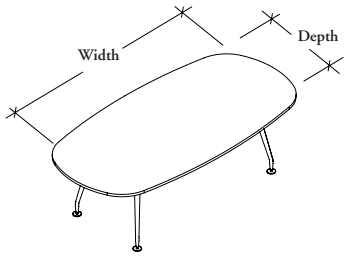
NOTES
Only Stretch legs available in a Chrome Finish.

The double grommet and recessed data/electrical options (GD, RD, HD) are only available on the 96" table.

CALA Power options are only available on the Stretch Leg Base. When CALA Recessed cutout is select, Audience CALA meeting table VBEP will need to be ordered separately.

A T M V
Oval Meeting Table


Fixed Post Leg



Stretch Legs

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Style	Depth	Width	Table Finish	Edge Trim Style		Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish	Data/Electrical Option
P Fixed Post Legs	36, 42, 48	66, 72, 78, 84, 96	Foundation Laminate	**6** Straight Trim	**G** Natural Veneer Flat Edge	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation	**NN** No Wire Management (shown)
S Stretch Legs			Flintwood	**2** Bullnose Trim	**H** Full Knife Edge		Mica	**GC** Centered Grommet
			Seamless Color	**7** Flintwood Straight	**X** Solid Full Knife Edge		**H** Chrome	**GD** Double Grommet
			Natural Veneer	**G** Seamless Flat Edge	**E** Solid Eased Edge			**RC** Centered Recessed w/ Power Cord
				X Seamless Full Knife Edge				**RD** Double Recessed w/ Power Cord
				E Seamless Eased Edge				**HC** Centered Recessed/Hard Wired
								HD Double Recessed/Hard Wired
								CC CALA Recessed w/ Cord Center
								CD CALA Recessed w/ Cord Double

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ATMV S	48	96	LW	6	ST	F	RC

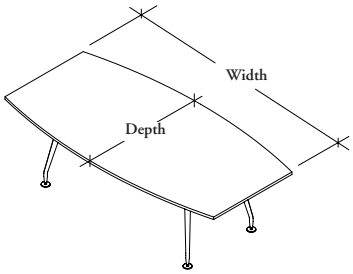
DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

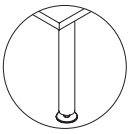
D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Straight Trim	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Bullnose Trim	SEAMLESS COLOR Seamless Edge	FLINTWOOD Wood Straight Trim	NATURAL VENEER Flat/Full Knife Edge	NATURAL VENEER Solid Full Knife/ Solid Eased Edge
FIXED POST LEG (P)							
36 / 914	66 / 1676	1231	1342	1279	2712	3782	5485
36 / 914	72 / 1829	1297	1407	1350	2903	4050	5873
36 / 914	84 / 2134	1390	1508	1446	3112	4604	6674
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	1338	1447	1392	2988	4417	6165
42 / 1067	78 / 1981	1361	1477	1417	3049	4639	6477
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	1417	1536	1472	3176	4872	6801
42 / 1067	96 / 2438	1432	1546	1492	3204	5114	7139
48 / 1219	78 / 1981	1402	1521	1460	3142	4872	6801
48 / 1219	84 / 2134	1434	1552	1498	3270	5114	7139
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	1460	1580	1519	3297	5369	7496
STRETCH LEG (S)							
36 / 914	66 / 1676	1347	1456	1417	2878	4015	5823
36 / 914	72 / 1829	1411	1517	1492	3070	4282	6210
36 / 914	84 / 2134	1514	1626	1597	3287	4835	7010
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	1455	1564	1535	3163	4672	6519
42 / 1067	78 / 1981	1483	1595	1567	3222	4906	6846
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	1542	1655	1629	3291	5149	7189
42 / 1067	96 / 2438	1548	1660	1639	3355	5409	7549
48 / 1219	78 / 1981	1529	1642	1615	3320	5149	7189
48 / 1219	84 / 2134	1560	1676	1647	3454	5409	7549
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	1591	1708	1681	3468	5679	7924

If Mica Post Legs are specified, add 61
If Mica Stretch Legs are specified, add 43
If Chrome Stretch Legs are specified, add 226
If Grommet is specified, add 58/grommet
If Recessed is specified, add 724/recessed
If CALA Recessed w/ Cord Center is specified, add 22
If CALA Recessed w/ Cord Double is specified, add 43

A T M B
Boat Meeting Table



Stretch Legs


Fixed Post Leg

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 table surface, 4 legs with levelers.

NOTES
Only Stretch legs are available in a Chrome finish.

The double grommet and recessed data/electrical options (GD, RD, HD) are only available on the 96" table.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Style	Depth	Width	Table Finish	Edge Trim Style		Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish	Data/Electrical Option
P Fixed Post Legs	42, 48	72, 78, 84, 96	Foundation Laminate	**6** Straight Trim	**G** Natural Veneer Flat Edge	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation	**NN** No Wire Management (shown)
S Stretch Legs			Flintwood	**2** Bullnose Trim	**H** Full Knife Edge		Mica	**GC** Centered Grommet
			Seamless Color	**7** Flintwood Straight	**X** Solid Full Knife Edge		**H** Chrome	**GD** Double Grommet
			Natural Veneer	**G** Seamless Flat Edge	**E** Solid Eased Edge			**RC** Centered Recessed w/ Power Cord
				X Seamless Full Knife Edge				**RD** Double Recessed w/ Power Cord
				E Seamless Eased Edge				**HC** Centered Recessed/Hard Wired
								HD Double Recessed/Hard Wired

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ATMB P	42	72	FC	7		C	PC

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Straight Trim	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Bullnose Trim	SEAMLESS COLOR Seamless Edge	FLINTWOOD Wood Straight Trim	NATURAL VENEER Flat/Full Knife Edge	NATURAL VENEER Solid Full Knife/ Solid Eased Edge
FIXED POST LEG (P)							
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	1338	1447	1392	2988	4417	6165
42 / 1067	78 / 1981	1361	1477	1417	3049	4639	6477
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	1390	1508	1446	3112	4872	6801
42 / 1067	96 / 2438	1417	1536	1476	3176	5114	7139
48 / 1219	78 / 1981	1402	1521	1460	3142	4872	6801
48 / 1219	84 / 2134	1432	1552	1492	3204	5114	7139
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	1460	1580	1519	3270	5369	7496
STRETCH LEG (S)							
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	1455	1564	1535	3163	4672	6519
42 / 1067	78 / 1981	1483	1595	1567	3222	4906	6846
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	1514	1626	1597	3287	5149	7189
42 / 1067	96 / 2438	1542	1660	1629	3355	5409	7549
48 / 1219	78 / 1981	1529	1642	1615	3320	5149	7189
48 / 1219	84 / 2134	1560	1676	1647	3388	5409	7549
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	1591	1708	1681	3454	5679	7924

If Mica Post Legs are specified, add 61
If Mica Stretch Legs are specified, add 43
If Chrome Stretch Legs are specified, add 226
If Grommet is specified, add 58/grommet
If Recessed is specified, add 724/recessed

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 table surfaces, base or 4 legs with levelers.

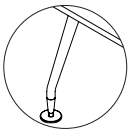
NOTES
Only Stretch legs are available in a Chrome finish.

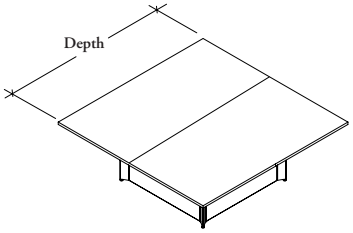
Anodized finish is only available on the Quad Pedestal Base Frame.

Infill finishes are only available when the Quad Pedestal Base is selected.

Number and placement of data/electrical options are dependent on size and shape.

A T B S
Audience Square Boardroom Table


Stretch Leg



Quad Pedestal Base

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Style	Depth (in 6" increments)	Table Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish	Infill Finish	Data/Electrical Option	
Q Quad Pedestal Base	66 - 96	Foundation Laminate	**6** Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica	Foundation (Metal)	**NN** No Wire Management (shown)	**RQ** Quad Recessed w/ Power Cord
S Stretch Legs		Flintwood	**7** Flintwood Straight		**H** Chrome	Mica (Metal)	**GC** Centered Grommet	**HC** Centered Recessed/ Hard Wired
		Natural Veneer	**G** Flat Edge		**A** Anodized	Foundation Laminate	**GD** Double Grommet	**HS** Single Offset Recessed/ Hard Wired
			H Full Knife Edge			Flintwood	**GQ** Quad Grommet	**HD** Double Recessed/Hard Wired
			X Solid Full Knife Edge			Natural Veneer	**RC** Centered Recessed w/ Power Cord	**HQ** Quad Recessed/Hard Wired
			E Solid Eased Edge				**RS** Single Offset Recessed w/ Power Cord	
							RD Double Recessed w/ Power Cord	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ATBS S	96	LW	6	ST	Q		HQ

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

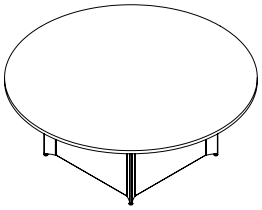
D	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Straight Trim	FLINTWOOD Wood Straight Trim	NATURAL VENEER Flat/Full Knife Edge	NATURAL VENEER Solid Full Knife/ Solid Eased Edge
	QUAD PEDESTAL BASE (Q)			
66 / 1676	3111	6389	6398	7677
72 / 1829	3506	6833	6842	8209
78 / 1981	4003	7321	7805	9363
84 / 2134	4624	7857	8374	10050
90 / 2286	5401	8447	10095	13627
96 / 2438	6372	9096	10871	14673
	STRETCH LEG (S)			
66 / 1676	2195	5216	5219	6264
72 / 1829	2592	5657	5663	6795
78 / 1981	3089	6145	6548	7859
84 / 2134	3713	6682	7121	8546
90 / 2286	4488	7271	8688	11729
96 / 2438	5459	7920	9464	12778

If Mica Quad Pedestal Base is specified, add 112
If Anodized Quad Pedestal Base is specified, add 137
If Mica Stretch Legs are specified, add 74
If Chrome Stretch Legs are specified, add 226

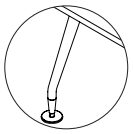
If Laminate Infill is specified, add 256
If Flintwood Infill is specified, add 352
If Natural Veneer Infill is specified, add 352

If Grommet is specified, add 58/grommet
If Recessed is specified, add 724/recessed

A T B C
Audience Circular Boardroom Table



Quad Pedestal Base



Stretch Leg

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 table surfaces, base or 4 legs with levelers.

NOTES
Only Stretch legs are available in a Chrome finish.

Anodized finish is only available on the Quad Pedestal Base Frame.

Infill finishes are only available when the Quad Pedestal Base is selected.

Number and placement of data/electrical options are dependent on size and shape.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Style	Diameter (in 6" increments)	Table Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish	Infill Finish	Data/Electrical Option	
Q Quad Pedestal Base **S** Stretch Legs	66 – 96	Foundation Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**6** Straight Trim **7** Flintwood Straight **G** Flat Edge **H** Full Knife Edge **X** Solid Full Knife Edge **E** Solid Eased Edge	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica **H** Chrome **A** Anodized	Foundation (Metal) Mica (Metal) Foundation Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**NN** No Wire Management (shown) **GC** Centered Grommet **GD** Double Grommet **GQ** Quad Grommet **RC** Centered Recessed w/ Power Cord **RS** Single Offset Recessed w/ Power Cord **RD** Double- Recessed w/ Power Cord	**RQ** Quad Recessed w/ Power Cord **HC** Centered Recessed/ Hard Wired **HS** Single Offset Recessed/ Hard Wire **HD** Double Recessed/Hard Wired **HQ** Quad Recessed/Hard Wired

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ATBC S	66	VS	7		H		PD

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

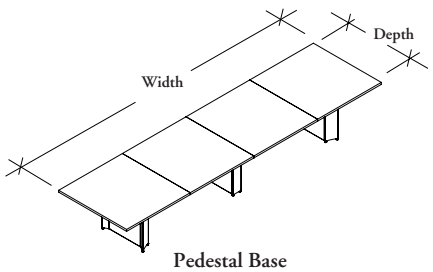
Dia	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Straight Trim	FLINTWOOD Wood Straight Trim	NATURAL VENEER Flat/Full Knife Edge	NATURAL VENEER Solid Full Knife/ Solid Eased Edge
QUAD PEDESTAL BASE (Q)				
66 / 1676	3203	6710	7677	9212
72 / 1829	3611	7174	8209	9852
78 / 1981	4122	7687	9363	11237
84 / 2134	4765	8247	10887	12060
90 / 2286	5562	8868	13123	16351
96 / 2438	6562	9552	14134	17609
STRETCH LEG (S)				
66 / 1676	2264	5478	6264	7518
72 / 1829	2671	5940	6795	8156
78 / 1981	3182	6452	7859	9430
84 / 2134	3825	7014	9258	10254
90 / 2286	4624	7634	11295	14075
96 / 2438	5623	8319	12306	15334

If Mica Quad Pedestal Base is specified, add 112
If Anodized Quad Pedestal Base is specified, add 137
If Mica Stretch Legs are specified, add 74
If Chrome Stretch Legs are specified, add 226

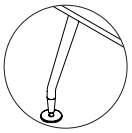
If Laminate Infill is specified, add 256
If Flintwood Infill is specified, add 352
If Natural Veneer Infill is specified, add 352

If Grommet is specified, add 58/grommet
If Recessed is specified, add 724/recessed

A T B R
Audience Rectangular Boardroom Table



Pedestal Base


Stretch Leg

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Widths	# of Table Surfaces
96"	1
108" – 156"	2
168"	3
180" – 228"	4

Widths	# of Pedestal Bases/ Pairs of Legs
96" – 144"	2
156" – 216"	3
228"	4

Plus Horizontal Support Rail.

NOTES

Only Stretch legs are available in a Chrome finish.

Anodized Finish is only available on Pedestal Base frame.

Infill finishes are only available when the Pedestal Base is selected.

Widths from 144" to 156" are not available in Flintwood Cathedral stains.

Widths from 108" to 156" are not available in Wood Print Foundation Laminates.

Number and placement of data/electrical options are dependent on size and shape.

CALA Power options are only available on the Stretch Leg Base. When CALA Recessed cutout is select, Audience CALA meeting table VBEP will need to be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Style	Depth	Width	Table Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base	Infill Finish	Data/Electrical Option
D Pedestal Base **S** Stretch Legs	42, 48, 54, 60	96, 108, 120, 132, 144, 156, 168, 180, 192, 204, 216, 228	Foundation Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**6** Straight Trim **7** Flintwood Straight **G** Flat Edge **H** Full Knife Edge **X** Solid Full Knife Edge **E** Solid Eased Edge	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica **H** Chrome **A** Anodized	Foundation (Metal) Mica (Metal) Foundation Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**NN** No Wire Management (shown) **GC** Centered Grommet **GD** Double Grommet **GT** Triple Grommet **RC** Centered Recessed w/ Power Cord **RD** Double Recessed w/ Power Cord **RT** Triple Recessed w/ Power Cord **RQ** Quad Recessed w/ Power Cord **HC** Centered Recessed/ Hard Wired **HD** Double Recessed/ Hard Wired **HT** Triple Recessed/ Hard Wired **HQ** Quad Recessed/Hard Wired **CC** CALA Recessed w/ Cord Center **CD** CALA Recessed w/ Cord Double **CT** CALA Recessed w/ Cord Triple **CQ** CALA Recessed w/ Cord Quad

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ATBR D	60	228	LW	2	ST	F	FX	HC

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Straight Trim	FLINTWOOD Wood Straight Trim	NATURAL VENEER Flat/Full Knife Edge	NATURAL VENEER Solid Full Knife/ Solid Eased Edge
		PEDESTAL BASE (D)			
42 / 1067	96 / 2438	2716	4841	5502	6242
42 / 1067	108 / 2743	2907	5179	6051	6869
42 / 1067	120 / 3048	3112	5544	6655	7556
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	3005	5429	6438	6869
48 / 1219	108 / 2743	3216	5972	7080	7556
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	3444	6568	7789	8309
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	3681	7228	8569	9142
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	3939	7947	9423	10056
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	4217	8742	10366	11064
48 / 1219	168 / 4267	4511	9535	11403	12170
48 / 1219	180 / 4572	4827	10351	12400	13388

If Mica Pedestal Base is specified, add 52/base

If Anodized Pedestal Base is specified, add 50/base

If Laminate Infill is specified, add 114/base

If Flintwood Infill is specified, add 247/base

If Natural Veneer Infill is specified, add 247/base

If Grommet is specified, add 58/grommet

If Recessed is specified, add 724/recessed

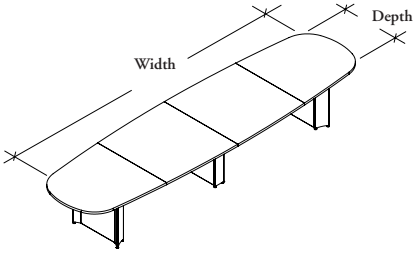
Pricing is continued on the following page.

A T B R
Audience Rectangular Boardroom Table (Continued)

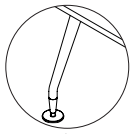
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING			
		FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD	NATURAL VENEER	
D	W	Straight TrimTrim	Wood Straight Edge	Flat/Full Knife Edge	Solid Full Knife/ Solid Eased Edge
		PEDESTAL BASE (D) (CONTINUED)			
54 / 1372	108 / 2743	3549	6749	7656	8690
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	3799	7321	8306	9385
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	4062	7946	9013	10134
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	4347	8263	9779	10945
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	4591	8792	10531	11822
54 / 1372	168 / 4267	4915	9617	11428	12768
54 / 1372	180 / 4572	5260	10576	12545	13790
54 / 1372	192 / 4877	5623	11228	13454	14892
54 / 1372	204 / 5182	6020	12182	14598	16083
54 / 1372	216 / 5486	6445	13218	15838	17371
54 / 1372	228 / 5791	6888	14342	17183	18759
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	4374	8617	9988	11710
60 / 1524	156 / 3962	4650	9350	10610	12294
60 / 1524	168 / 4267	4977	10140	11514	13279
60 / 1524	180 / 4572	5326	11004	12490	14342
60 / 1524	192 / 4877	5700	11938	13554	15487
60 / 1524	204 / 5182	6097	12956	14704	16725
60 / 1524	216 / 5486	6526	14052	15954	18064
60 / 1524	228 / 5791	6983	15249	17308	19509
		STRETCH LEG (S)			
42 / 1067	96 / 2438	2092	4035	4783	5947
42 / 1067	108 / 2743	2236	4316	5264	6543
42 / 1067	120 / 3048	2394	4621	5790	7197
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	2402	4640	5502	6543
48 / 1219	108 / 2743	2572	5106	6051	7197
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	2751	5614	6655	7916
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	2945	6173	7324	8707
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	3152	6792	8054	9578
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	3373	7473	8859	10535
48 / 1219	168 / 4267	3609	8222	9746	11591
48 / 1219	180 / 4572	3864	9038	10722	12751
54 / 1372	108 / 2743	2959	5869	6960	8274
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	3164	6367	7552	8936
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	3387	6908	8193	9652
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	3623	7494	8889	10424
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	3876	8128	9645	11261
54 / 1372	168 / 4267	4147	8820	10465	12162
54 / 1372	180 / 4572	4437	9570	11356	13134
54 / 1372	192 / 4877	4749	10384	12321	14181
54 / 1372	204 / 5182	5081	11266	13366	15316
54 / 1372	216 / 5486	5437	12221	14503	16542
54 / 1372	228 / 5791	5819	13260	15736	17865
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	3803	7867	9513	11152
60 / 1524	156 / 3962	3993	8375	10031	11709
60 / 1524	168 / 4267	4271	9086	10884	12646
60 / 1524	180 / 4572	4572	9857	11811	13659
60 / 1524	192 / 4877	4891	10693	12813	14750
60 / 1524	204 / 5182	5234	11602	13904	15930
60 / 1524	216 / 5486	5602	12587	15082	17204
60 / 1524	228 / 5791	5991	13661	16366	18581

If Mica Pedestal Base is specified, add 52/base
If Laminate Infill is specified, add 114/base
If Grommet is specified, add 58/grommet
If Anodized Pedestal Base is specified, add 50/base
If Flintwood Infill is specified, add 247/base
If Recessed is specified, add 724/recessed
If Mica Stretch Legs are specified, add 37/pair of legs
If Natural Veneer Infill is specified, add 247/base
If Chrome Stretch Legs are specified, add 114/pair of legs
If CALA Recessed w/ Cord Center is specified, add 22
If CALA Recessed w/ Cord Double is specified, add 42
If CALA Recessed w/ Cord Triple is specified, add 65
If CALA Recessed w/ Cord Quad is specified, add 88

A T B V
Audience Oval Boardroom Table



Pedestal Base



Stretch Leg

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Widths	# of Table Surfaces
96"	1
108" – 156"	2
168"	3
180" – 228"	4

Widths	# of Pedestal Bases/ Pairs of Legs
96" – 144"	2
156" – 216"	3
228"	4

Plus Horizontal Support Rail

NOTES

Only Stretch legs are available in a Chrome finish.

Anodized Finish only available on Pedestal Base frame.

Infill finishes are only available when the Pedestal Base is selected.

Widths from 144" to 156" are not available in Flintwood Cathedral stains.

Widths from 108" to 156" are not available in Wood Print Foundation Laminates.

Number and placement of data/electrical options are dependent on size and shape.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Style	Depth	Width	Table Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish	Infill Finish	Data/Electrical Option	
D Pedestal Base **S** Stretch Legs	42, 48, 54, 60	96, 108, 120, 132, 144, 156, 168, 180, 192, 204, 216, 228	Foundation Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**6** Straight Trim **7** Flintwood Straight **G** Flat Edge **H** Full Knife Edge **X** Solid Full Knife Edge **E** Solid Eased Edge	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica **H** Chrome **A** Anodized	Foundation (Metal) Mica (Metal) Foundation Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**NN** No Wire Management (shown) **GC** Centered Grommet **GD** Double Grommet **GT** Triple Grommet **RC** Centered Recessed w/ Power Cord **RD** Double Recessed w/ Power Cord **RT** Triple Recessed w/ Power Cord	**RQ** Quad Recessed w/ Power Cord **HC** Centered Recessed/ Hard Wired **HD** Double Recessed/ Hard Wired **HT** Triple Recessed/ Hard Wired **HQ** Quad Recessed/Hard Wired

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ATBVS	60	216	WS	G		H		HT

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Straight Trim	FLINTWOOD Wood Straight Trim	NATURAL VENEER Flat/Full Knife Edge	NATURAL VENEER Solid Full Knife/ Solid Eased Edge
		PEDESTAL BASE (D)			
42 / 1067	96 / 2438	2854	4988	6604	8429
42 / 1067	108 / 2743	3050	5334	7263	9272
42 / 1067	120 / 3048	3265	5710	7987	10201
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	3156	5592	8049	9616
48 / 1219	108 / 2743	3376	6149	8853	10582
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	3615	6763	9738	11635
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	3868	7442	10710	12797
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	4139	8183	11782	14078
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	4427	9002	12958	15487
48 / 1219	168 / 4724	4737	9724	14255	17039
48 / 1219	180 / 4572	5071	10570	15680	18743

If Mica Pedestal Base is specified, add 52/base
If Anodized Pedestal Base is specified, add 50/base

If Laminate Infill is specified, add 114/base
If Flintwood Infill is specified, add 247/base
If Natural Veneer Infill is specified, add 247/base

If Grommet is specified, add 58/grommet
If Recessed is specified, add 724/recessed

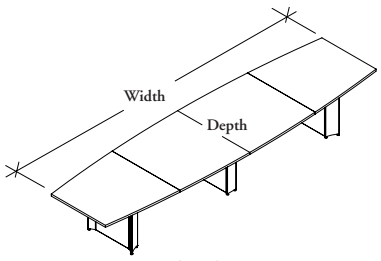
Pricing is continued on the following page.

A T B V
Audience Oval Boardroom Table (Continued)

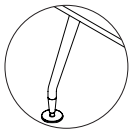
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING			
		FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD	NATURAL VENEER	
D	W	Straight Trim Trim	Wood Straight Edge	Flat/Full Knife Solid Eased Edge	Solid Full Knife/
		PEDESTAL BASE (D) (CONTINUED)			
54 / 1372	108 / 2743	3723	6951	10336	13468
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	3986	7543	11214	14543
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	4265	8178	12166	15710
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	4565	8511	13202	16965
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	4819	9053	14323	18323
54 / 1372	168 / 4267	5159	9820	15541	19790
54 / 1372	180 / 4572	5521	10662	16864	21374
54 / 1372	192 / 4877	5907	11565	18295	23084
54 / 1372	204 / 5182	6323	12547	19852	24928
54 / 1372	216 / 5486	6766	13613	21540	26924
54 / 1372	228 / 5791	7234	14769	23369	29078
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	4593	8878	13981	18739
60 / 1524	156 / 3962	4885	9631	14745	19675
60 / 1524	168 / 4267	5226	10449	16001	21246
60 / 1524	180 / 4572	5593	11336	17360	22944
60 / 1524	192 / 4877	5984	12296	18836	24778
60 / 1524	204 / 5182	6405	13345	20437	26761
60 / 1524	216 / 5486	6850	14475	22173	28902
60 / 1524	228 / 5791	7332	15707	24056	31215
		STRETCH LEG (S)			
42 / 1067	96 / 2438	2193	4154	5740	8026
42 / 1067	108 / 2743	2348	4448	6315	8830
42 / 1067	120 / 3048	2514	4757	6947	9714
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	2526	4778	6876	9160
48 / 1219	108 / 2743	2701	5255	7563	10073
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	2894	5779	8323	11082
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	3090	6361	9154	12187
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	3307	6995	10068	13409
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	3543	7695	11074	14750
48 / 1219	168 / 4267	3790	8463	12182	16227
48 / 1219	180 / 4572	4054	9309	13402	17851
54 / 1372	108 / 2743	3107	6044	10093	13240
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	3324	6559	10949	14298
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	3554	7115	11879	15442
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	3803	7718	12890	16681
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	4069	8375	13984	18015
54 / 1372	168 / 4267	4355	9086	15175	19456
54 / 1372	180 / 4572	4658	9857	16465	21013
54 / 1372	192 / 4877	4986	10693	17864	22693
54 / 1372	204 / 5182	5333	11602	19381	24509
54 / 1372	216 / 5486	5709	12587	21029	26467
54 / 1372	228 / 5791	6111	13661	22816	28582
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	3996	8102	13791	17847
60 / 1524	156 / 3962	4189	8623	14542	18736
60 / 1524	168 / 4267	4487	9358	15782	20237
60 / 1524	180 / 4572	4802	10153	17124	21852
60 / 1524	192 / 4877	5136	11013	18580	23598
60 / 1524	204 / 5182	5495	11952	20158	25487
60 / 1524	216 / 5486	5880	12964	21870	27526
60 / 1524	228 / 5791	6292	14071	23730	29730

If Mica Pedestal Base is specified, add 52/base
If Anodized Pedestal Base is specified, add 50/base
If Mica Stretch Legs are specified, add 37/pair of legs
If Chrome Stretch Legs are specified, add 114/pair of legs
If Laminate Infill is specified, add 114/base
If Flintwood Infill is specified, add 247/base
If Natural Veneer Infill is specified, add 247/base
If Grommet is specified, add 58/grommet
If Recessed is specified, add 724/recessed

A T B B
Audience Boat Boardroom Table



Pedestal Base


Stretch Leg

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Widths	# of Table **Surfaces**
96"	1
108" – 156"	2
168"	3
180" – 228"	

Widths	# of Pedestal Bases/ **Pairs of Legs**
96" – 144"	2
156" – 216"	3
228"	4

Plus Horizontal Support Rail.

NOTES

Only Stretch legs are available in a Chrome finish.

Anodized Finish is only available on Pedestal Base frame.

Infill finishes are only available when the Pedestal Base is selected.

Widths from 144" to 156" are not available in Flintwood Cathedral stains.

Widths from 108" to 156" are not available in Wood Print Foundation Laminates.

Number and placement of data/electrical options are dependent on size and shape.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Style	Depth	Width	Table Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish	Infill Finish	Data/Electrical Option	
D Pedestal Base **S** Stretch Legs	42, 48, 54, 60	96, 108, 120, 132, 144, 156, 168, 180, 192, 204, 216, 228	Foundation Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**6** Straight Trim **7** Flintwood Straight **G** Flat Edge **H** Full Knife Edge **X** Solid Full Knife Edge **E** Solid Eased Edge	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica **H** Chrome **A** Anodized	Foundation (Metal) Mica (Metal) Foundation Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**NN** No Wire Management (shown) **GC** Centered Grommet **GD** Double Grommet **GT** Triple Grommet **RC** Centered Recessed w/ Power Cord **RD** Double Recessed w/ Power Cord **RT** Triple Recessed w/ Power Cord	**RQ** Quad Recessed w/ Power Cord **HC** Centered Recessed/ Hard Wired **HD** Double Recessed/ Hard Wired **HT** Triple Recessed/ Hard Wired **HQ** Quad Recessed/Hard Wired

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ATBB D	42	96	LW	6	ST	A	LW	HC

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Straight Trim	FLINTWOOD Wood Straight Trim	NATURAL VENEER Flat/Full Knife Edge	NATURAL VENEER Solid Full Knife/ Solid Eased Edge
PEDESTAL BASE (D)					
42 / 1067	96 / 2438	2799	5083	6327	7179
42 / 1067	108 / 2743	2996	5437	6960	7898
42 / 1067	120 / 3048	3204	5820	7656	8690
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	3092	5701	7726	8241
48 / 1219	108 / 2743	3314	6268	8496	9068
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	3547	6895	9347	9973
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	3792	7587	10283	10970
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	4058	8341	11307	12067
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	4343	9178	12440	13274
48 / 1219	168 / 4267	4646	10016	13683	14602
48 / 1219	180 / 4572	4974	10868	14987	16066

If Mica Pedestal Base is specified, add 52/base
If Anodized Pedestal Base is specified, add 50/base

If Laminate Infill is specified, add 114/base
If Flintwood Infill is specified, add 247/base
If Natural Veneer Infill is specified, add 247/base

If Grommet is specified, add 58/grommet
If Recessed is specified, add 724/recessed

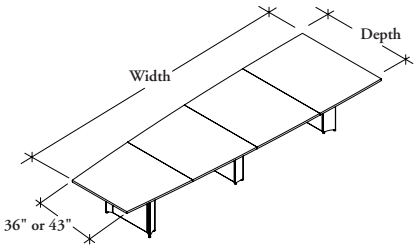
Pricing is continued on the following page.

A T B B
Audience Boat Boardroom Table (Continued)

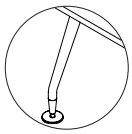
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING			
		FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD	NATURAL VENEER	
D	W	Straight TrimTrim	Wood Straight Edge	Flat/Full Knife Solid Eased Edge	Solid Full Knife/
		PEDESTAL BASE (D) (CONTINUED)			
54 / 1372	108 / 2743	3656	7085	9189	10861
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	3911	7687	9967	11731
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	4185	8341	10816	12667
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	4478	8676	11735	13682
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	4732	9231	12732	14778
54 / 1372	168 / 4267	5060	10097	13815	15961
54 / 1372	180 / 4572	5412	11105	15052	17238
54 / 1372	192 / 4877	5791	11790	16263	18614
54 / 1372	204 / 5182	6201	12792	17648	20104
54 / 1372	216 / 5486	6637	13877	19147	21716
54 / 1372	228 / 5791	7096	15059	20773	23449
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	4506	9049	12984	15224
60 / 1524	156 / 3962	4792	9817	13692	15983
60 / 1524	168 / 4267	5125	10649	14858	17264
60 / 1524	180 / 4572	5487	11555	16120	18643
60 / 1524	192 / 4877	5870	12537	17492	20132
60 / 1524	204 / 5182	6283	13602	18978	21744
60 / 1524	216 / 5486	6720	14757	20589	23484
60 / 1524	228 / 5791	7190	16011	22340	25365
		STRETCH LEG (S)			
42 / 1067	96 / 2438	2152	4236	5502	6840
42 / 1067	108 / 2743	2305	4531	6051	7522
42 / 1067	120 / 3048	2464	4849	6655	8274
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	2476	4872	6604	7850
48 / 1219	108 / 2743	2651	5358	7263	8635
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	2836	5892	7987	9498
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	3035	6485	8788	10449
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	3247	7131	9666	11493
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	3473	7843	10630	12643
48 / 1219	168 / 4267	3716	8631	11696	13909
48 / 1219	180 / 4572	3978	9490	12866	15300
54 / 1372	108 / 2743	3046	6162	8697	10759
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	3257	6683	9438	11620
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	3488	7254	10239	12547
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	3730	7867	11110	13554
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	3993	8535	12057	14636
54 / 1372	168 / 4267	4271	9262	13081	15809
54 / 1372	180 / 4572	4572	10049	14194	17073
54 / 1372	192 / 4877	4891	10901	15402	18438
54 / 1372	204 / 5182	5234	11828	16711	19912
54 / 1372	216 / 5486	5602	12830	18127	21506
54 / 1372	228 / 5791	5991	13921	19672	23225
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	3917	8262	12364	14501
60 / 1524	156 / 3962	4111	8792	13040	15222
60 / 1524	168 / 4267	4400	9535	14148	16441
60 / 1524	180 / 4572	4710	10351	15351	17755
60 / 1524	192 / 4877	5038	11228	16656	19177
60 / 1524	204 / 5182	5392	12180	18074	20709
60 / 1524	216 / 5486	5773	13216	19609	22367
60 / 1524	228 / 5791	6171	14342	21275	24155

If Mica Pedestal Base is specified, add 52/base
If Anodized Pedestal Base is specified, add 50/base
If Mica Stretch Legs are specified, add 37/pair of legs
If Chrome Stretch Legs are specified, add 114/pair of legs
If Laminate Infill is specified, add 114/base
If Flintwood Infill is specified, add 247/base
If Natural Veneer Infill is specified, add 247/base
If Grommet is specified, add 58/grommet
If Recessed is specified, add 724/recessed

A T V C
Audience Video Conference Table



Pedestal Base


Stretch Leg

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Widths	# of Table Surfaces
120" – 156"	2
168"	3
180" – 228"	4

Widths	# of Pedestal Bases/ Pairs of Legs
120" – 144"	2
156" – 216"	3
228"	4

Plus Horizontal Support Rail.

NOTES

Only Stretch legs are available in a Chrome finish.

Anodized Finish is only available on Pedestal Base frame.

Infill finishes are only available when the Pedestal Base is selected.

Widths from 144" to 156" are not available in Flintwood Cathedral stains.

Widths from 120" to 156" are not available in Wood Print Foundation Laminates.

54" depth tapers to 36" depth, 60" depth tapers to 43" depth.

Number and placement of data/electrical options are dependent on size and shape.

CALA Power options are only available on the Stretch Leg Base. When CALA Recessed cutout is select, Audience CALA meeting table VBEP will need to be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Style	Depth	Width	Table Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish	Infill Finish	Data/Electrical Option	
D Pedestal Base (shown) **S** Stretch Legs	54, 60	120, 132, 144, 156, 168, 180, 192, 204, 216, 228	Foundation Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**6** Straight Trim **7** Flintwood Straight **G** Flat Edge **H** Full Knife Edge **X** Solid Full Knife Edge **E** Solid Eased Edge	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica **H** Chrome **A** Anodized	Foundation (Metal) Mica (Metal) Foundation Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**NN** No Wire Management (shown) **GC** Centered Grommet **GD** Double Grommet **GT** Triple Grommet **RC** Centered Recessed w/ Power Cord **RD** Double Recessed w/ Power Cord **RT** Triple Recessed w/ Power Cord **RQ** Quad Recessed w/ Power Cord **HC** Centered Recessed/ Hard Wired	**HD** Double Recessed/ Hard Wired **HT** Triple Recessed/ Hard Wired **HQ** Quad Recessed/Hard Wired **CC** CALA Recessed w/ Cord Center **CD** CALA Recessed w/ Cord Double **CT** CALA Recessed w/ Cord Triple **CQ** CALA Recessed w/ Cord Quad

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ATVCS	60	228	LW	2	ST	FN	FX	RC

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Straight Trim	FLINTWOOD Wood Straight Trim	NATURAL VENEER Flat/Full Knife Edge	NATURAL VENEER Solid Full Knife/ Solid Eased Edge
PEDESTAL BASE (D)					
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	3799	7321	9136	10323
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	4062	7946	9914	11147
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	4347	8617	10757	12041
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	4650	9350	11669	13005
60 / 1524	120 / 3048	3544	6694	8899	10434
60 / 1524	132 / 3353	3937	7438	9886	11596
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	4374	8263	10987	12880
60 / 1524	156 / 3962	4591	8792	11586	13526
60 / 1524	168 / 4267	4915	9535	12570	14606
60 / 1524	180 / 4572	5260	10351	13640	15775
60 / 1524	192 / 4877	5623	11228	14798	17037
60 / 1524	204 / 5182	6020	12182	16057	18399
60 / 1524	216 / 5486	6445	13218	17422	19871
60 / 1524	228 / 5791	6888	14342	18901	21461

If Mica Pedestal Base is specified, add 52/base
If Natural Veneer Infill is specified, add 247/base
If Anodized Pedestal Base is specified, add 50/base
If Grommet is specified, add 56/grommet
If Flintwood Infill is specified, add 247/base
If Recessed is specified, add 722/recessed
If Laminate Infill is specified, add 114/base

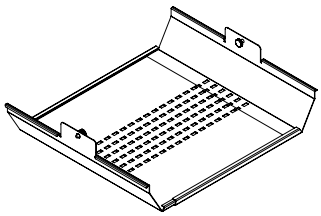
Pricing is continued on the following page.

A T V C
Audience Video Conference Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING			
		FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD	NATURAL VENEER	
		Straight Trim	Wood Straight Trim	Flat/Full Knife Edge	Solid Full Knife/ Solid Eased Edge
D	W	**STRETCH LEG (S)**			
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	3164	6367	8306	9830
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	3387	6908	9013	10619
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	3623	7494	9779	11468
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	3876	8128	10610	12386
60 / 1524	120 / 3048	3081	6372	8475	9938
60 / 1524	132 / 3353	3423	7082	9417	11042
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	3803	7867	10461	12271
60 / 1524	156 / 3962	3993	8375	11035	12879
60 / 1524	168 / 4267	4271	9086	11971	13912
60 / 1524	180 / 4572	4572	9857	12991	15023
60 / 1524	192 / 4877	4891	10693	14097	16224
60 / 1524	204 / 5182	5234	11602	15293	17522
60 / 1524	216 / 5486	5602	12587	16592	18925
60 / 1524	228 / 5791	5991	13661	18004	20439

If Mica Stretch Legs are specified, add 37/pair of legs
If Chrome Stretch Legs are specified, add 114/pair of legs.
If Grommet is specified, add 58/grommet
If Recessed is specified, add 724/recessed
If CALA Recessed w/ Cord Center is specified, add 22
If CALA Recessed w/ Cord Double is specified, add 42
If CALA Recessed w/ Cord Triple is specified, add 65
If CALA Recessed w/ Cord Quad is specified, add 88

A T S H
Media Shelf



The Media Shelf is a vented metal shelf that mounts to the horizontal support rails, underneath the Boardroom Table surface, to provide a discreet shelf location for media equipment.

NOTES

Available in one size only, and is painted Platinum.

The Media Shelf is adjustable and will fit on Boardroom Tables with depths from 42" to 60". It can accommodate equipment up to 4.75" high and 16" deep.

For 42" depth tables: Will hold media equipment up to 14.25" width.

For 48" depth tables: Will hold media equipment up to 18.25" width.

For 54" depth tables: Will hold media equipment up to 20.25" width.

For 60" depth tables: Will hold media equipment up to 22" width.

PRICING

104

Rail Mount Cable Managers mount to the inside of the horizontal support rails, on Boardroom Tables, to route and manage power and data.

NOTES
2.5" length x 2" high x 1.75" width (each).

Allows for separation of power and data.

Made of plastic and are Platinum in color.

A T R C
Rail Mount Cable Manager

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Quantity
05 Five Cable Managers
10 Ten Cable Managers
30 Thirty Cable Managers

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ATRC 05

QUANTITY	PRICING
05	59
10	111
30	338

V B E P
CALA Meeting Table Power

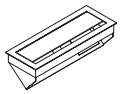
The CALA Meeting Table Power is available in the double duplex, (four outlets) to provide table top access to a plug in power and data.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Pivoting access door, metal surround insert and double duplex available in Power, USB and data options.

NOTES

Top-accessed Power Outlet are finished in Black. Pivoting Retractable door and Data/ Electrical Box are finished in Anodized Aluminum. is . Blank cover for Communication Opening is finished in Black. Power Cord is 1800mm long and Black.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Number Of Outlets	Outlet Configuration	Country Of Installation	Cable Length	Receptacle Finish
D Double Outlet	**202** Two Power & Two Data	**R** Argentina	**18** 1800mm	**YY** Ebony Coordinate
	400 Four Power	**N** Brazil		
	320 Three Power & One USB	**L** Chile		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VBEP D	320	N	18	YY

OUTLET TYPE

PRICING

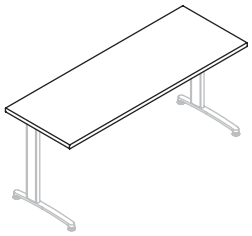
	Two Power & Two Data (202)	Four Power (400)	Three Power & One USB (320)
D	776	893	1034

training

worksurfaces

C T R T Rectangular Worksurface

Page 176



C T C K Cockpit Worksurface

Page 177

C T T A Trapeze Angular Worksurface

Page 178

C T H M Half-Moon Worksurface

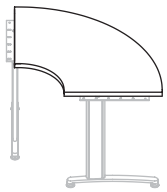
Page 180

C T M Z Mezzanine Worksurface

Page 181

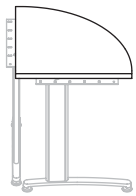
C T C H Curved Hatchet Worksurface

Page 182



C T Q M Quarter-Moon Worksurface

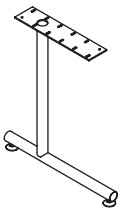
Page 183

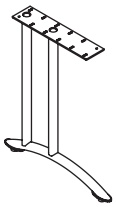


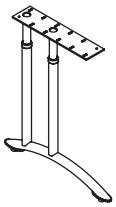
worksurface supports

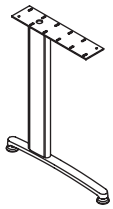
C T C L C-Leg

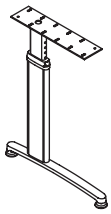
Page 184


Standard
Fixed Height


Arched
Fixed Height

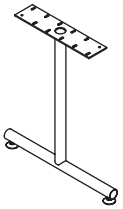

Arched
Adjustable Height

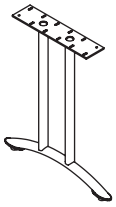

Slender
Fixed Height

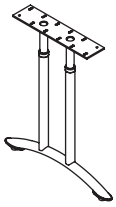

Slender
Adjustable Height

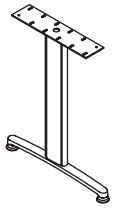
C T T L T-Leg

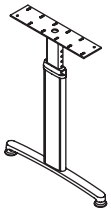
Page 185


Standard
Fixed Height


Arched
Fixed Height

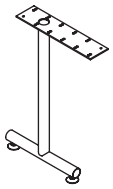

Arched
Adjustable Height

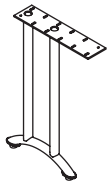

Slender
Fixed Height

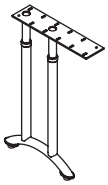

Slender
Adjustable Height

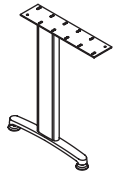
C T S T Intermediate Leg

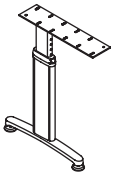
Page 186


Standard
Fixed Height


Arched
Fixed Height


Arched
Adjustable Height


Slender
Fixed Height


Slender
Adjustable Height

C T P L Post Leg

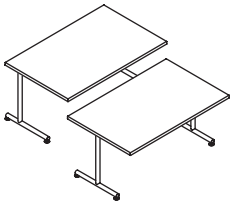
Page 187

Fixed Height

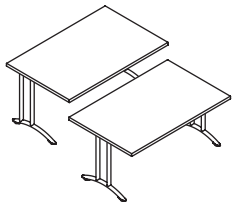
Adjustable Height

C T F L Rectangular Folding Table

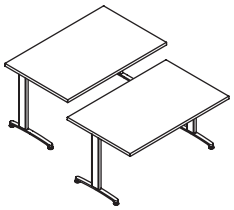
Page 188



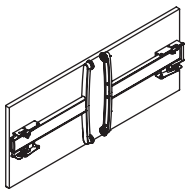
Standard
C-Leg and T-Leg



Arched
C-Leg and T-Leg

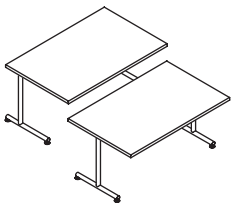


Slender
C-Leg and T-Leg

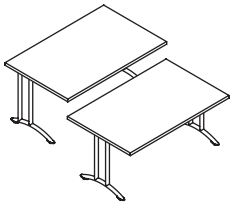


C T L F Lightweight Rectangular Folding Table

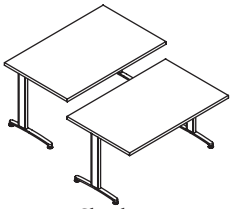
Page 190



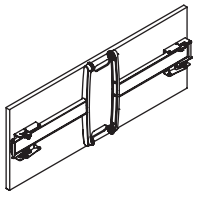
Standard
C-Leg and T-Leg



Arched
C-Leg and T-Leg

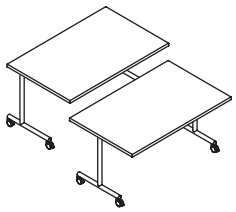


Slender
C-Leg and T-Leg



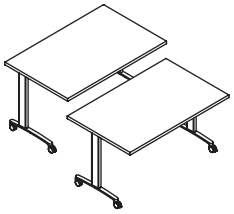
C T F T Rectangular Flip-Top Table

Page 192

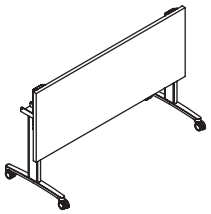


Standard
C-Leg and T-Leg

Arched
C-Leg

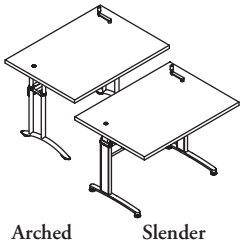


Slender
C-Leg and T-Leg



C T H T Rectangular Height-Adjustable Table

Page 194



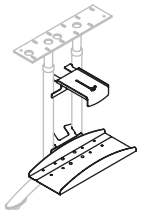
Arched
C-Leg

Slender
C-Leg

accessories

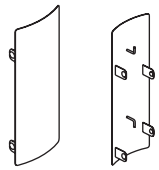
C T L P CPU Holder

Page 196



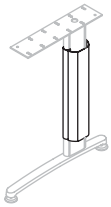
C T V L Vertical Leg Cover

Page 197



C T W C Vertical Wire Management Cover

Page 198

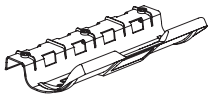


C T G M Grommet

Page199

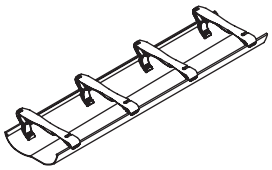
C T W T Cable Tray

Page 200



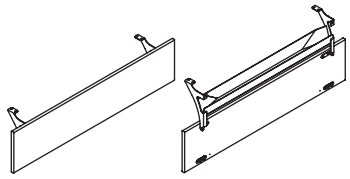
C T E T Electrical Tray

Page 201



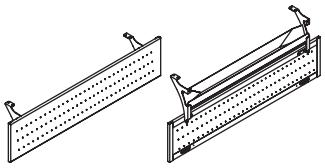
C T L M Modesty Panel – Laminate

Page 202



C T M M Modesty Panel – Metal

Page 203

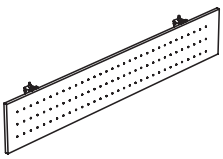


C T L M F Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Laminate

Page 204

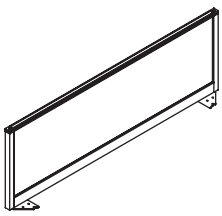
C T M M F Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Metal

Page 205



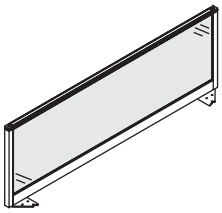
C T D S F Fabric Table Screen

Page 206



C T D S T Translucent Table Screen

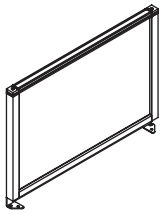
Page 207



accessories (continued)

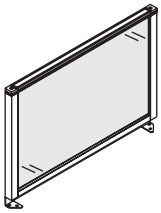
C T L S F Fabric Lateral Screen

Page 208



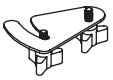
C T L S T Translucent Lateral Screen

Page 209



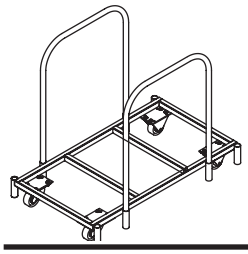
C A Q R Quick Release Linking System

Page 210



C T M T Mobile Table Trolley

Page 211



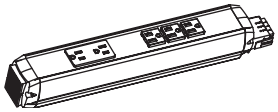
lighting, electrics & communications

R L P P Under-Worksurface Plug-In Power Bar

Page 212

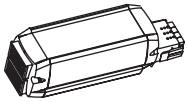
C L W P Under-Worksurface Power Outlet

Page 213



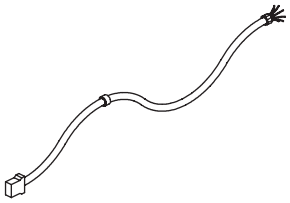
C L B X Splitter Box

Page 214



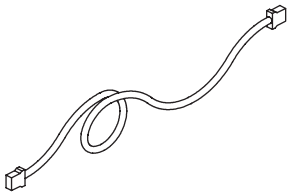
C L B F Base Feed

Page 215



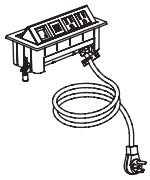
C L P H Pass-Through

Page 216



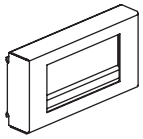
C L M C Power/Data Center

Page 217



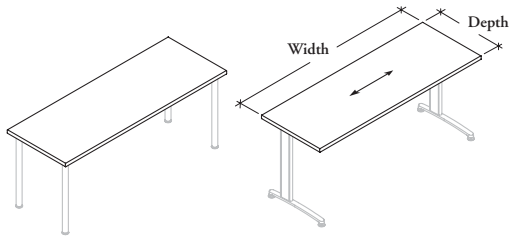
C L D B Data Box

Page 218



Xpress

C T R T
Rectangular Worksurface



Post Legs (P) C-Legs/T-Legs/Int. Legs (B)

This worksurface is designed for use in freestanding and linked applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, reinforcing bar (for widths above 54"), Grommet (CTGM) or Power/Data Center (CLMC) if specified.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Worksurface Supports.

NOTES
The 18" deep worksurface can only be supported by an 18" T-Leg (CTTL) or 4 Post Legs.

Grommet styles B, D, E, F and H are not available on worksurfaces less than 48" wide.

Grommet finishes are applicable to B, C, D and E grommet styles only.

Power/Data Center finishes are applicable to F, G and H grommet styles only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Grommet Style/Location	Depth	Width	Support Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Corner Detail (If applicable)	Edge Trim Finish (If applicable)	Grommet Finish (If applicable)	Power/Data Center Finish (If applicable)
A No Grommet/No Power/Data Center	18, 24, 30	36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	**B** Base (C-Leg, T-Leg, Int. Leg)	Foundation Laminate	**6** Straight Trim	**S** Standard	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	**B** Soft Gris
B Left Grommet			**P** Post Leg	Flintwood	**7** Fllintwood Straight Trim	**R** Radius (Straight Trim only)		Foundation	**E** Ebony
C Centered Grommet								Mica	
D Right Grommet									
E Left & Right Grommet									
F Left Power/Data Center									
G Centered Power/Data Center									
H Right Power/Data Center									

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CTRT F	30	72	B	2D	6	R	4D		E

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
ctta18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
18 / 457	48 / 1219
18 / 457	54 / 1372
18 / 457	60 / 1524
18 / 457	66 / 1676
18 / 457	72 / 1829
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
Straight Trim	Flintwood Straight Trim
231	496
266	573
308	665
348	750
385	825
426	913
465	1002
280	600
325	699
372	803
420	904
465	1003
513	1105
561	1207
608	1305
651	1402

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
Straight Trim	Flintwood Straight Trim
349	749
409	878
465	1003
523	1127
583	1252
642	1379
697	1500
756	1629
817	1757

If grommet is specified (B, C, D, E), add 63.
If one power/data center is specified (F, G, H), add 168.

Xpress

CTCK
Cockpit Worksurface

This worksurface is ideal for classroom applications where desks are aligned in rows and installed on shared legs.

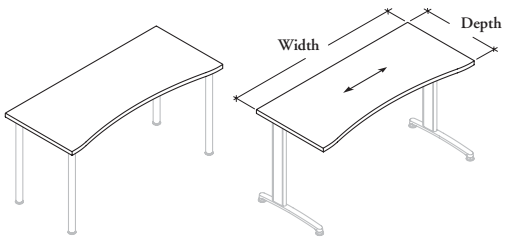
WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, reinforcing bar (for widths above 54"), Grommet (CTGM) or Power/Data Center (CLMC) if specified.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Worksurface Supports.

NOTES
Grommet styles B, D, E, F and H are not available on worksurfaces less than 48" wide.

Grommet finishes are applicable to B, C, D and E grommet styles only.

Power/Data Center finishes are applicable to F, G and H grommet styles only.



Post Legs (P) C-Legs/T-Legs/Int. Legs (B)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Grommet Style/ Location	Depth	Width	Support Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Corner Detail (If applicable)	Edge Trim Finish (If applicable)	Grommet Finish (If applicable)	Power/Data Center Finish (If applicable)
A No Grommet/No Power/ Data Center	24, 30	36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	**B** Base (C-Leg, T-Leg, Int. Leg)	Foundation Laminate	**6** Straight Trim	**S** Standard	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	**B** Soft Gris
B Left Grommet			**P** Post Leg	Flintwood	**7** Flintwood Straight Trim	**R** Radius (Straight Trim only)		Foundation	**E** Ebony
C Centered Grommet								Mica	
D Right Grommet									
E Left & Right Grommet									
F Left Power/Data Center									
G Centered Power/Data Center									
H Right Power/Data Center									

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CTCK C	30	48	B	2D	6	R	4D	P	

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

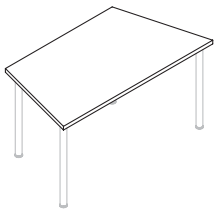
D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Straight Trim	FLINTWOOD Flintwood Straight Trim
24 / 610	36 / 914	312	669
24 / 610	42 / 1067	357	767
24 / 610	48 / 1219	403	869
24 / 610	54 / 1372	452	971
24 / 610	60 / 1524	497	1069
24 / 610	66 / 1676	544	1171
24 / 610	72 / 1829	592	1273
24 / 610	78 / 1981	638	1370
24 / 610	84 / 2134	684	1470
30 / 762	36 / 914	349	749
30 / 762	42 / 1067	409	878
30 / 762	48 / 1219	465	1003
30 / 762	54 / 1372	523	1127
30 / 762	60 / 1524	583	1252
30 / 762	66 / 1676	642	1379
30 / 762	72 / 1829	697	1500
30 / 762	78 / 1981	756	1629
30 / 762	84 / 2134	817	1757

If grommet is specified (B, C, D, E), add 63.

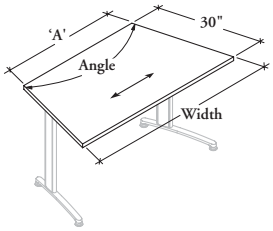
If one power/data center is specified (F, G, H), add 168.

Xpress

C T T A
Trapeze Angular Worksurface



Post Legs (P)



C-Legs/T-Legs/Int. Legs (B)

This worksurface may be used for meeting, training or conferencing applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, reinforcing bar (for widths above 54"), Grommet (CTGM) or Power/Data Center (CLMC) if specified.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Worksurface Supports.

NOTES
Grommet styles B, D, E, F and H are not available on worksurfaces less than 72" wide.

Grommet finishes are applicable to B, C, D and E grommet styles only.

Power/Data Center finishes are applicable to F, G and H grommet styles only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Grommet Style/ Location	Angle	Depth	Width	Support Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Corner Detail (Straight Trim only)	Edge Trim Finish (If applicable)	Grommet Finish (If applicable)	Power/Data Center Finish (If applicable)
A No Grommet/No Power/ Data Center	**20** 20°	30	36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	**B** Base (C-Leg, T-Leg, Int. Leg)	Foundation Laminate	**6** Straight Trim	**R** Radius	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	**B** Soft Gris
B Left Grommet	**30** 30°			**P** Post Leg	Flintwood	**7** Flintwood Straight Trim			Foundation	**E** Ebony
C Centered Grommet	**50** 50°								Mica	
D Right Grommet	**60** 60°									
E Left & Right Grommet										
F Left Power/Data Center										
G Centered Power/Data Center										
H Right Power/Data Center										

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CTTA C	60	30	60	B	2D	6	R	4D	P	

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
20° ANGLE (20)	
303	651
353	760
403	869
455	976
504	1083
557	1195
608	1305
656	1412
708	1523

OTHER DIMENSIONS

'A'
26 / 660
32 / 813
38 / 965
44 / 1118
50 / 1270
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981

If grommet is specified (B, C, D, E), add 63.
If one power/data center is specified (F, G, H), add 168.

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

C T T A

Trapeze Angular Worksurface (Continued)

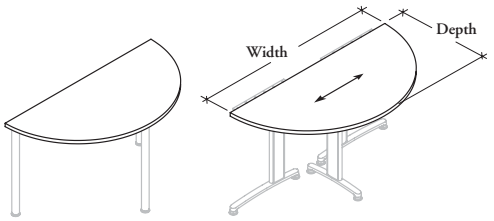
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING		OTHER DIMENSIONS
		FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD	
D	W	30° ANGLE (30)		'A'
30 / 762	36 / 914	303	651	21 / 533
30 / 762	42 / 1067	353	760	27 / 686
30 / 762	48 / 1219	403	869	33 / 838
30 / 762	54 / 1372	455	976	39 / 991
30 / 762	60 / 1524	504	1083	45 / 1143
30 / 762	66 / 1676	557	1195	51 / 1295
30 / 762	72 / 1829	608	1305	57 / 1448
30 / 762	78 / 1981	656	1412	63 / 1600
30 / 762	84 / 2134	708	1523	69 / 1753
		50° ANGLE (50)		
30 / 762	48 / 1219	403	869	24 / 610
30 / 762	54 / 1372	455	976	30 / 762
30 / 762	60 / 1524	504	1083	36 / 914
30 / 762	66 / 1676	557	1195	42 / 1067
30 / 762	72 / 1829	608	1305	48 / 1219
30 / 762	78 / 1981	656	1412	54 / 1372
30 / 762	84 / 2134	708	1523	60 / 1524
		60° ANGLE (60)		
30 / 762	60 / 1524	504	1083	31 / 787
30 / 762	66 / 1676	557	1195	36 / 914
30 / 762	72 / 1829	608	1305	44 / 1118
30 / 762	78 / 1981	656	1412	49 / 1245
30 / 762	84 / 2134	708	1523	56 / 1422

If grommet is specified (B, C, D, E), add 63.

If one power/data center is specified (F, G, H), add 168.

Xpress

C T H M
Half-Moon Worksurface



Post Legs (P) C-Legs/T-Legs/Int. Legs (B)

This worksurface is semi-circular and must be joined to the end of two parallel tables.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Worksurface Supports.

NOTES
This worksurface must be linked to other worksurfaces of the same depth using shared legs. It **cannot** be used as a standalone worksurface.

A third support must always be specified as follows; 18" T-Legs or 1 Post Leg (for 18" Worksurfaces) or Intermediate Legs or 1 Post Leg (For 24" or 30" Worksurfaces).

For back-to-back screen applications, specify 1" wider than the worksurface depths to which it is being attached (i.e., 37", 49", 61").

Not all depth/width combinations are available. See pricing for exact offering.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Support Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Corner Detail (If applicable)	Edge Trim Finish (If applicable)
18, 24, 30	36, 37, 48, 49, 60, 61	**B** Base (C-Leg, T-Leg, Int. Leg) **P** Post Legs	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	**6** Straight Trim **7** Flintwood Straight Trim	**S** Standard **R** Radius (Straight Trim only)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CTHM 30	60	B	2D	6	R	4D

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Straight Trim	FLINTWOOD Flintwood Straight Trim
18 / 457	36 / 914	208	446
18 / 457	37 / 940	208	446
24 / 610	48 / 1219	372	803
24 / 610	49 / 1245	372	803
30 / 762	60 / 1524	583	1252
30 / 762	61 / 1549	583	1252

Xpress

CTMZ
Mezzanine Worksurface

This worksurface provides a conference area at the end of two parallel tables. It is ideal for call center applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Worksurface Supports.

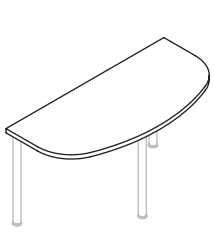
NOTES
This worksurface must be linked to other worksurfaces of the same depth using shared legs. It **cannot** be used as a standalone worksurface.

A third support must always be specified.

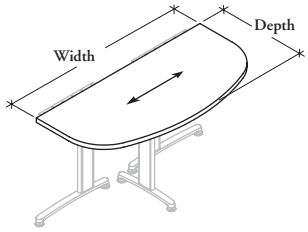
The 18" depth T-Leg (CTTL) or Post Leg (CTPL) must be specified as the third support for the 18" depth worksurface.

For back-to-back screen applications, specify 1" wider than the worksurface depths to which it is being attached (i.e., 37", 49", 61").

Not all depth/width combinations are available. See pricing for exact offering.



Post Legs (P)



C-Legs/T-Legs/Int. Legs (B)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Support Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Corner Detail (If applicable)	Edge Trim Finish (If applicable)
18, 24, 30	36, 37, 48, 49, 60, 61	**B** Base (C-Leg, T-Leg, Int. Leg) **P** Post Legs	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	**6** Straight Trim **7** Flintwood Straight Trim	**S** Standard **R** Radius (Straight Trim only)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CTMZ 30	61	B	2E	6	R	4E

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

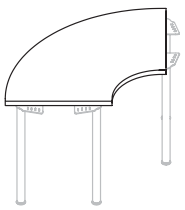
D	W
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	37 / 940
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	49 / 1245
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	61 / 1549

PRICING

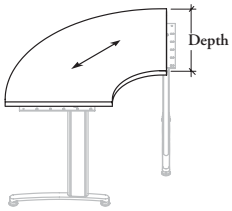
FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
Straight Trim	Flintwood Straight Trim
228	490
228	490
397	852
397	852
613	1316
613	1316

Xpress

C T C H
Curved Hatchet Worksurface



Post Legs (P)



C-Legs/T-Legs/Int. Legs (B)

This semi-supported worksurface is used to join two tables at a 90° angle.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Worksurface Supports.

NOTES
This worksurface must be linked to other worksurfaces of the same depth using shared legs. It **cannot** be used as a standalone worksurface.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Support Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Corner Detail (If applicable)	Edge Trim Finish (If applicable)
18, 24, 30	**B** Base (C-Leg, T-Leg, Int. Leg) **P** Post Legs	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	**6** Straight Trim **7** Flintwood Straight Trim	**S** Standard **R** Radius (Straight Trim only)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CTCH 24	B	2E	6	R	4E

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

	FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
D	Straight Trim	Flintwood Straight Trim
18 / 457	366	787
24 / 610	519	1116
30 / 762	811	1748

Xpress

CTQM
Quarter-Moon Worksurface

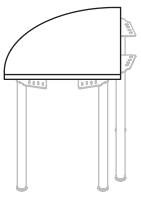
This semi-supported worksurface is used to join two tables at a 90° angle.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface

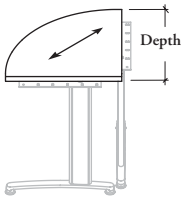
WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Worksurface Supports.

NOTES
This worksurface must be linked to other worksurfaces of the same depth using shared legs. It **cannot** be used as a standalone worksurface.

The Standard (D) leg style **cannot** be installed on this worksurface.



Post Legs (P)



C-Legs/T-Legs/Int. Legs (B)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Support Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Corner Detail (If applicable)	Edge Trim Finish (If applicable)
18, 24, 30	**B** Base (C-Leg, T-Leg, Int. Leg) **P** Post Legs	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	**6** Straight Trim **7** Flintwood Straight Trim	**S** Standard **R** Radius (Straight Trim only)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CTQM 30	B	2E	6	R	4E

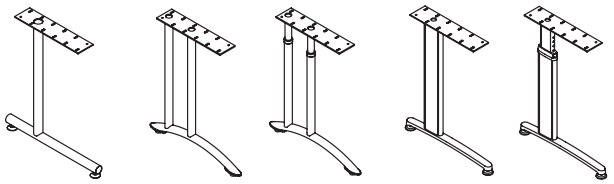
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Straight Trim	FLINTWOOD Flintwood Straight Trim
18 / 457	133	331
24 / 610	189	452
30 / 762	291	625

Xpress

C T C L
C-Leg



Standard Fixed Height | Arched Fixed Height | Arched Adjustable Height | Slender Fixed Height | Slender Adjustable Height

C-Legs provide fixed height or height-adjustable worksurface support within freestanding or linked applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 C-Leg, casters or levelers (as specified) and mounting hardware.

NOTES
Vertical Wire Management Covers are available for the Slender (S) and Arched (A) Leg styles. See the Accessories section.

C-Legs **cannot** be installed on 18" deep worksurfaces.

When specified with Standard (D) Leg Style, C-Legs can only be installed under a 24" deep worksurface.

Fixed height is 29". Adjustable height range is 24" – 32" (with levelers) or 26" – 34" (with casters).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Style	Leg Type	Depth	Casters/Levelers	Leg Finish
D Standard	**A** Adjustable Height	24	**0** Two Levelers	Foundation
A Arched	**B** Fixed Height		**1** One Caster/One Leveler	Mica
S Slender			**2** Two Casters	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CTCL A	B	24	0	Q

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

	FIXED HEIGHT (B)						ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT (A)					
	TWO LEVELERS (0)		ONE LEVELER ONE CASTER (1)		TWO CASTERS (2)		TWO LEVELERS (0)		ONE LEVELER ONE CASTER (1)		TWO CASTERS (2)	
	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
D	STANDARD (D)											
24 / 610	145	152	n/a	n/a	199	206	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	ARCHED (A)											
24 / 610	155	162	180	187	209	216	199	206	224	231	253	260
	SLENDER (S)											
24 / 610	189	196	n/a	n/a	243	250	242	249	n/a	n/a	296	303

Xpress

CTTL
T-Leg

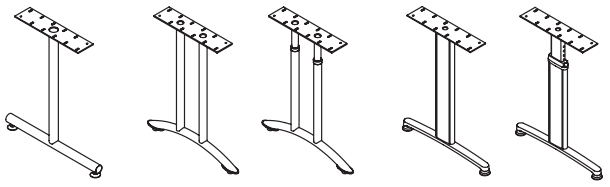
T-Legs provide fixed height or height-adjustable worksurface support within freestanding or linked applications. T-Legs offer an aesthetic alternative to C-Legs.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 T-Leg, casters or levelers (as specified) and mounting hardware.

NOTES
18" deep T-Legs can only be used on 18" deep worksurfaces.

Vertical Wire Management Covers are available for the Slender (S) and Arched (A) Leg styles. See the Accessories section.

Fixed height is 29". Adjustable height range is 24" – 32" (with levelers) or 26" – 34" (with casters).



Standard Fixed Height | Arched Fixed Height | Arched Adjustable Height | Slender Fixed Height | Slender Adjustable Height

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Style	Leg Type	Depth	Caster/Leveler	Leg Finish
D Standard	**A** Adjustable Height	18, 24	**0** Two Levelers	Foundation
A Arched	**B** Fixed Height		**1** One Caster/One Leveler	Mica
S Slender			**2** Two Casters	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CTTL A	B	24	0	Q

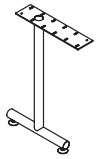
DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

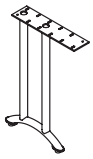
PRICING

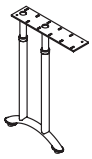
	FIXED HEIGHT (B)						ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT (A)					
	TWO LEVELERS (0)		ONE LEVELER ONE CASTER (1)		TWO CASTERS (2)		TWO LEVELERS (0)		ONE LEVELER ONE CASTER (1)		TWO CASTERS (2)	
D	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
	STANDARD (D)											
18 / 457	145	152	n/a	n/a	199	206	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
24 / 610	145	152	n/a	n/a	199	206	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	ARCHED (A)											
18 / 457	155	162	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	199	206	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
24 / 610	155	162	180	187	209	216	199	206	224	231	253	260
	SLENDER (S)											
18 / 457	189	196	n/a	n/a	243	250	242	249	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
24 / 610	189	196	n/a	n/a	243	250	242	249	n/a	n/a	296	303

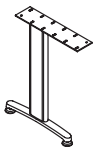
Xpress

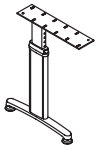
C T S T
Intermediate Leg


Standard Fixed Height


Arched Fixed Height


Arched Adjustable Height


Slender Fixed Height


Slender Adjustable Height

Intermediate Legs are used to join adjacent worksurfaces and also provides additional knee clearance below the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Intermediate Leg, levelers and mounting hardware.

NOTES
Intermediate Legs may not be used in freestanding applications or to create rows of linked worksurfaces.

Vertical Wire Management Covers are available for the Slender (S) and Arched (A) Leg styles. See the Accessories section.

Fixed height is 29". Adjustable height range is 24" – 32" (with levelers) or 26" – 34" (with casters).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Style	Leg Type	Depth	Leg Finish
D Standard	**A** Adjustable Height	18	Foundation
A Arched	**B** Fixed Height		Mica
S Slender			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CTST A	A	18	Q

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

	FIXED HEIGHT (B)		ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT (A)	
	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
D	STANDARD (D)			
18 / 457	139	148	n/a	n/a
	ARCHED (A)			
18 / 457	148	155	186	193
	SLENDER (S)			
18 / 457	180	188	227	233

Xpress

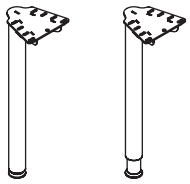
CTPL
Post Leg

Post Legs provide worksurface support with fixed or adjustable height for use in freestanding or linked applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Post Leg, casters or levelers (as specified) and mounting hardware.

NOTES
Post Legs can be used in shared applications.

Fixed height is 29". Adjustable height range is 24" – 32" (with levelers) or 26" – 34" (with casters).



Fixed Height | Adjustable Height

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Type	Casters/Levelers	Leg Finish
A Adjustable Height	**0** Leveler	Foundation
B Fixed Height	**2** Caster	Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CTPL B	2	Q

PRICING

FIXED HEIGHT (B)

Foundation	Mica
79	87

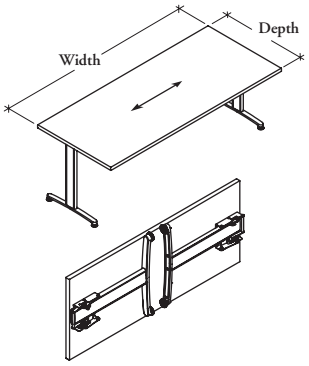
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT (A)

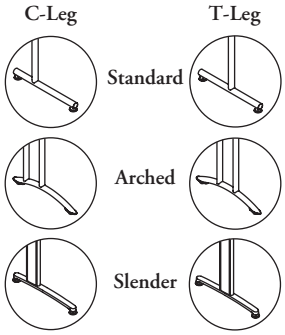
Foundation	Mica
107	115

If Caster is specified, add 25.

Xpress

C T F L
Rectangular Folding Table





The Rectangular Folding Table can be used for rooms where fast reconfiguration is needed.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 2 folding legs (as specified), mounting hardware, reinforcing bar and Grommet (CTGM) if specified.

NOTES
The 18" depth is only available with T-Legs.

Vertical Wire Management Covers are available for the Slender (S) and Arched (A) Leg styles. See the Accessories section.

Grommet finishes are applicable to B, C, D and E grommet styles only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Option	Leg Style	Depth	Grommet Style/ Location	Grommet Finish (If applicable)	Casters/ Levelers	Worksurface Finish	Corner Detail (If applicable)	Leg Finish
C C-Leg	**D** Standard	18, 24, 30	**A** No Grommet	Source Laminate	**0** Two Levelers	Foundation Laminate	**S** Standard	Foundation
T T-Leg	**A** Arched	**Width**	**B** Left Grommet	Foundation	**1** One Caster/ One Leveler (For 24" or 30" deep Arched legs)	Flintwood	**R** Radius (Straight Trim only)	Mica
	S Slender	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	**C** Centered Grommet	Mica	**2** Two Casters	**Edge Trim Style**	**Edge Trim Finish** (If applicable)	
			D Right Grommet			**6** Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	
			E Left & Right Grommet			**7** Flintwood Straight Trim		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CTFL C	D	30	72	C	P	0	2D	6	R	4D	P

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Straight Trim	FLINTWOOD Flintwood Straight Trim
		STANDARD LEGS (D)	
18 / 457	60 / 1524	862	1302
18 / 457	66 / 1676	903	1392
18 / 457	72 / 1829	942	1478
24 / 610	60 / 1524	942	1479
24 / 610	66 / 1676	992	1583
24 / 610	72 / 1829	1038	1684
24 / 610	78 / 1981	1083	1783
24 / 610	84 / 2134	1130	1879

If grommet is specified (B, C, D, E), add 63.
If one caster/one leveler (1) option is specified, add 50.
If two casters (2) option is specified, add 108.
If Mica leg is specified, add 14.

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

CTFL

Rectangular Folding Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
		FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
		Straight Trim	Flintwood Straight Trim
D	W	STANDARD LEGS (D)	
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1062	1730
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1117	1858
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1175	1977
30 / 762	78 / 1981	1234	2107
30 / 762	84 / 2134	1293	2234
		ARCHED LEGS (A)	
18 / 457	60 / 1524	888	1328
18 / 457	66 / 1676	928	1416
18 / 457	72 / 1829	970	1503
24 / 610	60 / 1524	970	1505
24 / 610	66 / 1676	1015	1606
24 / 610	72 / 1829	1064	1708
24 / 610	78 / 1981	1110	1806
24 / 610	84 / 2134	1154	1904
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1086	1757
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1144	1881
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1202	2005
30 / 762	78 / 1981	1260	2132
30 / 762	84 / 2134	1321	2259
		SLENDER LEGS (S)	
18 / 457	60 / 1524	999	1439
18 / 457	66 / 1676	1039	1528
18 / 457	72 / 1829	1079	1616
24 / 610	60 / 1524	1079	1617
24 / 610	66 / 1676	1129	1719
24 / 610	72 / 1829	1175	1820
24 / 610	78 / 1981	1221	1920
24 / 610	84 / 2134	1266	2016
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1197	1867
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1255	1994
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1312	2114
30 / 762	78 / 1981	1370	2243
30 / 762	84 / 2134	1431	2371

If grommet is specified (B, C, D, E), add 63.

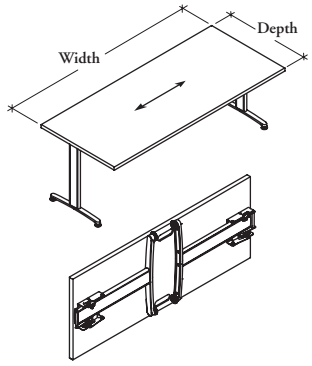
If one caster/one leveler (1) option is specified, add 50.

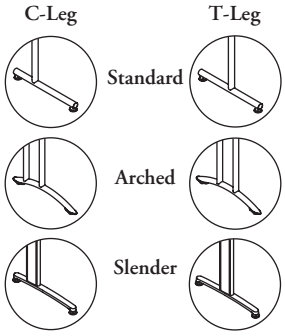
If two casters (2) option is specified, add 108.

If Mica leg is specified, add 14.

CTLF

Lightweight Rectangular Folding Table





The Lightweight Rectangular Folding Table can be used for rooms where fast reconfiguration is needed.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 lightweight rectangular worksurface, 2 folding legs (as specified), 2 integrated handles for easier handling, mounting hardware, reinforcing bar and Grommet (CTGM) if specified.

NOTES

Vertical Wire Management Covers are available for the Slender (S) and Arched (A) Leg styles. See the Accessories section.

Grommet finishes are applicable to B, C, D and E grommet styles only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Option	Leg Style	Depth	Grommet Style/ Location	Grommet Finish (If applicable)	Casters/ Levelers	Worksurface Finish	Corner Detail	Leg Finish
C C-Leg	**D** Standard	18, 24, 30	**A** No Grommet/	Source Laminate	**0** Two Levelers	Foundation Laminate	**S** Standard	Foundation
T T-Leg	**A** Arched	**Width**	**B** Left Grommet	Foundation	**1** One Caster/ One Leveler	**Edge Trim Style**	**Edge Trim Finish**	Mica
	S Slender	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	**C** Centered Grommet	Mica	**2** Two Casters	**6** Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	
			D Right Grommet					
			E Left & Right Grommet					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CTLF C	D	30	72	C	P	0	2D	6	S	4D	P

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

		TWO LEVELERS (0)		ONE CASTER/ONE LEVELER (1)		TWO CASTERS (2)	
		Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
D	W	STANDARD LEGS (D)					
18 / 457	60 / 1524	1586	1600	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
18 / 457	66 / 1676	1617	1631	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
18 / 457	72 / 1829	1648	1662	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
24 / 610	60 / 1524	1654	1668	n/a	n/a	1762	1776
24 / 610	66 / 1676	1692	1706	n/a	n/a	1800	1814
24 / 610	72 / 1829	1732	1746	n/a	n/a	1840	1854
24 / 610	78 / 1981	1768	1782	n/a	n/a	1876	1890
24 / 610	84 / 2134	1808	1822	n/a	n/a	1916	1930

If grommet is specified (B, C, D, E), add 63.

Pricing is continued on the following page.

CTLF

Lightweight Rectangular Folding Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		FOUNDATION LAMINATE					
		TWO LEVELERS (0)		ONE CASTER/ONE LEVELER (1)		TWO CASTERS (2)	
		Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
D	W	STANDARD LEGS (D) (CONTINUED)					
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1751	1765	n/a	n/a	1859	1873
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1798	1812	n/a	n/a	1906	1920
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1846	1860	n/a	n/a	1954	1968
30 / 762	78 / 1981	2023	2037	n/a	n/a	2131	2145
30 / 762	84 / 2134	2079	2093	n/a	n/a	2187	2201
		ARCHED LEGS (A)					
18 / 457	60 / 1524	1616	1630	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
18 / 457	66 / 1676	1648	1662	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
18 / 457	72 / 1829	1679	1693	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
24 / 610	60 / 1524	1685	1699	1735	1749	1793	1807
24 / 610	66 / 1676	1724	1738	1774	1788	1832	1846
24 / 610	72 / 1829	1761	1775	1811	1825	1869	1883
24 / 610	78 / 1981	1800	1814	1850	1864	1908	1922
24 / 610	84 / 2134	1840	1854	1890	1904	1948	1962
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1781	1795	1831	1845	1889	1903
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1830	1844	1880	1894	1938	1952
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1878	1892	1928	1942	1986	2000
30 / 762	78 / 1981	2052	2066	2102	2116	2160	2174
30 / 762	84 / 2134	2112	2126	2162	2176	2220	2234
		SLENDER LEGS (S)					
18 / 457	60 / 1524	1749	1763	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
18 / 457	66 / 1676	1781	1795	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
18 / 457	72 / 1829	1812	1826	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
24 / 610	60 / 1524	1819	1833	n/a	n/a	1927	1941
24 / 610	66 / 1676	1859	1873	n/a	n/a	1967	1981
24 / 610	72 / 1829	1896	1910	n/a	n/a	2004	2018
24 / 610	78 / 1981	1933	1947	n/a	n/a	2041	2055
24 / 610	84 / 2134	1973	1987	n/a	n/a	2081	2095
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1915	1929	n/a	n/a	2023	2037
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1962	1976	n/a	n/a	2070	2084
30 / 762	72 / 1829	2010	2024	n/a	n/a	2118	2132
30 / 762	78 / 1981	2188	2202	n/a	n/a	2296	2310
30 / 762	84 / 2134	2243	2257	n/a	n/a	2351	2365

If grommet is specified (B, C, D, E), add 63.

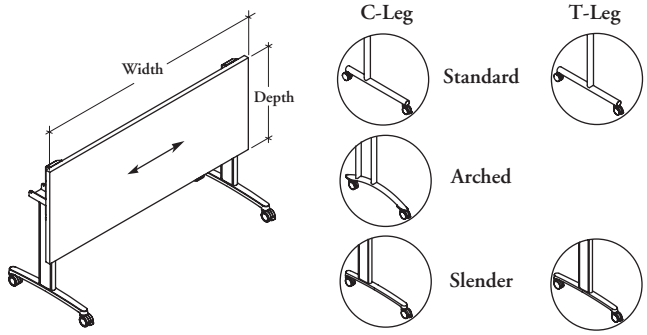
Xpress

C T F T
Rectangular Flip-Top Table

The Rectangular Flip-Top Table can be used for rooms where fast reconfiguration is needed

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 rectangular worksurface, 2 legs (as specified) with casters, 1 activation handle, mounting hardware, reinforcing bar (for widths above 54"), Grommet (CTGM) or Power/Data Center (CLMC) if specified.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Modesty Panels for Flip-Top Table.



NOTES
Vertical Wire Management Covers are available for the Slender (S) and Arched (A) Leg styles. See the Accessories section.

The T-Leg (T) is not available in the Arched Leg (A) style.

Grommet styles B, D, E, F and H are not available on worksurfaces less than 48" wide.

Grommet finishes are applicable to B, C, D and E grommet styles only.

Power/Data Center finishes are applicable to F, G and H grommet styles only.

This table **cannot** be specified with levelers.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Option	Leg Style	Depth	Grommet Style/ Location	Grommet Finish (If applicable)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Corner Detail (If applicable)	Leg Finish
C C-Leg	**D** Standard	24, 30	**A** No Grommet/ No Power/Data Center	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	**6** Straight Trim	**S** Standard	Foundation
T T-Leg	**A** Arched	**Width**	**B** Left Grommet	Foundation	Flintwood	**7** Flintwood Straight Trim	**R** Radius (Straight Trim only)	Mica
	S Slender	42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	**C** Centered Grommet	Mica			**Edge Trim Finish** (If applicable)	
			D Right Grommet	**Power/Data Center Finish** (If applicable)			Edge Trim Colors	
			E Left & Right Grommet	**B** Soft Gris				
			F Left Power/Data Center	**E** Ebony				
			G Centered Power/Data Center					
			H Right Power/Data Center					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CTFT C	D	30	72	H		B	LW	6	R	ST	Q

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Straight Trim	FLINTWOOD Flintwood Straight Trim
		STANDARD LEGS (D)	
24 / 610	42 / 1067	1059	1432
24 / 610	48 / 1219	1106	1535
24 / 610	54 / 1372	1152	1636
24 / 610	60 / 1524	1198	1735
24 / 610	66 / 1676	1247	1837
24 / 610	72 / 1829	1293	1939
24 / 610	78 / 1981	1341	2038
24 / 610	84 / 2134	1385	2136

If grommet is specified (B, C, D, E), add 63.
If one power/data center is specified (F, G, H), add 168.
If Mica leg is specified, add 14.

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

CTFT
Rectangular Flip-Top Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
		FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
		Straight Trim	Flintwood Straight Trim
D	W		
		STANDARD LEGS (D)	
30 / 762	42 / 1067	1143	1612
30 / 762	48 / 1219	1198	1735
30 / 762	54 / 1372	1257	1861
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1317	1988
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1375	2111
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1431	2236
30 / 762	78 / 1981	1492	2363
30 / 762	84 / 2134	1551	2489
		ARCHED LEGS (A)	
24 / 610	42 / 1067	1074	1447
24 / 610	48 / 1219	1121	1552
24 / 610	54 / 1372	1171	1653
24 / 610	60 / 1524	1215	1752
24 / 610	66 / 1676	1263	1855
24 / 610	72 / 1829	1311	1958
24 / 610	78 / 1981	1358	2054
24 / 610	84 / 2134	1400	2152
30 / 762	42 / 1067	1158	1627
30 / 762	48 / 1219	1215	1752
30 / 762	54 / 1372	1273	1875
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1334	2002
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1392	2127
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1446	2250
30 / 762	78 / 1981	1507	2378
30 / 762	84 / 2134	1567	2506
		SLENDER LEGS (S)	
24 / 610	42 / 1067	1143	1517
24 / 610	48 / 1219	1190	1619
24 / 610	54 / 1372	1239	1722
24 / 610	60 / 1524	1283	1820
24 / 610	66 / 1676	1330	1924
24 / 610	72 / 1829	1379	2026
24 / 610	78 / 1981	1425	2122
24 / 610	84 / 2134	1468	2220
30 / 762	42 / 1067	1226	1695
30 / 762	48 / 1219	1283	1820
30 / 762	54 / 1372	1341	1942
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1400	2071
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1459	2194
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1516	2318
30 / 762	78 / 1981	1574	2445
30 / 762	84 / 2134	1634	2573

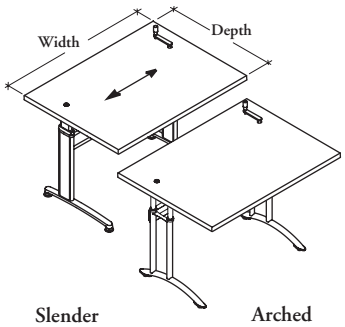
If grommet is specified (B, C, D, E), add 63.

If one power/data center is specified (F, G, H), add 168.

If Mica leg is specified, add 14.

Xpress

C T H T
Rectangular Height-Adjustable Table



Slender Arched

The Rectangular Height-Adjustable Table includes a crank for frequent, easy height adjustment. It can be used with other tables or systems.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 rectangular worksurface, 2 C-Legs (as specified), 1 chain, 1 chain cover, 1 handle, mounting hardware and reinforcing bar (where required), Grommet (CTGM) or Power/Data Center (CLMC) if specified.

NOTES

Actual dimension is 1" smaller than the specified dimension to ensure adjustment clearance.

Vertical Wire Management Covers are available for the Slender (S) and Arched (A) Leg styles. See the Accessories section.

Grommet styles B, D, E, F and H are not available on worksurfaces less than 48" wide.

Grommet finishes are applicable to B, C, D and E grommet styles only.

Power/Data Center finishes are applicable to F, G and H grommet styles only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Style	Depth	Grommet Style/ Location	Grommet Finish (If applicable)	Casters/ Levelers	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Corner Detail (If applicable)	Leg Finish
A Arched	24, 30	**A** No Grommet/ No Power/Data Center	Source Laminate	**0** Two Levelers	Foundation Laminate	**6** Straight Trim	**S** Standard	Foundation
S Slender	**Width**	**B** Left Grommet	Foundation	**1** One Caster/ One Leveler (For 24" or 30" deep Arched legs)	Flintwood	**7** Flintwood Straight Trim	**R** Radius (Straight Trim only)	Mica
	36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	**C** Centered Grommet	Mica				**Edge Trim Finish** (If applicable)	
		D Right Grommet	**Power/Data Center Finish** (If applicable)				Edge Trim Colors	
		E Left & Right Grommet	**B** Soft Gris					
		F Left Power/Data Center	**E** Ebony					
		G Centered Power/Data Center						
		H Right Power/Data Center						

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CTHT A	30	72	G		B	0	LW	6	R	ST	7

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Straight Trim	FLINTWOOD Flintwood Straight Trim
ARCHED LEGS (A)			
24 / 610	36 / 914	1219	1540
24 / 610	42 / 1067	1266	1639
24 / 610	48 / 1219	1313	1742
24 / 610	54 / 1372	1361	1844
24 / 610	60 / 1524	1407	1942
24 / 610	66 / 1676	1456	2045
24 / 610	72 / 1829	1500	2146
24 / 610	78 / 1981	1549	2246
24 / 610	84 / 2134	1592	2343

If grommet is specified (B, C, D, E), add 63.

If one power/data center is specified (F, G, H), add 168.

If one caster / one leveler (1) option is specified, add 50.

If Mica leg is specified, add 14.

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

C T H T
Rectangular Height-Adjustable Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
		FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
		Straight Trim	Flintwood Straight Trim
D	W	ARCHED LEGS (A)	
30 / 762	36 / 914	1290	1690
30 / 762	42 / 1067	1349	1819
30 / 762	48 / 1219	1407	1942
30 / 762	54 / 1372	1463	2067
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1526	2193
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1583	2318
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1638	2442
30 / 762	78 / 1981	1697	2570
30 / 762	84 / 2134	1758	2698
		SLENDER LEGS (S)	
24 / 610	36 / 914	1307	1627
24 / 610	42 / 1067	1353	1726
24 / 610	48 / 1219	1399	1830
24 / 610	54 / 1372	1446	1932
24 / 610	60 / 1524	1494	2031
24 / 610	66 / 1676	1540	2132
24 / 610	72 / 1829	1589	2234
24 / 610	78 / 1981	1634	2333
24 / 610	84 / 2134	1681	2431
30 / 762	36 / 914	1377	1777
30 / 762	42 / 1067	1436	1904
30 / 762	48 / 1219	1494	2031
30 / 762	54 / 1372	1551	2153
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1612	2281
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1668	2406
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1725	2530
30 / 762	78 / 1981	1785	2655
30 / 762	84 / 2134	1844	2782

If grommet is specified (B, C, D, E), add 63.

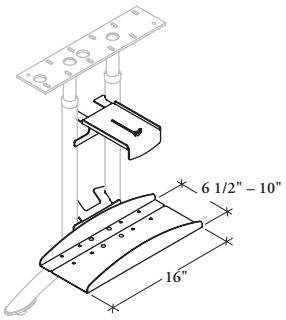
If one power/data center is specified (F, G, H), add 168.

If one caster / one leveler (1) option is specified, add 50.

If Mica leg is specified, add 14.

Xpress

C T L P
CPU Holder



The CPU Holder provides CPU storage beneath the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 CPU Holder and mounting hardware.

NOTES
Fits on Arched leg style only.

The CPU Holder **cannot** be used on folding legs or Flip-Top Tables.

This accessory is not recommended with all worksurface/table styles; refer to the Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation
Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CTLP Q

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
135	149

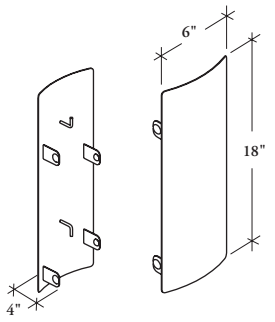
Xpress

CTVL
Vertical Leg Cover

Vertical Leg Covers can be mounted on Arched legs to provide an aesthetic alternative. Optional cable management hooks are available.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 pair of leg covers (1 with hooks if W style is specified).

NOTES
Fits on Arched leg style only.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Finish
W With Wire Management (shown)	Foundation
N Without Wire Management	Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

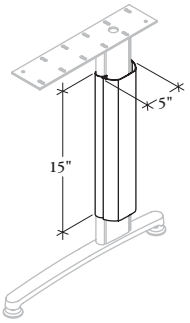
CTVL W	Q

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
102	115

Xpress

C T W C
Vertical Wire Management Cover



The Vertical Wire Management Cover can be mounted on Slender legs to provide cable management capabilities.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Vertical Wire Management Cover.

NOTES
Fits on Slender leg style only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation
Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CTWC Q

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
44	50

Xpress

CTGM
Grommet

The Grommet can be field installed when cable management is needed.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Grommet and grommet hole pattern template.

NOTES
Grommets can also be specified as an option on worksurfaces or tables.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Source Laminate
Foundation
Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

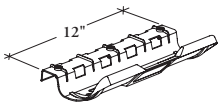
CTGM Q

PRICING

	11

Xpress

C T W T
Cable Tray



This product can be installed under worksurfaces and tables for cable management, with or without the presence of a modesty panel. It represents a low-cost alternative to the Electrical Tray (CTET).

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Cable Tray and mounting hardware

NOTES
Available in Black only.

This accessory is not recommended with all worksurface/table styles; refer to the Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width
12

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CTWT 12

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING
W	
12 / 305	15

Xpress

CTET
Electrical Tray

This product can be installed under worksurfaces and tables for cable management. It can be used with a Modesty Panel (without built-in cable tray).

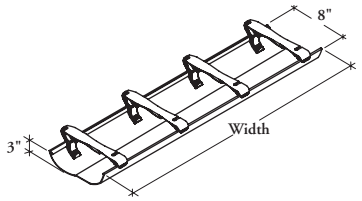
WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 tray cover, clips and mounting hardware.

NOTES
This accessory is not recommended with all worksurface/table styles; refer to the Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide.

To specify the width, refer to the Modesty Panel & Electrical Tray Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide.

The height-adjustable table configuration is available in widths 36" to 84".

Actual dimension will differ depending on the leg type.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Width	Finish
H Dedicated to Height-Adjustable Table (CTHT) and Flip Top Table (CTFT) **P** Worksurface with Post Legs **S** Worksurface with C-Legs, T-Legs or Intermediate Legs	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CTET H	**36**	**7**

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

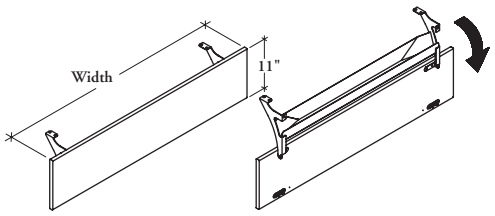
W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
68	71
73	76
90	94
101	106
115	122
130	137
141	149
157	165
169	177
183	191
196	206

Xpress

CTLM
Modesty Panel – Laminate



Without Built-In Cable Tray (shown closed)

With Built-In Cable Tray (shown open)

This modesty panel provides privacy and cable management when needed.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Modesty Panel, 1 built-in cable tray (if specified) and mounting hardware.

NOTES
The height-adjustable table configuration is available in widths 36" to 84".

The worksurface with post legs configuration is available in widths 30" to 84".

Specify Modesty Panel width to match the width of the worksurface to which it is being applied. Actual dimension will differ depending on the support structure used.

This modesty panel is not recommended with all worksurface/table styles; refer to the Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Cable Tray	Width	Finish	Edge Trim Finish (If applicable)	Hardware Finish
H Dedicated to Height-Adjustable Table (CTHT) **P** Worksurface with Post Legs **S** Worksurface with C-Legs, T-Legs or Intermediate Legs	**1** Without Built-In Cable Tray **2** With Built-In Cable Tray	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CTLM H	2	36	3D	4D	P

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

	WITHOUT BUILT-IN CABLE TRAY (1)			WITH BUILT-IN CABLE TRAY (2)		
W	SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD	SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
24 / 610	145	173	362	180	207	431
30 / 762	154	188	388	192	226	469
36 / 914	159	199	415	200	241	503
42 / 1067	166	213	504	211	258	600
48 / 1219	170	226	540	222	275	645
54 / 1372	176	238	576	231	292	688
60 / 1524	183	250	611	241	309	731
66 / 1676	190	264	647	252	326	776
72 / 1829	195	276	680	262	344	820
78 / 1981	202	290	716	272	361	866
84 / 2134	207	302	752	282	378	907

Xpress

CTMM
Modesty Panel – Metal

This modesty panel provides privacy and cable management when needed.

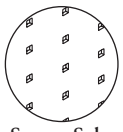
WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Modesty Panel, 1 built-in cable tray (if specified) and mounting hardware.

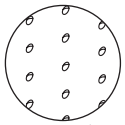
NOTES
The height-adjustable table configuration is available in widths 36" to 84".

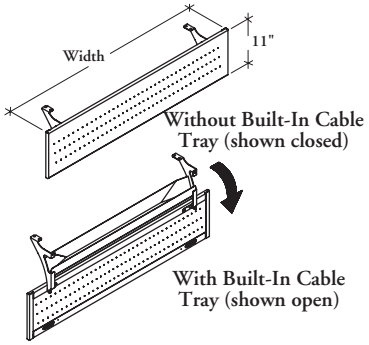
The worksurface with post legs configuration is available in widths 30" to 84".

Specify Modesty Panel width to match the width of the worksurface to which it is being applied. Actual dimension will differ depending on the support structure used.

This modesty panel is not recommended with all worksurface/table styles; refer to the Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide.


Square Solo (201)


Dot Solo (401)



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Cable Tray	Width	Style	Embossed Pattern (If applicable)	Frame & Hardware Finish
H Dedicated to Height-Adjustable Table (CTHT)	**1** Without Built-In Cable Tray	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	**N** Solid	**201** Square Solo	Foundation
P Worksurface with Post Legs	**2** With Built-In Cable Tray		**E** Embossed	**401** Dot Solo	Accent
S Worksurface with C-Legs, T-Legs or Intermediate Legs					Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CTMM H	2	36	E	201	7

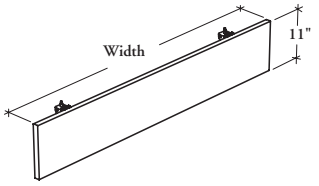
DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

	WITHOUT BUILT-IN CABLE TRAY (1)				WITH BUILT-IN CABLE TRAY (2)			
	SOLID (N)		EMBOSSED (E)		SOLID (N)		EMBOSSED (E)	
W	Foundation	Mica/ Accent	Foundation	Mica/ Accent	Foundation	Mica/ Accent	Foundation	Mica/ Accent
24 / 610	164	170	177	189	196	205	213	223
30 / 762	169	176	188	195	207	215	226	233
36 / 914	175	186	194	205	218	228	236	247
42 / 1067	183	193	202	211	229	238	248	257
48 / 1219	190	199	208	219	239	249	258	270
54 / 1372	196	206	216	227	250	261	271	281
60 / 1524	204	214	224	236	262	272	282	294
66 / 1676	209	222	231	242	272	283	294	305
72 / 1829	216	228	238	250	283	294	305	317
78 / 1981	224	235	247	257	294	305	317	328
84 / 2134	230	242	253	267	305	317	328	342

Xpress

C T L M F
Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Laminate



This modesty panel provides privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Modesty Panel and mounting hardware.

NOTES
Can be installed under Flip-Top Table only.

Specify Modesty Panel width to match the width of the worksurface to which it is being applied.

This product is not compatible with Flip-Top Tables (CTFT) manufactured prior to May 28th 2012. In any doubt, please contact Teknion Customer Service.

This modesty panel is not recommended with all worksurface/table styles; refer to the Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Finish	Edge Trim Finish (If applicable)	Hardware Finish
42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CTLMF 72	LW	ST	E

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134

PRICING

SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
230	279	569
236	290	606
242	303	642
248	315	676
255	330	712
261	342	746
267	356	782
272	367	817

Xpress

CTMMF
Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Metal

This modesty panel provides privacy.

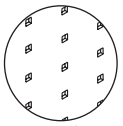
WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Modesty Panel and mounting hardware.

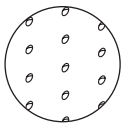
NOTES
Can be installed under Flip-Top Table only.

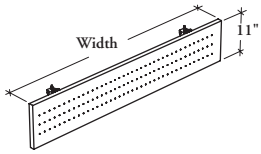
Specify Modesty Panel width to match the width of the worksurface to which it is being applied.

This product is not compatible with Flip-Top Tables (CTFT) manufactured prior to May 28th 2012. In any doubt, please contact Teknion Customer Service.

This modesty panel is not recommended with all worksurface/table styles; refer to the Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide.


Square Solo (201)


Dot Solo (401)



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Style	Embossed Pattern (If applicable)	Modesty & Hardware Finish
42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	**N** Solid	**201** Square Solo	Foundation
	E Embossed	**401** Dot Solo	Accent
			Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CTMMF 84	**E**	**201**	**7**

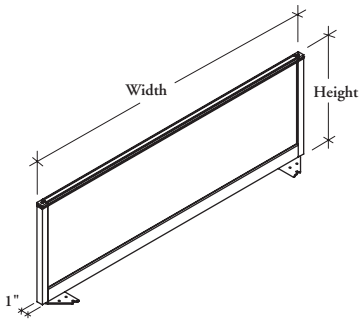
DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

W	SOLID (N) Foundation	SOLID (N) Mica/ Accent	EMBOSSED (E) Foundation	EMBOSSED (E) Mica/ Accent
42 / 1067	248	258	267	280
48 / 1219	255	267	273	286
54 / 1372	262	273	282	292
60 / 1524	268	281	289	301
66 / 1676	275	287	298	309
72 / 1829	282	292	303	315
78 / 1981	289	301	312	323
84 / 2134	295	308	319	330

Xpress

C T D S F
Fabric Table Screen



The Fabric Table Screen provides visual privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 screen, 2 brackets, 1 linking piece and hardware.

NOTES
Specify Table Screen width to match the width of the worksurface to which it is being applied. Actual dimension will differ depending on the support structure used.

Table Screen is not tackable.

This screen is not recommended with all worksurface/table styles; refer to the Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Height	Width	Frame Finish	Element Finish
H Dedicated to Height-Adjustable Table (CTHT) **P** Worksurface with Post Legs **S** Worksurface with C-Legs or Intermediate Legs	15, 22	36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Foundation Mica	Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CTDSF H	15	48	E	C501

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	W	Fabric Grade A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
15 / 381	36 / 914	338	347	354	365	382	400	414	427
15 / 381	42 / 1067	373	383	394	402	422	440	454	466
15 / 381	48 / 1219	402	414	425	435	457	477	493	507
15 / 381	54 / 1372	425	435	445	457	477	498	514	531
15 / 381	60 / 1524	456	467	479	493	517	541	560	579
15 / 381	66 / 1676	494	506	517	531	556	580	598	616
15 / 381	72 / 1829	521	534	548	561	590	617	637	657
15 / 381	78 / 1981	550	563	578	592	620	648	668	688
15 / 381	84 / 2134	578	592	608	621	650	679	701	723
22 / 559	36 / 914	408	419	429	441	463	486	503	520
22 / 559	42 / 1067	449	461	474	486	510	535	554	572
22 / 559	48 / 1219	481	495	507	519	541	565	584	601
22 / 559	54 / 1372	514	529	542	556	582	610	630	650
22 / 559	60 / 1524	550	563	578	592	620	648	668	688
22 / 559	66 / 1676	590	607	620	636	666	695	717	740
22 / 559	72 / 1829	628	645	658	677	710	743	768	792
22 / 559	78 / 1981	664	680	697	715	750	786	813	841
22 / 559	84 / 2134	699	716	736	753	789	826	853	880

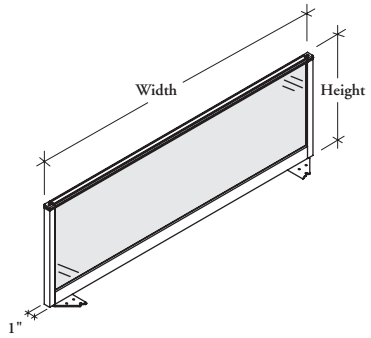
CTDST
Translucent Table Screen

The Translucent Table Screen provides a complete or partial view of adjacent workstations depending on the finish specified.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 screen, 2 brackets, 1 linking piece and hardware.

NOTES
Specify Table Screen width to match the width of the worksurface to which it is being applied. Actual dimension will differ depending on the support structure used.

This screen is not recommended with all worksurface/table styles; refer to the Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Height	Width	Frame Finish	Element Finish
H Dedicated to Height-Adjustable Table (CTHT) **P** Worksurface with Post Legs **S** Worksurface with C-Legs or Intermediate Legs	15, 22	36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Foundation Mica	**8** Frost (Translucent)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CTDST H	22	72	E	8

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

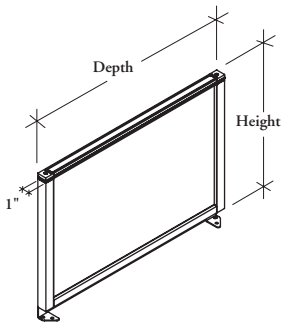
H	W
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134
22 / 559	36 / 914
22 / 559	42 / 1067
22 / 559	48 / 1219
22 / 559	54 / 1372
22 / 559	60 / 1524
22 / 559	66 / 1676
22 / 559	72 / 1829
22 / 559	78 / 1981
22 / 559	84 / 2134

PRICING

FROST (8)
Foundation/Mica
426
472
509
541
582
625
660
704
743
528
582
631
673
723
775
822
870
917

Xpress

C T L S F
Fabric Lateral Screen



The Fabric Lateral Screen provides lateral visual privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 screen, 1 bracket, 1 linking piece and hardware.

NOTES
Must be used in combination with a Table Screen.

The Lateral Screen is not tackable.

This screen is not recommended with all worksurface/table styles; refer to the Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Frame Finish	Element Finish
15, 22	24, 30	Foundation Mica	Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CTLSF 22	**24**	**7**	**C501**

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	D	Fabric Grade A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
15 / 381	24 / 610	291	300	308	315	332	348	361	372
15 / 381	30 / 762	309	317	325	333	349	366	379	392
22 / 559	24 / 610	345	353	364	372	391	409	424	437
22 / 559	30 / 762	377	385	395	403	423	441	455	467

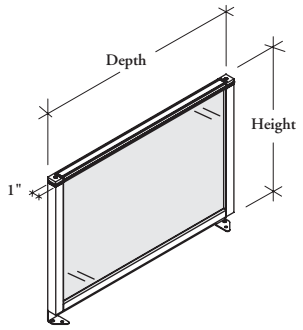
CTLST
Translucent Lateral Screen

The Translucent Lateral Screen provides a complete or partial view of adjacent workstations depending on the finish specified.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 screen, 1 bracket, 1 linking piece and hardware.

NOTES
Must be used in combination with a Table Screen.

This screen is not recommended with all worksurface/table styles; refer to the Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Frame Finish	Element Finish
15, 22	24, 30	Foundation Mica	**8** Frost (Translucent)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CTLST 22	**24**	**E**	**8**

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

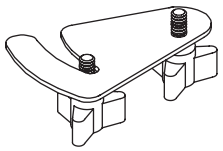
H	D
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	30 / 762

PRICING

FROST (8)
Foundation/Mica
348
388
434
480

Xpress

C A Q R
Quick Release Linking System



The Quick Release Linking System is used to attach freestanding tables together for short-term configurations.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 quick release linking bracket and 2 knobs.

NOTES
Cannot be used on 18" deep tables with Post Legs.

This accessory is not recommended with all worksurface/table styles; refer to the Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide.

PRICING

	11

Xpress

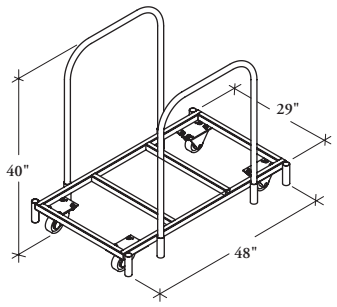
C T M T
Mobile Table Trolley

The Mobile Table Trolley is used for moving and storing tables and worksurfaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Mobile Table Trolley, 2 interchangeable lateral supports, 2 swivel casters and 2 fixed casters.

NOTES
Can support up to seven folding tables (1000 lbs) stored vertically.

This product is finished in Black.



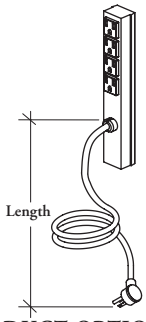
PRICING

	1876

Xpress

R L P P

Under-Worksurface Plug-In Power Bar



The Under-Worksurface Plug-in Power Bar may be attached into the Electrical Tray (CTET), Cable Tray (CTWT), or lay into Modesty Panels with Built-In Cable Tray (CTLM and CTMM) to supply three cable electrics to the workstation easily.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 power bar.

NOTES
This product has a Clear Anodized finish.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length
72, 180

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

RLPP 72

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

L
72 / 1829
180 / 4572

PRICING

166
231

Xpress

CLWP
Under-Worksurface Power Outlet

The Under-Worksurface Power Outlet may be attached into the Electrical Tray (CTET) or lay into Modesty Panels with Built-In Cable Tray (CTLM and CTMM) to supply multi-circuit power to the workstation easily.

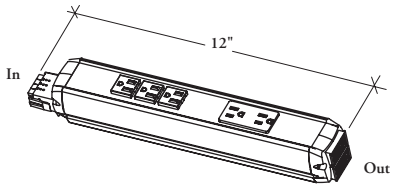
WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 power outlet

NOTES
May be used as a splitter box if required.

Is equipped with one "input" and two "output" connectors.

This product has a clear Anodized finish.

Outlet Configurations	
Wiring Systems	From "in" to "out"
4B	1112
8T	1235



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System

4B 4-Wire

8T 8-Wire, Isolated Ground

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

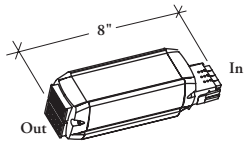
CLWP 4B

PRICING

4-WIRE (4B)	8-WIRE (8T)
189	235

Xpress

CLBX
Splitter Box



The Splitter Box is used to split the power entry at the beginning of a workstation to provide power for multiple workstations. It may be attached into the Electrical Tray (CTET) or lay into Modesty Panels with Built-In Cable Tray (CTLM and CTMM).

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Splitter Box

NOTES
Is equipped with one "input" and two "output" connectors.

This product has a clear Anodized finish.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System

4B 4-Wire

8T 8-Wire, Isolated Ground

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CLBX 4B

PRICING

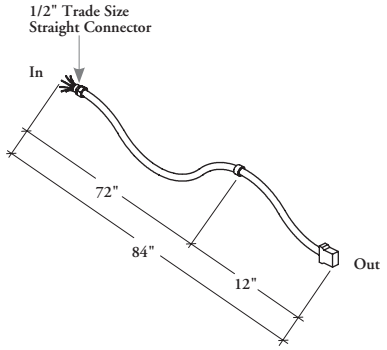
4-WIRE (4B)	8-WIRE (8T)
107	152

Xpress

CLBF
Base Feed

The Base Feed is used to connect workstations directly to the building's power supply through the wall or floor and brings multi-circuit power to the work station.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 – 72" armored base feed



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Length
4B 4-Wire **8T** 8-Wire, Isolated Ground	72

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CLBF 4B	**72**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

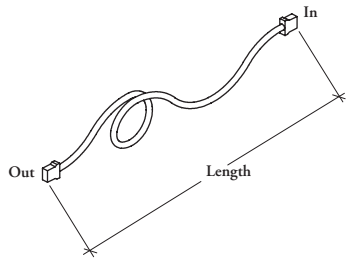
L
72 / 1829

PRICING

4-WIRE (4B)	8-WIRE (8T)
190	264

Xpress

CLPH
Pass-Through



The Pass-Through is used as an extension to route multi-circuit power through a worksurface to an adjacent worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Pass-Through harness

NOTES
To specify the correct length of pass-through, please calculate the dimension from the center of the worksurface to the center of the adjacent worksurface minus 12".

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Length
4B 4-Wire **8T** 8-Wire, Isolated Ground	018, 024, 030, 036, 042, 048, 054, 060, 066, 072, 078, 084, 090, 096, 102, 108, 114, 120

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CLPH 8T	048

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

L	4-WIRE (4B)	8-WIRE (8T)
18 / 457	75	129
24 / 610	82	133
30 / 762	89	138
36 / 914	94	145
42 / 1067	97	150
48 / 1219	98	154
54 / 1372	103	168
60 / 1524	107	176
66 / 1676	111	183
72 / 1829	118	190
78 / 1981	127	204
84 / 2134	129	206
90 / 2286	134	208
96 / 2438	142	214
102 / 2591	149	233
108 / 2743	157	241
114 / 2896	164	255
120 / 3048	168	258

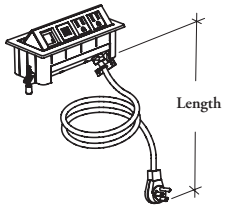
Xpress

CLMC
Power/Data Center

The Power/Data Center is used to provide quick power, data and USB access at the worksurface level.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 power/data center, voice/data adapters, and template.

NOTES
This product can be specified as an option when ordering worksurfaces and tables.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length	Configuration	Finish
072, 120	**221** 2 Power / 2 USB / 1 Data	**B** Soft Gris
	301 3 Power / 0 USB / 1 Data	**E** Ebony

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CLMC 072	221	B

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

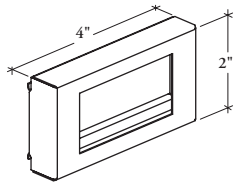
L
72 / 1829
120 / 3048

PRICING

CONFIGURATION	
221	301
222	168
237	184

Xpress

C L D B
Data Box



The Data Box provides data management within the Electrical Tray.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Data Box

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Voice/Data Faceplates and jacks are not included and must be field supplied and installed.

NOTES
The Data Box must be attached to the Electrical Tray (CTET).

This product is Black.

PRICING

	13

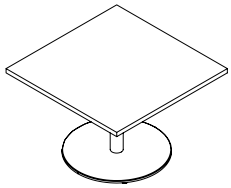
casual tables

product map

lounge tables

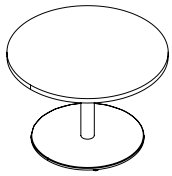
A T C S L Square Lounge Table

Page 222



A T C C L Circular Lounge Table

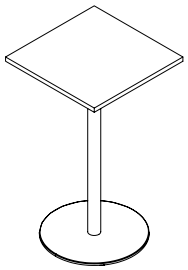
Page 223



café tables

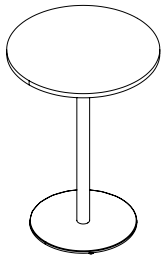
A T C S C Square Cafe Table

Page 224



A T C C C Circular Cafe Table

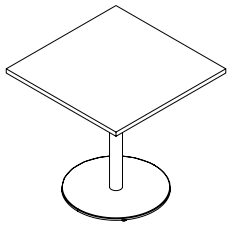
Page 225



bistro tables

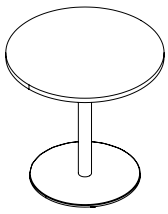
A T C S B Square Bistro Table

Page 226



A T C C B Circular Bistro Table

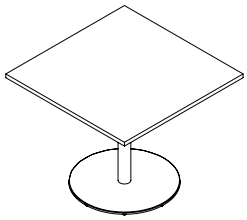
Page 227



dining tables

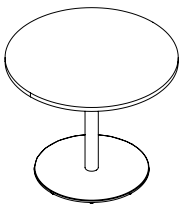
A T C S D Square Dining Table

Page 228



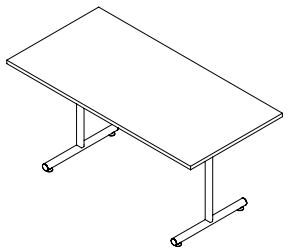
A T C C D Circular Dining Table

Page 229



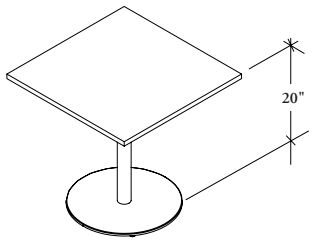
A T C R D Rectangular Dining Table

Page 230



A T C S L
Square Lounge Table

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 table surface, 1 Monopod base (20" high).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Table Finish	Edge Trim Style		Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish
24, 30	Foundation Laminate	**6** Straight Trim	**G** Natural Veneer Flat Edge	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation
	Seamless Colors	**2** Bullnose Trim	**H** Full Knife Edge		Mica
	Flintwood	**7** Flintwood Straight	**X** Solid Full Knife Edge		
	Natural Veneer	**G** Seamless Flat Edge	**E** Solid Eased Edge		
		X Seamless Full Knife Edge			
		E Seamless Eased Edge			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ATCSL 24	RJ	6	SN	Q

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

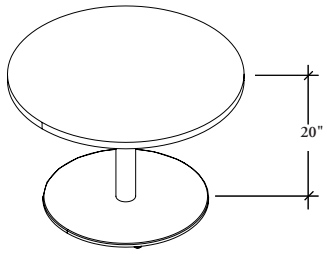
PRICING

	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		SEAMLESS COLOR	FLINTWOOD	NATURAL VENEER	
D	Straight Trim	Bullnose Trim	Seamless Edge	Wood Straight Trim	Flat/Full Knife Edge	Solid Full Knife/ Solid Eased Edge
24 / 610	622	743	646	1123	1123	1403
30 / 762	641	769	664	1292	1292	1617

If Mica base is specified, add 37

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 table surface, 1 Monopod base (20" high).

ATCCL
Circular Lounge Table



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Diameter	Table Finish	Edge Trim Style		Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish
24, 30	Foundation Laminate	**6** Straight Trim	**G** Natural Veneer Flat Edge	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation
	Seamless Colors	**2** Bullnose Trim	**H** Full Knife Edge		Mica
	Flintwood	**7** Flintwood Straight	**X** Solid Full Knife Edge		
	Natural Veneer	**G** Seamless Flat Edge	**E** Solid Eased Edge		
		X Seamless Full Knife Edge			
		E Seamless Eased Edge			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ATCCL 24	RJ	6	SN	Q

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

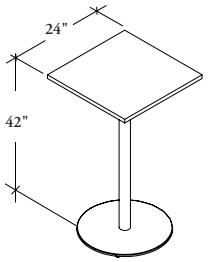
PRICING

	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		SEAMLESS COLOR	FLINTWOOD	NATURAL VENEER	
Dia	Straight Trim	Bullnose Trim	Seamless Edge	Wood Straight Trim	Flat/Full Knife Edge	Solid Full Knife/ Solid Eased Edge
24 / 610	654	817	678	1181	1179	1897
30 / 762	673	845	695	1358	1359	2183

If Mica base is specified, add 37

A T C S C
Square Cafe Table

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 table surface, 1 Monopod base (42" high).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Table Finish	Edge Trim Style		Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish
24	Foundation Laminate	**6** Straight Trim	**G** Natural Veneer Flat Edge	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation
	Seamless Colors	**2** Bullnose Trim	**H** Full Knife Edge		Mica
	Flintwood	**7** Flintwood Straight	**X** Solid Full Knife Edge		
	Natural Veneer	**G** Seamless Flat Edge	**E** Solid Eased Edge		
		X Seamless Full Knife Edge			
		E Seamless Eased Edge			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ATCSC 24	ZV	X		7

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D
24 / 610

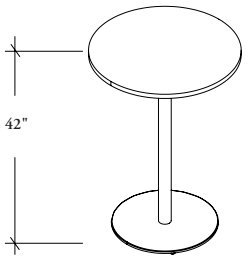
PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		SEAMLESS COLOR	FLINTWOOD	NATURAL VENEER	
Straight Trim	Bullnose Trim	Seamless Edge	Wood Straight Trim	Flat/Full Knife Edge	Solid Full Knife/ Solid Eased Edge
690	810	713	1198	1472	1517

If Mica base is specified, add 37

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 table surface, 1 Monopod base (42" high).

A T C C C
Circular Cafe Table



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Diameter	Table Finish	Edge Trim Style		Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish
24, 30	Foundation Laminate	**6** Straight Trim	**G** Natural Veneer Flat Edge	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation
	Seamless Colors	**2** Bullnose Trim	**H** Full Knife Edge		Mica
	Flintwood	**7** Flintwood Straight	**X** Solid Full Knife Edge		
	Natural Veneer	**G** Seamless Flat Edge	**E** Solid Eased Edge		
		X Seamless Full Knife Edge			
		E Seamless Eased Edge			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ATCCC 24	LW	6	ST	Q

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

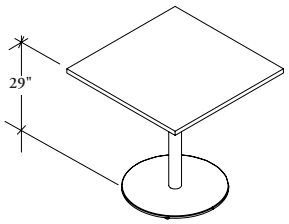
PRICING

	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		SEAMLESS COLOR	FLINTWOOD	NATURAL VENEER	
Dia	Straight Trim	Bullnose Trim	Seamless Edge	Wood Straight Trim	Flat/Full Knife Edge	Solid Full Knife/ Solid Eased Edge
24 / 610	725	850	748	1259	1517	2124
30 / 762	748	877	772	1296	1562	2228

If Mica base is specified, add 37

A T C S B
Square Bistro Table

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 table surface, 1 Monopod base (29" high).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Table Finish	Edge Trim Style		Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish
24, 30	Foundation Laminate	**6** Straight Trim	**G** Natural Veneer Flat Edge	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation
	Seamless Colors	**2** Bullnose Trim	**H** Full Knife Edge		Mica
	Flintwood	**7** Flintwood Straight	**X** Solid Full Knife Edge		
	Natural Veneer	**G** Seamless Flat Edge	**E** Solid Eased Edge		
		X Seamless Full Knife Edge			
		E Seamless Eased Edge			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ATCSB 24	ZE	G		P

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

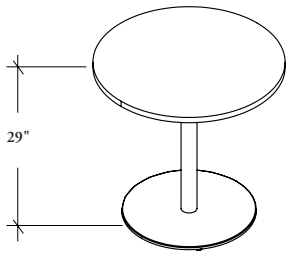
PRICING

	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		SEAMLESS COLOR	FLINTWOOD	NATURAL VENEER	
D	Straight Trim	Bullnose Trim	Seamless Edge	Wood Straight Trim	Flat/Full Knife Edge	Solid Full Knife/ Solid Eased Edge
24 / 610	656	776	679	1162	1162	1453
30 / 762	674	803	696	1330	1329	1661

If Mica base is specified, add 37

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 table surface, 1 Monopod base (29" high).

A T C C B
Circular Bistro Table



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Diameter	Table Finish	Edge Trim Style		Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish
24, 30	Foundation Laminate	**6** Straight Trim	**G** Natural Veneer Flat Edge	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation
	Seamless Colors	**2** Bullnose Trim	**H** Full Knife Edge		Mica
	Flintwood	**7** Flintwood Straight	**X** Solid Full Knife Edge		
	Natural Veneer	**G** Seamless Flat Edge	**E** Solid Eased Edge		
		X Seamless Full Knife Edge			
		E Seamless Eased Edge			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ATCCB 24	WQ	E		Q

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

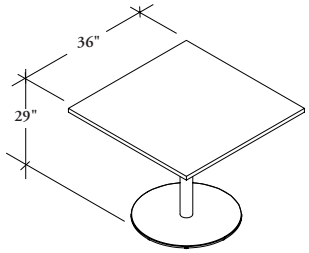
PRICING

	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		SEAMLESS COLOR	FLINTWOOD	NATURAL VENEER	
Dia	Straight Trim	Bullnose Trim	Seamless Edge	Wood Straight Trim	Flat/Full Knife Edge	Solid Full Knife/ Solid Eased Edge
24 / 610	689	816	699	1195	1279	2032
30 / 762	708	843	716	1370	1462	2326

If Mica base is specified, add 37

A T C S D
Square Dining Table

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 table surface, 1 Monopod base (29" high).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Table Finish	Edge Trim Style		Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish
36	Foundation Laminate	**6** Straight Trim	**G** Natural Veneer Flat Edge	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation
	Seamless Colors	**2** Bullnose Trim	**H** Full Knife Edge		Mica
	Flintwood	**7** Flintwood Straight	**X** Solid Full Knife Edge		
	Natural Veneer	**G** Seamless Flat Edge	**E** Solid Eased Edge		
		X Seamless Full Knife Edge			
		E Seamless Eased Edge			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ATCSD 36	YM	6	SB	7

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D
36 / 914

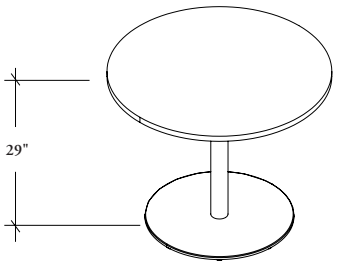
PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		SEAMLESS COLOR	FLINTWOOD	NATURAL VENEER	
Straight Trim	Bullnose Trim	Seamless Edge	Wood Straight Trim	Flat/Full Knife Edge	Solid Full Knife/ Solid Eased Edge
747	857	779	1462	1661	2326

If Mica base is specified, add 37

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 table surface, 1 Monopod (29" high).

A T C C D
Circular Dining Table



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Diameter	Table Finish	Edge Trim Style		Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish
36, 42	Foundation Laminate	**6** Straight Trim	**G** Natural Veneer Flat Edge	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation
	Seamless Colors	**2** Bullnose Trim	**H** Full Knife Edge		Mica
	Flintwood	**7** Flintwood Straight	**X** Solid Full Knife Edge		
	Natural Veneer	**G** Seamless Flat Edge	**E** Solid Eased Edge		
		X Seamless Full Knife Edge			
		E Seamless Eased Edge			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ATCCD 36	**FX**	7		7

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

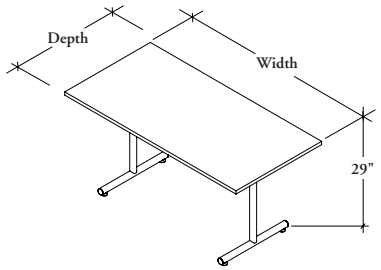
PRICING

	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		SEAMLESS COLOR	FLINTWOOD	NATURAL VENEER	
Dia	Straight Trim	Bullnose Trim	Seamless Edge	Wood Straight Trim	Flat/Full Knife Edge	Solid Full Knife/ Solid Eased Edge
36 / 914	821	941	855	1682	1995	2790
42 / 914	862	991	900	1765	2094	2931

If Mica base is specified, add 37

A T C R D
Rectangular Dining Table

WHAT'S INCLUDED
24" deep tables includes a single Monopod base (29" high).
30" deep tables includes 2 Standard T-legs (29" high).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Table Finish	Edge Trim Style		Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish
24, 30	36, 48, 54, 60	Foundation Laminate Seamless Colors Flintwood Natural Veneer	**6** Straight Trim **2** Bullnose Trim **7** Flintwood Straight **G** Seamless Flat Edge **X** Seamless Full Knife Edge **E** Seamless Eased Edge	**G** Natural Veneer Flat Edge **H** Full Knife Edge **X** Solid Full Knife Edge **E** Solid Eased Edge	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ATCRD 24	36	LN	2	NV	P

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Straight Trim	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Bullnose Trim	SEAMLESS COLOR Seamless Edge	FLINTWOOD Wood Straight Trim	NATURAL VENEER Flat/Full Knife Edge	NATURAL VENEER Solid Full Knife/ Solid Eased Edge
24 / 610	36 / 914	674	696	684	984	1379	1862
30 / 762	48 / 1219	714	798	882	1350	1894	2553
30 / 762	54 / 1372	768	849	938	1462	2047	2766
30 / 762	60 / 1524	821	907	997	1579	2210	2984

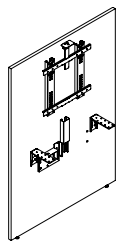
If Mica base is specified, add 28 for 30" depth
If Mica base is specified, add 37 for 24" depth

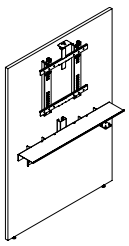
CLUBtalk

product map

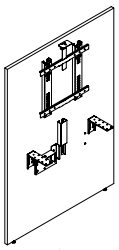
C U W M Worksurface Monitor Mount

Page 234

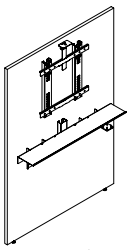




C U W M
Worksurface Monitor Mount



Without
Tek Shelf (N)



With
Tek Shelf (Y)

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 monitor mount on two levelers, mounting brackets, wire management channel, tek shelf (if specified), monitor screen mounting hardware.

NOTES
Tek Shelf (Y) includes sensor shelf and 3-outlet power receptacle.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Height	Tech Support	Screen Finish	Bracket Finish	Camera Shelf
42"	60"	**N** Without Tek Shelf	Foundation	Foundation	**N** No
		Y With Tek Shelf	Seamless Color	Mica	**Y** Yes
			Flintwood		
			Natural Veneers		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

CUWM 42	60	Y	YM	7	Y

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W	D
42 / 1066	60 / 1524

PRICING

NO TEK SHELF (N)

Foundation Laminate	Seamless	Flintwood Natural Veneer
1040	1281	1457

WITH TEK SHELF (Y)

1334	1573	1866

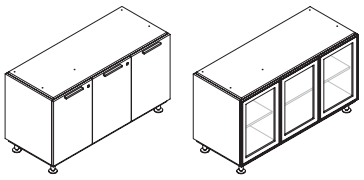
If Camera Shelf is specified, add 292

storage

product map

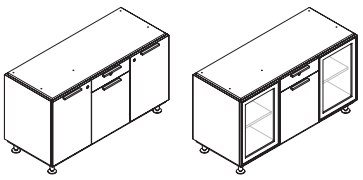
A F C V A ***Audience*** **Veneer Credenza with Doors**

Page 240



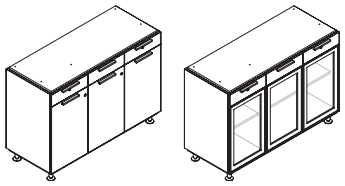
A F C V B ***Audience*** **Veneer Credenza with Single Drawer**

Page 241



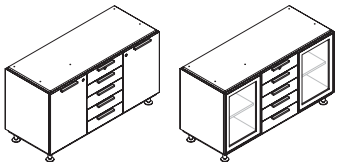
A F C V C ***Audience*** **Veneer Credenza with Doors and Drawers**

Page 242



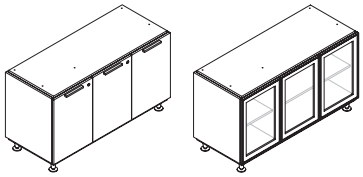
A F C V D ***Audience*** **Veneer Credenza with Middle Drawers**

Page 243



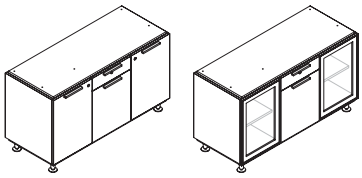
A F C L A ***Audience*** **Laminate Credenza with Doors**

Page 244



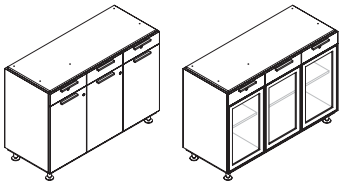
A F C L B ***Audience*** **Laminate Credenza with Single Drawer**

Page 245



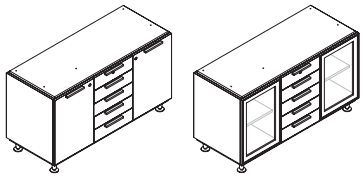
A F C L C ***Audience*** **Laminate Credenza with Doors and Drawers**

Page 246



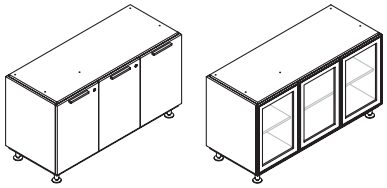
A F C L D ***Audience*** **Laminate Credenza with Middle Drawers**

Page 247



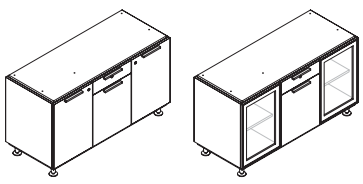
A F C F A ***Audience*** **Flintwood Credenza with Doors**

Page 248



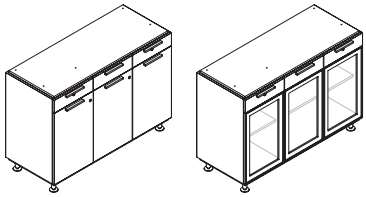
A F C F B ***Audience*** **Flintwood Credenza with Single Drawer**

Page 249



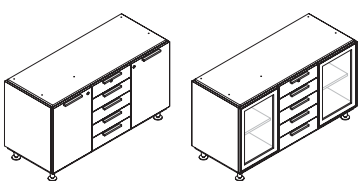
A F C F C ***Audience*** **Flintwood Credenza with Doors and Drawers**

Page 250



A F C F D ***Audience*** **Flintwood Credenza with Middle Drawers**

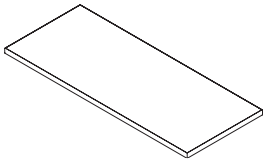
Page 251



product map

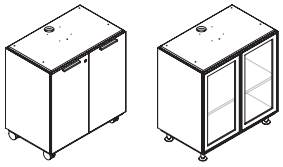
A F C T Credenza Top

Page 252



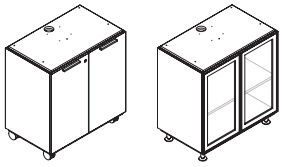
A F T V *Audience* Veneer A.V. Cart

Page 253



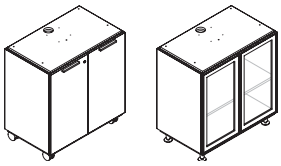
A F T L *Audience* Laminate A.V. Cart

Page 254



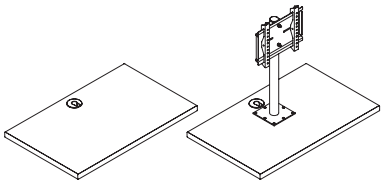
A F T F *Audience* Flintwood A.V. Cart

Page 255



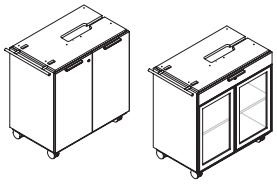
A F T T A.V. Cart Top

Page 256



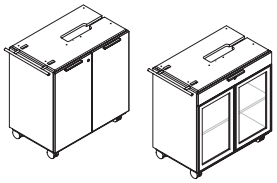
A F M V *Audience* Veneer Hospitality Cart

Page 257



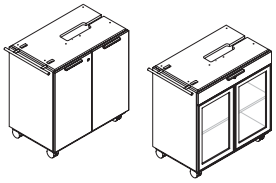
A F M L *Audience* Laminate Hospitality Cart

Page 258



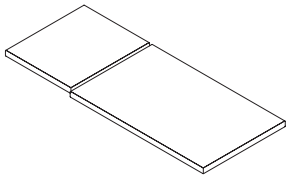
A F M F *Audience* Flintwood Hospitality Cart

Page 259



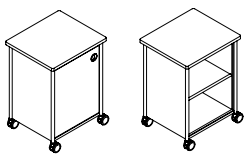
A F M T Hospitality Cart Top

Page 260



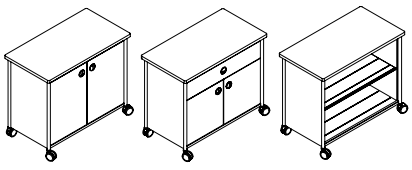
A F A S Small Project Cart

Page 261



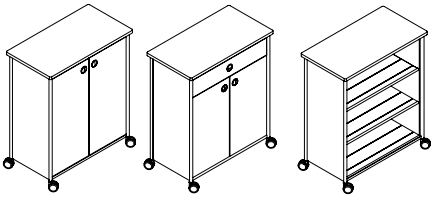
A F A M Medium Project Cart

Page 262



A F A L Large Project Cart

Page 263

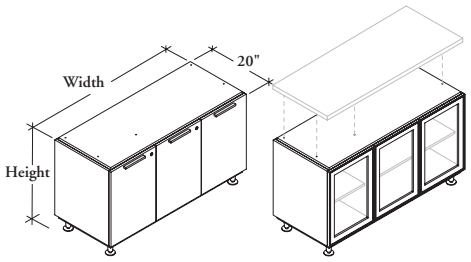


product map

S O K L Set of Keys Alike

Page 264

AFCVA
Audience Veneer Credenza with Doors



The *Audience* Veneer Credenza is designed for use in boardroom applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 credenza with levelers, grommets (if specified), locks and keys (if specified), waste receptacle (if specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Credenza Top (AFCT) must be ordered separately.

NOTES
48" wide credenzas have three doors, 64" and 72" widths have four doors, 80" & 90" widths have five doors.

Glass doors do not support pull style, lock and waste receptacle options.

Solid doors will be finished to match the case finish.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Door Style	Width	Height	Case & Front Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Grommet Option	Lock Option	Waste Receptacle Option
S Solid **G** Glass	48, 64, 72, 80, 90	29, 36	Natural Veneer	**C** Contemporary **B** Rectangular	**7** Platinum **E** Ebony	**N** None **C** Center **L** Left **R** Right	**N** None **K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly	**1** With **2** Without

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AFCVA S	64	29	WD	B	7	N	R	1

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W	H
48 / 1219	29 / 737
48 / 1219	36 / 914
64 / 1626	29 / 737
64 / 1626	36 / 914
72 / 1829	29 / 737
72 / 1829	36 / 914
80 / 2032	29 / 737
80 / 2032	36 / 914
90 / 2286	29 / 737
90 / 2286	36 / 914

PRICING

SOLID DOORS (S)		GLASS DOORS (G)	
No Grommet	With Grommet	No Grommet	With Grommet
3775	3844	4454	4524
4119	4189	4876	4947
4485	4554	5521	5592
4784	4855	5856	5927
4900	4971	5934	6004
5217	5287	6311	6384
5697	5769	6991	7061
5749	5820	7448	7518
5980	6049	7630	7699
6360	6429	7790	7860

If Contemporary pull style is specified, add 28 per handle
If Lock is specified, add 135
If Waste Receptacle is specified, add 204

AFCVB
Audience Veneer Credenza with Single Drawer

The *Audience* Veneer Credenza is designed for use in boardroom applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 credenza with levelers, grommets (if specified), locks and keys (if specified), waste receptacle (if specified).

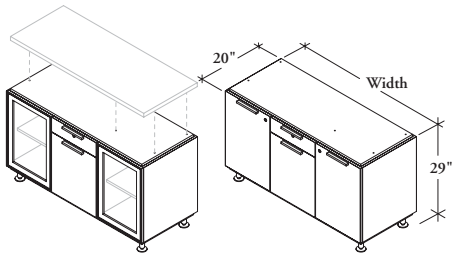
WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Credenza Top (AFCT) must be ordered separately.

NOTES
48" wide credenzas have three doors, 80" & 90" widths have five doors.

Door under drawer will always be solid whether solid or glass door option is specified.

The waste receptacle option is not available with glass doors.

Solid doors will be finished to match the case finish.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Door Style	Width	Height	Case & Front Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Grommet Option	Lock Option	Waste Receptacle Option
S Solid **G** Glass	48, 80, 90	29	Natural Veneer	**C** Con-temporary **B** Rectangular	**7** Platinum **E** Ebony	**N** None **C** Center **L** Left **R** Right	**N** None **K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly	**1** With **2** Without

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AFCVB G	48	29	UH	B	E	C	K	2

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W	H
48 / 1219	29 / 737
80 / 2032	29 / 737
90 / 2286	29 / 737

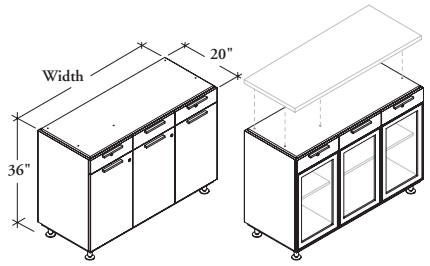
PRICING

SOLID DOORS (S)	
No Grommet	With Grommet
4365	4434
6138	6210
6421	6490

GLASS DOORS (G)	
No Grommet	With Grommet
4593	4665
7000	7072
7333	7404

If Contemporary pull style is specified, add 28 per handle
If Lock is specified, add 135
If Waste Receptacle is specified, add 204

AFCVC
Audience Veneer Credenza with Doors and Drawers



The *Audience* Veneer Credenza is designed for use in boardroom applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 credenza with levelers, grommets (if specified), locks and keys (if specified), waste receptacle (if specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Credenza Top (AFCT) must be ordered separately.

NOTES
48" wide credenzas have three doors, 64" and 72" widths have four doors, 80" & 90" widths have five doors.

When locks are specified with glass door option, only the drawers will lock.

The waste receptacle option is not available with glass doors.

Solid doors and drawers will be finished to match the case finish.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Door Style	Width	Height	Case & Font Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Grommet Option	Key Style	Waste Receptacle Option
S Solid **G** Glass	48, 64, 72, 80, 90	36	Natural Veneer	**C** Con-temporary **B** Rectangular	**7** Platinum **E** Ebony	**N** None **C** Center **L** Left **R** Right	**N** None **K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly	**1** With **2** Without

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AFCVC S	64	36	WK	C	7	R	N	1

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W	H
48 / 1219	36 / 914
64 / 1626	36 / 914
72 / 1829	36 / 914
80 / 2032	36 / 914
90 / 2286	36 / 914

PRICING

SOLID DOORS (S)		GLASS DOORS (G)	
No Grommet	With Grommet	No Grommet	With Grommet
5250	5320	5981	6050
6360	6429	7460	7530
6859	6929	7968	8040
7556	7627	8935	9005
8166	8235	9616	9686

If Contemporary pull style is specified, add 28 per handle
If Lock is specified, add 135
If Waste Receptacle is specified, add 204

AFCVD
Audience Veneer Credenza with Middle Drawers

The *Audience* Veneer Credenza is designed for use in boardroom applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 credenza with levelers, grommets (if specified), locks and keys (if specified), waste receptacle (if specified).

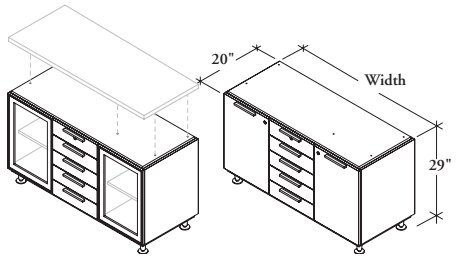
WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Credenza Top (AFCT) must be ordered separately.

NOTES
48" wide credenzas have two doors, 80" & 90" have four doors.

Only top drawer will lock all others are not lockable.

The waste receptacle option is not available with glass doors.

Solid doors and drawers will be finished to match the case finish.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Door Style	Width	Height	Case Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Grommet Option	Key Style	Waste Receptacle Option
S Solid	48, 80, 90	29	Natural Veneer	**C** Con-temporary	**7** Platinum	**N** None	**N** None	**1** With
G Glass				**B** Rectangular	**E** Ebony	**L** Left	**K** Keyed Alike	**2** Without
						R Right	**R** Keyed Randomly	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AFCVD G	**90**	**29**	**MP**	**B**	**7**	**C**	**N**	

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

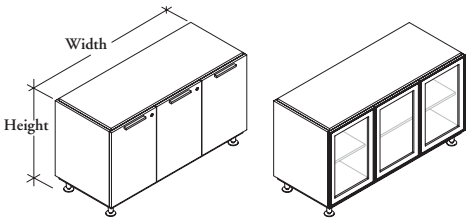
W	H
48 / 1219	29 / 737
80 / 2032	29 / 737
90 / 2286	29 / 737

PRICING

SOLID DOORS (S)		GLASS DOORS (G)	
No Grommet	With Grommet	No Grommet	With Grommet
5797	5868	6039	6108
7425	7495	8484	8555
7708	7777	8823	8893

If Contemporary pull style is specified, add 28 per handle
If Lock is specified, add 135
If Waste Receptacle is specified, add 204

AFCLA
Audience Laminate Credenza with Doors



The *Audience* Laminate Credenza is designed for use in boardroom applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 credenza with levelers, grommets (if specified), locks and keys (if specified), waste receptacle (if specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Credenza Top (AFCT) must be ordered separately.

NOTES
48" wide credenzas have three doors, 64" and 72" widths have four doors, 80" & 90" widths have five doors.

Glass doors do not support pull style, lock and waste receptacle options.

Solid doors will be finished to match the case finish.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Door Style	Width	Height	Case & Front Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Grommet Option	Key Style	Waste Receptacle Option
S Solid **G** Glass	48, 64, 72, 80, 90	29, 36	Source Laminate	**C** Contemporary **B** Rectangular	**7** Platinum **E** Ebony	**N** None **C** Center **L** Left **R** Right	**N** None **K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly	**1** With **2** Without

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AFCLA S	64	29	XM	B	7	N	R	1

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W	H
48 / 1219	29 / 727
48 / 1219	36 / 914
64 / 1626	29 / 727
64 / 1626	36 / 914
72 / 1829	29 / 727
72 / 1829	36 / 914
80 / 2032	29 / 737
80 / 2032	36 / 914
90 / 2286	29 / 737
90 / 2286	36 / 914

PRICING

SOLID DOORS (S)		GLASS DOORS (G)	
No Grommet	With Grommet	No Grommet	With Grommet
1261	1332	2319	2391
1322	1393	2447	2517
1477	1549	2886	2959
1550	1619	3049	3120
1585	1655	3095	3167
1625	1695	3167	3237
1716	1786	3477	3548
1801	1871	3753	3823
1858	1927	3802	3872
1943	2014	3870	3939

If Contemporary pull style is specified, add 28 per handle
If Lock is specified, add 135
If Waste Receptacle is specified, add 204

AFCLB
Audience Laminate Credenza with Single Drawer

The *Audience* Laminate Credenza is designed for use in boardroom applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 credenza with levelers, locks and keys (if specified), grommets (if specified), waste receptacle (if specified).

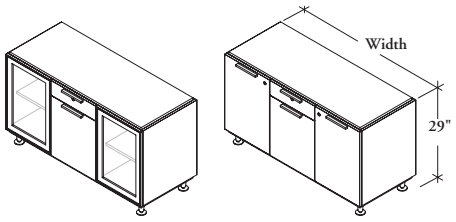
WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Credenza Top (AFCT) must be ordered separately.

NOTES
48" wide credenzas have three doors, 80" & 90" have five doors.

Door under drawer will always be solid whether solid or glass door option is specified.

Solid doors and drawers will be finished to match the case finish.

The waste receptacle option is not available with glass doors.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Door Style	Width	Height	Case & Front Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Grommet Option	Key Style	Waste Receptacle Option
S Solid **G** Glass	48, 80, 90	29	Source Laminate	**C** Con-temporary **B** Rectangular	**7** Platinum **E** Ebony	**N** None **C** Center **L** Left **R** Right	**N** None **K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly	**1** With **2** Without

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AFCLB G	48	29	XH	B	E	C	K	2

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

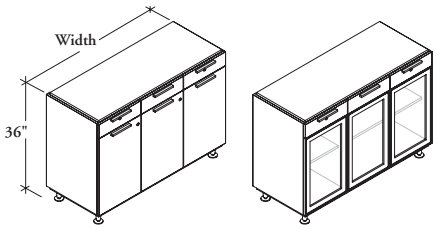
W	H
48 / 1219	29 / 727
80 / 2032	29 / 727
90 / 2286	29 / 727

PRICING

SOLID DOORS (S)		GLASS DOORS (G)	
No Grommet	With Grommet	No Grommet	With Grommet
1784	1855	2447	2517
2301	2371	3667	3737
2635	2706	4033	4104

If Contemporary pull style is specified, add 28 per handle
If Lock is specified, add 135
If Waste Receptacle is specified, add 204

AFCLC
Audience Laminate Credenza with Doors and Drawers



The *Audience* Laminate Credenza is designed for use in boardroom applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 credenza with levelers, grommets (if specified), locks and keys (if specified), waste receptacle (if specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Credenza Top (AFCT) must be ordered separately.

NOTES
48" wide credenzas have three doors, 64" and 72" widths have four doors, 80" & 90" widths have five doors.

When locks are specified with glass door option, only the drawers will lock.

The waste receptacle option is not available with glass doors.

Solid doors and drawers will be finished to match the case finish.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Door Style	Width	Height	Case & Front Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Grommet Option	Key Style	Waste Receptacle Option
S Solid **G** Glass	48, 64, 72, 80, 90	36	Source Laminate	**C** Con-temporary **B** Rectangular	**7** Platinum **E** Ebony	**N** None **C** Center **L** Left **R** Right	**N** None **K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly	**1** With **2** Without

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AFCLC S	64	36	XC	C	7	R	N	1

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W	H
48 / 1219	36 / 914
64 / 1626	36 / 914
72 / 1829	36 / 914
80 / 2032	36 / 914
90 / 2286	36 / 914

PRICING

SOLID DOORS (S)	
No Grommet	With Grommet
1976	2047
2531	2602
2568	2639
2635	2706
2972	3043

GLASS DOORS (G)	
No Grommet	With Grommet
3049	3120
3966	4035
4036	4107
4424	4493
4868	4938

If Contemporary pull style is specified, add 28 per handle
If Lock is specified, add 135
If Waste Receptacle is specified, add 204

AFCLD
Audience Laminate Credenza with Middle Drawers

The *Audience* Laminate Credenza is designed for use in boardroom applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 credenza with levelers, grommets (if specified), locks and keys (if specified), waste receptacle (if specified).

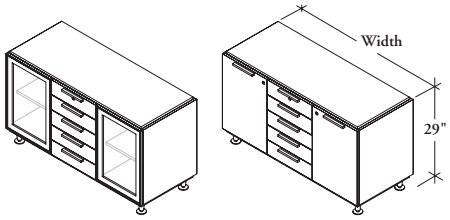
WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Credenza Top (AFCT) must be ordered separately.

NOTES
48" wide credenzas have two doors, 80" & 90" have four doors.

Only top drawer will lock all others are not lockable.

The waste receptacle option is not available with glass doors.

Solid doors and drawers will be finished to match the case finish.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Door Style	Width	Height	Case Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Grommet Option	Key Style	Waste Receptacle Option
S Solid	48, 80, 90	29	Source Laminate	**C** Con-temporary	**7** Platinum	**N** None	**N** None	**1** With
G Glass				**B** Rectangular	**E** Ebony	**L** Left	**K** Keyed Alike	**2** Without
						R Right	**R** Keyed Randomly	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AFCLD G	90	29	XS	B	7	N	N	

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W	H
48 / 1219	29 / 737
80 / 2032	29 / 737
90 / 2286	29 / 737

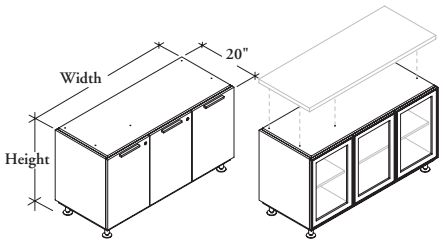
PRICING

SOLID DOORS (S)	
No Grommet	With Grommet
1979	2050
2513	2583
2844	2915

GLASS DOORS (G)	
No Grommet	With Grommet
2683	2754
3921	3993
4288	4358

If Contemporary pull style is specified, add 28 per handle
If Lock is specified, add 135
If Waste Receptacle is specified, add 204

AFCFA
Audience Flintwood Credenza with Doors



The *Audience* Flintwood Credenza is designed for use in boardroom applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 credenza with levelers, grommets (if specified), locks and keys (if specified), waste receptacle (if specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Credenza Top (AFCT) must be ordered separately.

NOTES
48" wide credenzas have three doors, 64" and 72" widths have four doors, 80" & 90" widths have five doors.

Glass doors do not support pull style, lock and waste receptacle options.

Solid doors will be finished to match the case finish.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Door Style	Width	Height	Case & Front Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Grommet Option	Key Style	Waste Receptacle Option
S Solid **G** Glass	48, 64, 72, 80, 90	29, 36	Flintwood	**C** Contemporary **B** Rectangular	**7** Platinum **E** Ebony	**N** None **C** Center **L** Left **R** Right	**N** None **K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly	**1** With **2** Without

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AFCFA S	64	29	FY	B	7	N	R	1

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W	H
48 / 1219	29 / 737
48 / 1219	36 / 914
64 / 1626	29 / 737
64 / 1626	36 / 914
72 / 1829	29 / 737
72 / 1829	36 / 914
80 / 2032	29 / 737
80 / 2032	36 / 914
90 / 2286	29 / 737
90 / 2286	36 / 914

PRICING

SOLID DOORS (S)		GLASS DOORS (G)	
No Grommet	With Grommet	No Grommet	With Grommet
3775	3844	4454	4524
4119	4189	4876	4947
4485	4554	5521	5592
4784	4855	5856	5927
4900	4971	5934	6004
5217	5287	6311	6384
5697	5769	6991	7061
5749	5820	7448	7518
5980	6049	7630	7699
6360	6429	7790	7860

If Contemporary pull style is specified, add 28 per handle
If Lock is specified, add 135
If Waste Receptacle is specified, add 204

AFCFB
Audience Flintwood Credenza with Single Drawer

The *Audience* Flintwood Credenza is designed for use in boardroom applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 credenza with levelers, grommets (if specified), locks and keys (if specified), waste receptacle (if specified).

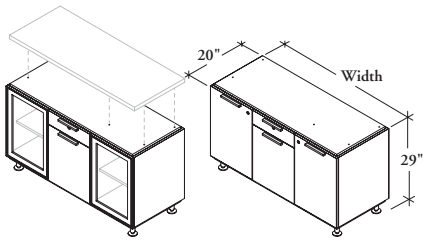
WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Credenza Top (AFCT) must be ordered separately

NOTES
48" wide credenzas have three doors, 80" & 90" have five doors.

Door under drawer will always be solid whether solid or glass door option is specified.

The waste receptacle option is not available with glass doors.

Solid doors and drawers will be finished to match the case finish.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Door Style	Width	Height	Case & Front Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Grommet Option	Key Style	Waste Receptacle Option
S Solid **G** Glass	48, 80, 90	29	Flintwood	**C** Contemporary **B** Rectangular	**7** Platinum **E** Ebony	**N** None **C** Center **L** Left **R** Right	**N** None **K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly	**1** With **2** Without

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AFCFB G	**48**	**29**	**CX**	**B**	**E**	**C**	**K**	

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

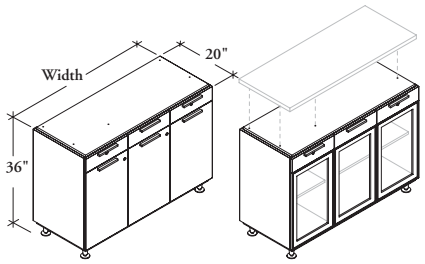
W	H
48 / 1219	29 / 737
80 / 2032	29 / 737
90 / 2286	29 / 737

PRICING

SOLID DOORS (S)		GLASS DOORS (G)	
No Grommet	With Grommet	No Grommet	With Grommet
4365	4434	4593	4665
6138	6210	7000	7072
6421	6490	7333	7404

If Contemporary pull style is specified, add 28 per handle
If Lock is specified, add 135
If Waste Receptacle is specified, add 204

A F C F C
Audience Flintwood Credenza with Doors and Drawers



The *Audience* Flintwood Credenza is designed for use in boardroom applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 credenza with levelers, grommets (if specified), locks and keys (if specified), waste receptacle (if specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Credenza Top (AFCT) must be ordered separately.

NOTES
48" wide credenzas have three doors, 64" and 72" widths have four doors, 80" & 90" widths have five doors.

When locks are specified with glass door option, only the drawers will lock.

The waste receptacle option is not available with glass doors.

Solid doors and drawers will be finished to match the case finish.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Door Style	Width	Height	Case & Front Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Grommet Option	Key Style	Waste Receptacle Option
S Solid **G** Glass	48, 64, 72, 80, 90	36	Flintwood	**C** Con-temporary **B** Rectangular	**7** Platinum **E** Ebony	**N** None **C** Center **L** Left **R** Right	**N** None **K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly	**1** With **2** Without

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AFCFC S	64	36	VB	C	7	R	N	1

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W	H
48 / 1219	36 / 914
64 / 1626	36 / 914
72 / 1829	36 / 914
80 / 2032	36 / 914
90 / 2286	36 / 914

PRICING

SOLID DOORS (S)		GLASS DOORS (G)	
No Grommet	With Grommet	No Grommet	With Grommet
5250	5320	5981	6050
6360	6429	7460	7530
6859	6929	7968	8040
7556	7627	8935	9005
8166	8235	9616	9686

If Contemporary pull style is specified, add 28 per handle
If Lock is specified, add 135
If Waste Receptacle is specified, add 204

AFCFD
Audience Flintwood Credenza with Middle Drawers

The *Audience* Flintwood Credenza is designed for use in boardroom applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 credenza with levelers, grommets (if specified), locks and keys (if specified), waste receptacle (if specified).

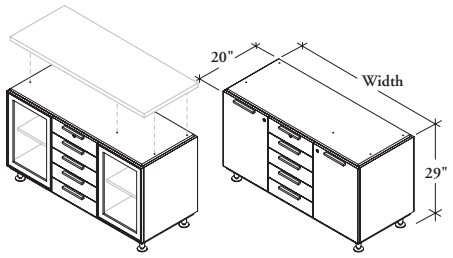
WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Credenza Top (AFCT) must be ordered separately.

NOTES
48" wide credenzas have two doors, 80" & 90" have four doors.

Only top drawer will lock all others are not lockable.

The waste receptacle option is not available with glass doors.

Solid doors and drawers will be finished to match the case finish.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Door Style	Width	Height	Case & Front Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Grommet Option	Key Style	Waste Receptacle Option
S Solid	48, 80, 90	29	Flintwood	**C** Con-temporary	**7** Platinum	**N** None	**N** None	**1** With
G Glass				**B** Rectangular	**E** Ebony	**L** Left	**K** Keyed Alike	**2** Without
						R Right	**R** Keyed Randomly	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AFCFD G	**90**	**29**	**FC**	**B**	**7**	**C**	**N**	

DIMENSIONS

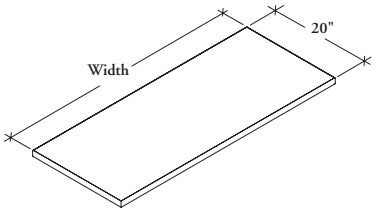
W	H
48 / 1219	29 / 737
80 / 2032	29 / 737
90 / 2286	29 / 737

PRICING

SOLID DOORS (S)		GLASS DOORS (G)	
No Grommet	With Grommet	No Grommet	With Grommet
5797	5868	6039	6108
7425	7495	8484	8555
7708	7777	8823	8893

If Contemporary pull style is specified, add 28 per handle
If Lock is specified, add 135
If Waste Receptacle is specified, add 204

A F C T
Credenza Top



The Credenza Top is to be used in conjunction with the AFCV, AFCF or AFCL Credenzas.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 top

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Audience Credenzas

NOTES
The width of the Credenza Top should match that of the Credenza.

All trim finishes will match the Credenza Top except when specifying the straight trim (6) for the Laminate top.

The Credenza Top must be ordered to finish off the top of each Credenza ordered.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Top Finish	Edge Trim Style		Edge Trim Finish
48, 64, 72, 80, 90	Foundation Laminate	**6** Straight Trim	**H** Full Knife Edge	Edge Trim Colors
	Seamless Colors	**7** Flintwood Straight	**X** Solid Full Knife Edge	
	Flintwood	**G** Seamless Flat Edge	**E** Solid Eased Edge	
	Natural Veneer	**X** Seamless Full Knife Edge		
		E Seamless Eased Edge		
		G Flat Edge		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AFCT 72	FX	7	

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

	FOUNDATION LAMINATE	SEAMLESS COLOR	FLINTWOOD	NATURAL VENEER	
W	Straight Trim	All Edges	Wood Straight Trim	Flat/Full Knife Edge	Solid Full Knife/ Solid Eased Edge
48 / 1219	348	389	835	835	1075
64 / 1626	465	486	956	956	1255
72 / 1829	526	542	1085	1085	1381
80 / 2032	582	601	1325	1325	1523
90 / 2286	655	677	1337	1337	1675

AFTV
Audience Veneer A.V. Cart

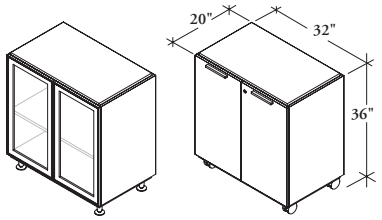
The *Audience* Veneer A.V. Cart is designed for use to house audio visual components in boardroom applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 cart, casters or levelers, locks and keys (If specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
A.V. Cart Top (AFTT) must be ordered separately.

NOTES
Glass doors do not support pull style or lock options.

Solid doors will always default to the case finish.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Door Style	Width	Height	Case & Front Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Foot Option	Key Style
A Doors	**S** Solid **G** Glass	32	36	Natural Veneer	**C** Con-temporary **B** Rectangular	**7** Platinum **E** Ebony	**L** Levelers **C** Casters	**N** None **K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AFTV A	**G**	**32**	**36**	**WD**			**L**	

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

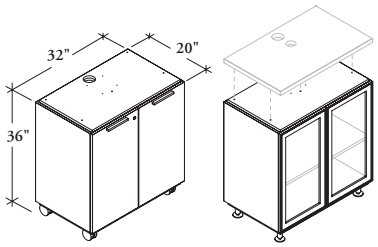
W	H
32 / 813	36 / 914

PRICING

SOLID DOORS	GLASS DOORS
3969	4354

If Contemporary pull style is specified, add 57
If Lock is specified, add 135

A F T L
Audience Laminate A.V. Cart



The *Audience* Laminate A.V. Cart is designed for use to house audio visual components in boardroom applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 cart, casters or levelers, locks and keys (If specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
A.V. Cart Top (AFTT) must be ordered separately.

NOTES
Glass doors do not support pull style or lock options.

Solid doors will be finished to match the case finish.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Door Style	Width	Height	Case & Front Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Foot Option	Key Style
A Doors	**S** Solid **G** Glass	32	36	Source Laminate	**C** Contemporary **B** Rectangular	**7** Platinum **E** Ebony	**L** Levelers **C** Casters	**N** None **K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AFTL A	**G**	**32**	**36**	**LG**			**L**	

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W	H
32 / 813	36 / 914

PRICING

SOLID DOORS (S)	GLASS DOORS (G)
850	1591

If Contemporary pull style is specified, add 57
If lock is specified, add 135

AFTF
Audience Flintwood A.V. Cart

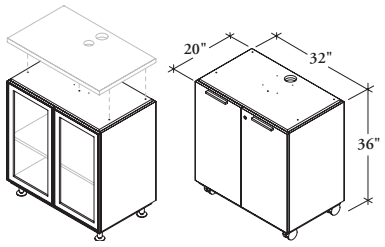
The *Audience* Flintwood A.V. Cart is designed for use to house audio visual components in boardroom applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 cart, casters or levelers, locks and keys (if specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
A.V. Cart Top (AFTT) must be ordered separately.

NOTES
Glass doors do not support pull style or lock options.

Solid doors will always default to the case finish.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Door Style	Width	Height	Case & Front Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Foot Option	Key Style
A Doors	**S** Solid **G** Glass	32	36	Flintwood	**C** Contemporary **B** Rectangular	**7** Platinum **E** Ebony	**L** Levelers **C** Casters	**N** None **K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AFTF A	**G**	**32**	**36**	**FM**			**L**	

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

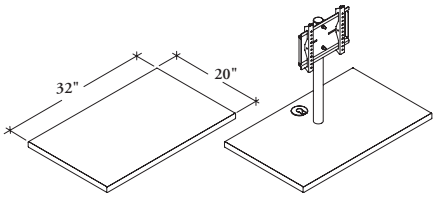
W	H
32 / 813	36 / 914

PRICING

SOLID DOORS (S)	GLASS DOORS (G)
3969	4354

If Contemporary pull style is specified, add 57
If lock is specified, add 135

A F T T
A.V. Cart Top



The A.V. Cart Top is to be used in conjunction with the AFTV, AFTF, AFTL A.V. Carts.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 top, LCD Arm (If specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Audience A.V. Cart

NOTES
All Trim Finishes will match the A.V. Cart Top except when specifying the (6) Straight trim for the laminate top.

The A.V. Cart Top must be ordered to finish off the top of each A.V. Cart ordered.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

LCD Arm Option	Width	Top Finish	Edge Trim Style		Edge Trim Finish
1 With Arm	32	Foundation Laminate	**6** Straight Trim	**H** Full Knife Edge	Edge Trim Colors
2 Without Arm		Seamless Colors	**7** Flintwood Straight	**X** Solid Full Knife Edge	
		Flintwood	**G** Seamless Flat Edge	**E** Solid Eased Edge	
		Natural Veneer	**X** Seamless Full Knife Edge		
			E Seamless Eased Edge		
			G Flat Edge		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AFTT 1	**32**	**WD**	**X**	

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

	FOUNDATION LAMINATE	SEAMLESS COLOR	FLINTWOOD	NATURAL VENEER	
	Straight Trim	All Edges	Wood Straight Trim	Flat/Full Knife Edge	Solid Full Knife/ Solid Eased Edge
W	**WITHOUT ARM (2)**				
32 / 813	230	344	717	717	914
	WITH ARM (1)				
32 / 813	467	582	959	959	1154

AFMV
Audience Veneer Hospitality Cart

The *Audience* Veneer Hospitality Cart is designed for use in boardroom applications.

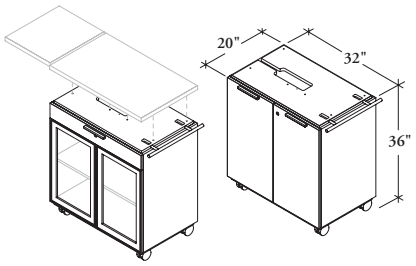
WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 cart, casters, locks and keys (if specified), waste receptacle (if specified), 1 push/pull handle.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Hospitality Cart Top (AFMT) must be ordered separately.

NOTES
If the Doors option (A) is specified, glass doors do not support pull or lock options.

Solid doors and drawers will always be finished to match the case finish.

Waste Receptacle can not be specified when the glass door option is chosen.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Door Style	Width	Height	Case & Front Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style	Waste Receptacle Option
A Doors	**S** Solid	32	36	Natural Veneer	**C** Contemporary	**7** Platinum	**N** None	**1** With
B Doors & Drawer	**G** Glass				**B** Rectangular	**E** Ebony	**K** Keyed Alike	**2** Without
							R Keyed Randomly	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AFMV B	S	32	36	UH	C	7	N	1

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

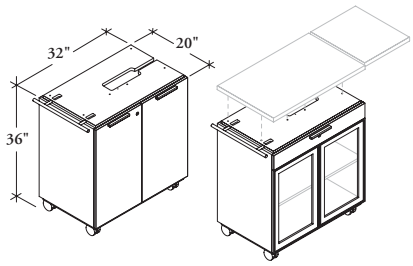
W	H
32 / 813	36 / 914

PRICING

DOORS (A)		DOORS & DRAWER (B)	
Solid Doors	Glass Doors	Solid Doors	Glass Doors
3679	3981	4335	4437

If Contemporary pull style is specified,	**add 28/handle**
If Lock is specified,	**add 135**
If Waste Receptacle is specified,	**add 204**

A F M L
Audience Laminate Hospitality Cart



The *Audience* Laminate Hospitality Cart is designed for use in boardroom applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 cart, casters, locks and keys (if specified), waste receptacle (if specified), 1 push/pull handle.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Hospitality Cart Top (AFMT) must be ordered separately.

NOTES
If the Doors option (A) is specified, glass doors do not support pull or lock options.

Waste Receptacle can not be specified when the glass door option is chosen.

Solid doors and drawers will always be finished to match the case finish.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Door Style	Width	Height	Case & Front Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style	Waste Receptacle Option
A Doors	**S** Solid	32	36	Source Laminate	**C** Contemporary	**7** Platinum	**N** None	**1** With
B Doors & Drawers	**G** Glass				**B** Rectangular	**E** Ebony	**K** Keyed Alike	**2** Without
							R Keyed Randomly	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AFML B	S	32	36	XS	C	7	N	1

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W	H
32 / 813	36 / 914

PRICING

DOORS (A)		DOORS & DRAWER (B)	
Solid Doors	Glass Doors	Solid Doors	Glass Doors
807	1547	1184	1892

If Contemporary pull style is specified,	add 28/handle
If Lock is specified,	add 135
If Waste Receptacle is specified,	add 204

AFMF
Audience Flintwood Hospitality Cart

The *Audience* Flintwood Hospitality Cart is designed for use in boardroom applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 cart, casters, locks and keys (If specified), waste receptacle (if specified), 1 push/pull handle.

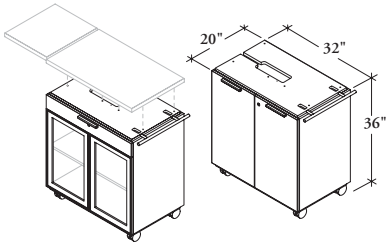
WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Hospitality Cart Top (AFMT) must be ordered separately.

NOTES
If the Doors option (A) is specified, glass doors do not support pull or lock options.

Solid doors and drawers will always be finished to match the case finish.

Waste Receptacle is not available when glass doors are specified.

Glass doors do not support pulls or keys.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Door Style	Width	Height	Case & Front Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style	Waste Receptacle Option
A Doors	**S** Solid	32	36	Flintwood	**C** Contemporary	**7** Platinum	**N** None	**1** With
B Doors & Drawer	**G** Glass				**B** Rectangular	**E** Ebony	**K** Keyed Alike	**2** Without
							R Keyed Randomly	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AFMF B	S	32	36	FX	C	7	N	1

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

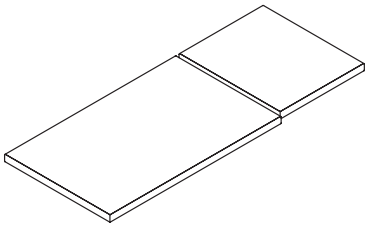
W	H
32 / 813	36 / 914

PRICING

DOORS (A)		DOORS & DRAWERS (B)	
Solid Doors	**Glass Doors**	**Solid Doors**	**Glass Doors**
3679	3981	4335	4437

If Contemporary pull style is specified,	**add 28/handle**
If Keys are specified,	**add 135**
If Waste Receptacle is specified,	**add 204**

A F M T
Hospitality Cart Top



The Hospitality Cart Top is to be used in conjunction with the AFMV, AFMF & AFML Hospitality Carts.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 top, Extendable Leaf

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Hospitality Cart

NOTES
All Trim Finishes will match the Hospitality Cart Top except when specifying the (6) Straight trim for a laminate top.

The Hospitality Cart Top must be ordered to finish off the top of each Hospitality Cart ordered.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Top Finish	Edge Trim Style		Edge Trim Finish
32	Foundation Laminate	**6** Straight Trim	**H** Full Knife Edge	Edge Trim Colors
	Seamless Colors	**7** Flintwood Straight	**X** Solid Full Knife Edge	
	Flintwood	**G** Seamless Flat Edge	**E** Solid Eased Edge	
	Natural Veneer	**X** Seamless Full Knife Edge		
		E Seamless Eased Edge		
		G Flat Edge		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AFMT 32	FX	7	

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W
32 / 813

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE	SEAMLESS COLOR	FLINTWOOD	NATURAL VENEER	
Straight Trim	Seamless Edge	Wood Straight Trim	Flat/Full Knife Edge	Solid Full Knife/ Solid Eased Edge
360	707	1265	1265	1278

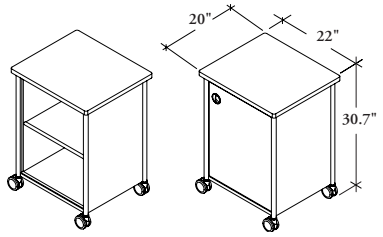
AFAS
Small Project Cart

The Small Project Cart is a mobile storage unit that can be used within workstations or collaborative spaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 cart, locks and keys (If applicable).

NOTES
The shelf finish will match the case finish.

All Trim finishes will match the top finish except when specifying the Flat trim (8) for Laminate top.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Post Finish	Case & Front Finish	Top Finish	Edge Trim Style		Edge Trim Finish	Key Style	Handle Position
D Doors	Satin (Grade 1)	Satin (Grade 1)	Foundation Laminate	**8** Flat Trim	**G** Flat Edge	Edge Trim Colors	**K** Keyed Alike	**L** Left (shown)
S Open Shelf	Satin Mica (Grade 2)	Satin Mica (Grade 2)	Seamless Color	**7** Flintwood Straight	**H** Full Knife Edge		**R** Keyed Randomly	**R** Right
	Textured (Grade 1)	Textured (Grade 1)	Flintwood	**G** Seamless Flat Edge	**X** Solid Full Knife Edge			
	Textured Mica (Grade 2)	Textured Mica (Grade 2)	Natural Veneer	**X** Seamless Full Knife Edge	**E** Solid Eased Edge			
				E Seamless Eased Edge				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AFAS D	72	72	FY	7		R	L

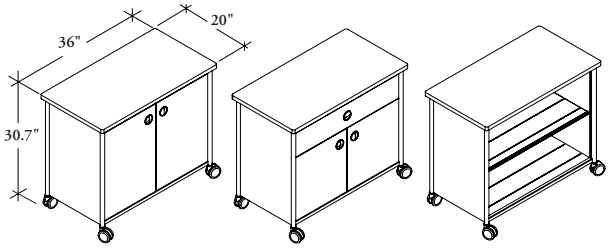
CONFIGURATION

PRICING

	FOUNDATION LAMINATE	SEAMLESS COLOR	FLINTWOOD	NATURAL VENEER	
	Flat Trim	All Edges	Wood Straight Trim	Flat/Full Knife Edge	Solid Full Knife/ Solid Eased Edge
D	917	977	1182	1182	1249
S	792	853	1058	1058	1126

If Grade 2 post finish is specified, add 57
If Grade 2 case finish is specified, add 79

A F A M
Medium Project Cart



The Medium Project Cart is a mobile storage unit that can be used within workstations or collaborative spaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 cart, Locks and Keys (if applicable).

NOTES
The shelf finish will match the case finish specified.

All Trim finishes will default to the top finish except when specifying the (8) trim for laminate top.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Post Finish	Case & Front Finish	Top Finish	Edge Trim Style		Edge Trim Finish	Key Style
D Doors	Satin (Grade 1)	Satin (Grade 1)	Foundation Laminate	**8** Flat Trim	**H** Full Knife Edge	Edge Trim Colors	**K** Keyed Alike
S Open Shelf	Satin Mica (Grade 2)	Satin Mica (Grade 2)	Seamless Color	**7** Flintwood Straight	**X** Solid Full Knife Edge		**R** Keyed Randomly
R Doors & Drawer	Textured (Grade 1)	Textured (Grade 1)	Flintwood	**G** Seamless Flat Edge	**E** Solid Eased Edge		
	Textured Mica (Grade 2)	Textured Mica (Grade 2)	Natural Veneer	**X** Seamless Full Knife Edge			
				E Seamless Eased Edge			
				G Flat Edge			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AFAM D	72	72	FY	7		R

CONFIGURATION

PRICING

	FOUNDATION LAMINATE	SEAMLESS COLOR	FLINTWOOD	NATURAL VENEER	
	Flat Trim	All Edges	Wood Straight Trim	Flat/Full Knife Edge	Solid Full Knife/ Solid Eased Edge
D	1336	1425	1634	1634	1757
R	1468	1558	1767	1767	1892
S	1292	1381	1591	1591	1714

If Grade 2 post finish is specified, add 68
If Grade 2 case finish is specified, add 101

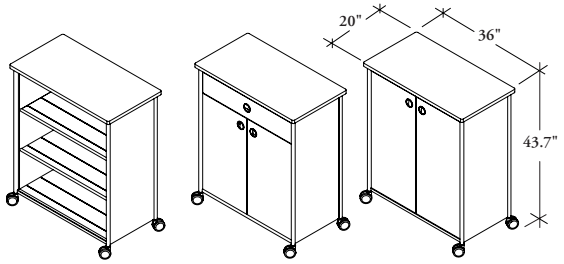
AFAL
Large Project Cart

The Large Project Cart is a mobile storage unit that can be used within workstations or collaborative spaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 cart, Locks and Keys (if applicable).

NOTES
The shelf finish will match the case finish specified.

All Trim finishes will default to the top finish except when specifying the (8) trim for laminate top.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Post Finish	Case & Front Finish	Top Finish	Edge Trim Style		Edge Trim Finish	Key Style
D Doors	Satin (Grade 1)	Satin (Grade 1)	Foundation Laminate	**8** Flat Trim	**H** Full Knife Edge	Edge Trim Colors	**K** Keyed Alike
S Open Shelf	Satin Mica (Grade 2)	Satin Mica (Grade 2)	Seamless Color	**7** Flintwood Straight	**X** Solid Full Knife Edge		**R** Keyed Randomly
R Doors & Drawer	Textured (Grade 1)	Textured (Grade 1)	Flintwood	**G** Seamless Flat Edge	**E** Solid Eased Edge		
	Textured Mica (Grade 2)	Textured Mica (Grade 2)	Natural Veneer	**X** Seamless Full Knife Edge			
				E Seamless Eased Edge			
				G Flat Edge			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AFAL D	72	72	FY	7		R

CONFIGURATION

PRICING

	FOUNDATION LAMINATE	SEAMLESS COLOR	FLINTWOOD	NATURAL VENEER	
	Flat Trim	All Edges	Wood Straight Trim	Flat/Full Knife Edge	Solid Full Knife/ Solid Eased Edge
D	1771	1862	2071	2071	2192
R	1904	1995	2205	2205	2326
S	1514	1601	1811	1811	1934

If Grade 2 post finish is specified, add 68

If Grade 2 case finish is specified, add 101

S O K L
Set of Keys Alike

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Each set of cores include a lock & core and 2 identical keys.

NOTES
All storage furniture is shipped with the lock housing pre-installed in each unit ready to receive the required lock plug cores. Based on the product option, lock cores and keys are shipped either numbered randomly or in "keyed-alike" sets. Quantity of lock cores and keys will match the quantities required for the locking components on the order.

SPECIFICATION NOTES
Count the number of locking components in each workstation. Enter the number of locks into the Quantity column, and then assign a SET to each quantity.

Office Number	Quantity	Set #	Set Total
T1	4	SOKL - 4	1
T2	2	SOKL - 2	1
T3	4	SOKL - 4	1
T4	3	SOKL - 3	1

Total the number of SOKL (Sets of Keys Alike) quantities and transfer each total quantity to your Purchase Order.

Sets ordered in the incorrect quantities that are required for the order may result in the order being placed on hold.

Please verify the quantity by reviewing the plan carefully to ensure that all products with locks have been identified. Remember that some products may have more than one lock core per unit based on size and configuration.

For further details on how to specify locks, please see the Teknion Lock Specification Guide on our website.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Number of Sets of Cores

01 1 Set of Cores	**07** 7 Sets of Cores	**13** 13 Sets of Cores	**19** 19 Sets of Cores
02 2 Sets of Cores	**08** 8 Sets of Cores	**14** 14 Sets of Cores	**20** 20 Sets of Cores
03 3 Sets of Cores	**09** 9 Sets of Cores	**15** 15 Sets of Cores	
04 4 Sets of Cores	**10** 10 Sets of Cores	**16** 16 Sets of Cores	
05 5 Sets of Cores	**11** 11 Sets of Cores	**17** 17 Sets of Cores	
06 6 Sets of Cores	**12** 12 Sets of Cores	**18** 18 Sets of Cores	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

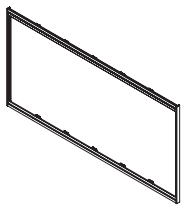
SOKL 02

work tools

product map

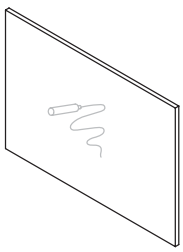
A F W F Focus Wall Frame

Page 268



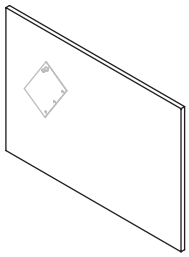
A F W W Focus Wall Whiteboard

Page 269



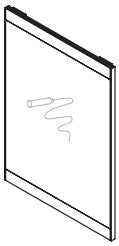
A F W T Focus Wall Tackboard

Page 270



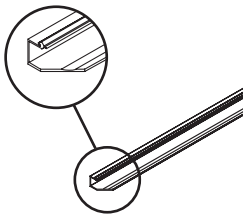
A F W S Focus Wall Sliding Whiteboard

Page 272



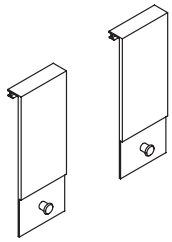
A F W M Focus Wall Marker Tray

Page 273



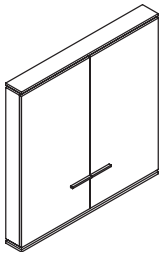
A F W C Focus Wall Flip Chart Hooks

Page 274

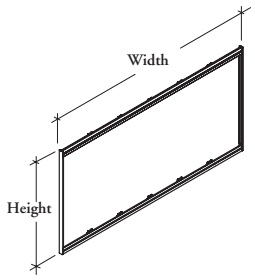


A F W B Focus Board

Page 275



A F W F
Focus Wall Frame



The Focus Wall Frame is a package of all pieces necessary to make an empty frame in which to hold a whiteboard or a tackboard or combination.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Top and bottom extrusion (frame wider than 96" comes in more than 1 piece). Linking devices (if required, for frame wider than 96"), mounting brackets, end covers (2), hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Focus Wall Whiteboard (AFWW), Focus Wall Tackboard (AFWT).

NOTES
Every Focus Wall requires this frame as a basis for every order with the exception of the Focus Board (AFWB).

The height and width of the frame should equal the sum of the Focus Wall Whiteboard (AFWW) and/or Focus Wall Tackboard (AFWT) which is being applied to the frame.

The Maximum width of Focus Wall Frame must be no more than 6" less than the width of the wall to which it is being applied (3" on either side).

Frame has a clear Anodized finish.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (in 6" increments)
42, 48	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96, 102, 108, 114, 120, 126, 132, 138, 144, 150, 156, 162, 168, 174, 180, 186, 192,198, 204, 210, 216, 222, 228, 234, 240

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AFWF 42	96

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING
H	W	
42 / 1067	24 / 610	423
42 / 1067	30 / 762	469
42 / 1067	36 / 914	513
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	560
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	606
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	650
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	696
42 / 1067	66 / 1524	742
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	787
42 / 1067	78 / 1981	835
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	878
42 / 1067	90 / 2286	925
42 / 1067	96 / 2438	944
42 / 1067	102 / 2591	993
42 / 1067	108 / 2743	1037
42 / 1067	114 / 2896	1081
42 / 1067	120 / 3048	1130
42 / 1067	126 / 3200	1174
42 / 1067	132 / 3454	1219
42 / 1067	138 / 3454	1266
42 / 1067	144 / 3658	1311
42 / 1067	150 / 3810	1358
42 / 1067	156 / 3962	1402
42 / 1067	162 / 4115	1446
42 / 1067	168 / 4267	1494
42 / 1067	174 / 4420	1538
42 / 1067	180 / 4572	1585
42 / 1067	186 / 4724	1631
42 / 1067	192 / 4877	1675
42 / 1067	198 / 5029	1722
42 / 1067	204 / 5182	1767
42 / 1067	210 / 5334	1811
42 / 1067	216 / 5486	1860
42 / 1067	222 / 5639	1903
42 / 1067	228 / 5791	1948
42 / 1067	234 / 5944	1996
42 / 1067	240 / 6096	1999

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING
H	W	
48 / 1219	24 / 610	427
48 / 1219	30 / 762	474
48 / 1219	36 / 914	519
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	565
48 / 1219	48 / 1219	612
48 / 1219	54 / 1372	656
48 / 1219	60 / 1524	705
48 / 1219	66 / 1676	749
48 / 1219	72 / 1829	794
48 / 1219	78 / 1981	842
48 / 1219	84 / 2134	888
48 / 1219	90 / 2286	935
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	957
48 / 1219	102 / 2591	1002
48 / 1219	108 / 2743	1047
48 / 1219	114 / 2896	1095
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	1140
48 / 1219	126 / 3200	1185
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	1231
48 / 1219	138 / 3505	1279
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	1324
48 / 1219	150 / 3810	1369
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	1416
48 / 1219	162 / 4115	1462
48 / 1219	168 / 4267	1509
48 / 1219	174 / 4420	1555
48 / 1219	180 / 4572	1600
48 / 1219	186 / 4724	1648
48 / 1219	192 / 4877	1692
48 / 1219	198 / 5029	1739
48 / 1219	204 / 5182	1785
48 / 1219	210 / 5334	1831
48 / 1219	216 / 5486	1876
48 / 1219	222 / 5639	1925
48 / 1219	228 / 5791	1969
48 / 1219	234 / 5944	2014
48 / 1219	240 / 6096	2019

AFWW
Focus Wall Whiteboard

The Focus Wall Whiteboard fits into a Focus Wall Frame (AFWF) in order to provide a writable work tool within a collaborative environment.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
24" – 96" 1 Whiteboard at specified length

102" – 192" 2 Whiteboards of equal widths, 1 linking strip.

198" – 240" 3 Whiteboards (middle board 96", sides are of equal width), 2 linking strips.

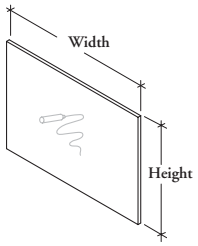
WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Focus Wall Frame (AFWF). Focus Wall Whiteboard cannot be mounted without the frame.

NOTES
The nominal height and width of the Focus Wall Whiteboard should equal the nominal height and width of the Focus Wall Frame.

If a combination wall is desired (Whiteboard and Tackboard), the total sum of the Whiteboard (AFWW) and the Tackboard (AFWT) should equal the width of the Focus Wall Frame (AFWF).

Whiteboard is made of porcelain and accepts magnets.

Linking strips have a clear Anodized finish.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width
42, 48	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96, 102, 108, 114, 120, 126, 132, 138, 144, 150, 156, 162, 168, 174, 180, 186, 192, 198, 204, 210, 216, 222, 228, 234, 240

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AFWW 42	180

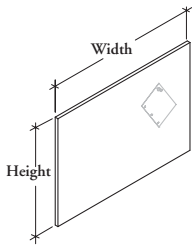
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W	PRICING
42 / 1067	24 / 610	377
42 / 1067	30 / 762	472
42 / 1067	36 / 914	569
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	666
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	761
42 / 1067	54 / 1219	860
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	967
42 / 1067	66 / 1676	1069
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	1172
42 / 1067	78 / 1981	1274
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	1377
42 / 1067	90 / 2286	1478
42 / 1067	96 / 2438	1521
42 / 1067	102 / 2591	1661
42 / 1067	108 / 2743	1759
42 / 1067	114 / 2896	1866
42 / 1067	120 / 3048	1973
42 / 1067	126 / 3200	2075
42 / 1067	132 / 3353	2176
42 / 1067	138 / 3505	2280
42 / 1067	144 / 3658	2382
42 / 1067	150 / 3810	2485
42 / 1067	156 / 3962	2587
42 / 1067	162 / 4115	2691
42 / 1067	168 / 4267	2796
42 / 1067	174 / 4420	2897
42 / 1067	180 / 4572	2998
42 / 1067	186 / 4724	3039
42 / 1067	192 / 4877	3082
42 / 1067	198 / 5029	3222
42 / 1067	204 / 5182	3320
42 / 1067	210 / 5334	3428
42 / 1067	216 / 5486	3533
42 / 1067	222 / 5639	3638
42 / 1067	228 / 5791	3738
42 / 1067	234 / 5944	3840
42 / 1067	240 / 6096	3943

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W	PRICING
48 / 1219	24 / 610	427
48 / 1219	30 / 762	537
48 / 1219	36 / 914	647
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	755
48 / 1219	48 / 1219	867
48 / 1219	54 / 1372	975
48 / 1219	60 / 1524	1098
48 / 1219	66 / 1676	1214
48 / 1219	72 / 1829	1330
48 / 1219	78 / 1981	1446
48 / 1219	84 / 2134	1564
48 / 1219	90 / 2286	1682
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	1728
48 / 1219	102 / 2591	1882
48 / 1219	108 / 2743	1994
48 / 1219	114 / 2896	2113
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	2237
48 / 1219	126 / 3200	2352
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	2469
48 / 1219	138 / 3505	2585
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	2703
48 / 1219	150 / 3810	2819
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	2936
48 / 1219	162 / 4115	3052
48 / 1219	168 / 4267	3170
48 / 1219	174 / 4420	3285
48 / 1219	180 / 4572	3400
48 / 1219	186 / 4724	3450
48 / 1219	192 / 4877	3496
48 / 1219	198 / 5029	3651
48 / 1219	204 / 5182	3761
48 / 1219	210 / 5334	3881
48 / 1219	216 / 5486	4005
48 / 1219	222 / 5639	4122
48 / 1219	228 / 5791	4238
48 / 1219	234 / 5944	4356
48 / 1219	240 / 6096	4470

A F W T
Focus Wall Tackboard



The Focus Wall Tackboard fits into a Focus Wall Frame (AFWF) in order to provide a tackable work tool in a collaborative environment.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

12" – 48" 1 Fabric panel at specified length

54" – 96" 2 Fabric panels of equal width, 1 linking strip

102" – 144" 3 Fabric panels (middle is 48", sides are of equal widths), 2 linking strips

150" – 192" 4 Fabric panels (2 middles are 48", sides are of equal widths), 3 linking strips

198" – 240" 5 Fabric panels (3 middles are 48", sides are of equal widths), 4 linking strips

Hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Focus Wall Frame (AFWF). Focus Wall Tackboard cannot be mounted without the frame.

NOTES

The nominal height and width of the Focus Wall Tackboard should equal the nominal height and width of the Focus Wall Frame.

If a combination wall is desired (Whiteboard and Tackboard), the total sum of the Whiteboard (AFWW) and the Tackboard (AFWT) should equal the width of the Focus Wall Frame (AFWF).

Linking Strips have a clear Anodized finish.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Upholstery Finish	Adjacency Condition
42, 48	12, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96, 102, 108, 114, 120, 126, 132, 138, 144, 150, 156, 162, 168, 174, 180, 186, 192, 198, 204, 210, 216, 222, 228, 234, 240	Panel Fabric	**N** Not adjacent to another Whiteboard or Tackboard (Full Tackboard Wall) **S** Adjacent to one Whiteboard or Tackboard of another fabric **D** Adjacent to two Whiteboards or Tackboards of another fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AFWT 42	96	K403	N

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	12 / 305
42 / 1067	18 / 457
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676

PRICING

Fabric Grade A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
180	194	213	235	309	354	401
223	238	263	289	381	438	495
266	286	314	346	457	526	594
311	333	367	403	532	613	691
353	381	419	461	610	699	789
399	428	472	519	686	788	893
443	477	524	578	761	875	991
616	658	722	789	1031	1179	1327
660	708	775	848	1106	1266	1426
706	754	826	905	1182	1353	1524

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
48 / 1219	12 / 305
48 / 1219	18 / 457
48 / 1219	24 / 610
48 / 1219	30 / 762
48 / 1219	36 / 914
48 / 1219	42 / 1067
48 / 1219	48 / 1219
48 / 1219	54 / 1372
48 / 1219	60 / 1524
48 / 1219	66 / 1676

PRICING

Fabric Grade A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
190	204	224	247	325	373	423
233	250	276	303	401	461	521
280	301	331	364	479	551	622
326	351	386	426	561	646	729
372	401	442	487	644	740	836
420	452	496	546	721	829	938
465	501	551	608	802	923	1040
647	691	756	829	1080	1239	1394
692	743	813	893	1163	1330	1498
741	792	869	955	1245	1425	1604

If Adjacency Condition "S" is selected add 39
If Adjacency Condition "D" is selected add 79

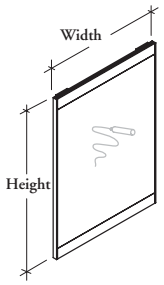
AFWT
Focus Wall Tackboard (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING						
		Fabric Grade						
H	W	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	748	803	878	963	1258	1439	1622
42 / 1067	78 / 1981	792	849	932	1019	1335	1529	1723
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	838	898	981	1078	1412	1618	1826
42 / 1067	90 / 2286	882	944	1037	1137	1490	1705	1924
42 / 1067	96 / 2438	927	996	1089	1195	1564	1792	2019
42 / 1067	102 / 2591	1100	1177	1288	1408	1833	2096	2358
42 / 1067	108 / 2743	1145	1225	1341	1465	1907	2182	2455
42 / 1067	114 / 2896	1188	1273	1393	1524	1983	2269	2552
42 / 1067	120 / 3048	1231	1321	1443	1581	2061	2355	2650
42 / 1067	126 / 3200	1278	1367	1496	1638	2138	2444	2751
42 / 1067	132 / 3353	1322	1415	1550	1696	2214	2535	2854
42 / 1067	138 / 3505	1365	1463	1601	1756	2290	2620	2951
42 / 1067	144 / 3658	1411	1512	1655	1814	2366	2708	3049
42 / 1067	150 / 3810	1585	1695	1853	2028	2635	3010	3388
42 / 1067	156 / 3962	1629	1742	1904	2085	2710	3099	3486
42 / 1067	162 / 4115	1672	1790	1959	2142	2786	3185	3584
42 / 1067	168 / 4267	1716	1837	2008	2198	2863	3272	3681
42 / 1067	174 / 4420	1761	1885	2063	2257	2939	3361	3782
42 / 1067	180 / 4572	1804	1933	2113	2315	3016	3451	3883
42 / 1067	186 / 4724	1850	1979	2169	2374	3092	3537	3982
42 / 1067	192 / 4877	1896	2031	2220	2432	3170	3623	4079
42 / 1067	198 / 5029	2068	2213	2417	2644	3435	3930	4417
42 / 1067	204 / 5182	2112	2260	2471	2703	3514	4013	4516
42 / 1067	210 / 5334	2156	2307	2520	2759	3588	4102	4614
42 / 1067	216 / 5486	2201	2355	2573	2815	3663	4188	4712
42 / 1067	222 / 5639	2245	2402	2627	2874	3742	4276	4812
42 / 1067	228 / 5791	2288	2450	2679	2934	3818	4367	4914
42 / 1067	234 / 5944	2334	2499	2734	2991	3897	4453	5012
42 / 1067	240 / 6096	2378	2548	2784	3049	3971	4541	5110

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING						
		Fabric Grade						
H	W	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
48 / 1219	72 / 1829	786	843	925	1012	1325	1518	1709
48 / 1219	78 / 1981	835	894	977	1073	1403	1608	1814
48 / 1219	84 / 2134	880	942	1033	1133	1483	1699	1916
48 / 1219	90 / 2286	927	994	1088	1194	1562	1792	2019
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	973	1042	1144	1255	1642	1883	2122
48 / 1219	102 / 2591	1152	1234	1349	1477	1925	2201	2475
48 / 1219	108 / 2743	1202	1284	1405	1538	2004	2294	2581
48 / 1219	114 / 2896	1247	1335	1461	1600	2086	2385	2685
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	1292	1385	1517	1661	2169	2479	2792
48 / 1219	126 / 3200	1341	1434	1570	1722	2246	2571	2896
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	1389	1486	1625	1782	2325	2662	2998
48 / 1219	138 / 3505	1433	1535	1682	1841	2404	2754	3102
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	1479	1586	1735	1902	2483	2844	3204
48 / 1219	150 / 3810	1660	1777	1941	2125	2766	3161	3555
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	1707	1828	1998	2187	2844	3255	3661
48 / 1219	162 / 4115	1754	1876	2053	2248	2929	3350	3768
48 / 1219	168 / 4267	1800	1929	2109	2310	3008	3444	3873
48 / 1219	174 / 4420	1847	1976	2163	2368	3087	3532	3975
48 / 1219	180 / 4572	1896	2029	2217	2430	3164	3623	4079
48 / 1219	186 / 4724	1940	2077	2272	2489	3247	3716	4182
48 / 1219	192 / 4877	1988	2127	2328	2550	3326	3807	4285
48 / 1219	198 / 5029	2169	2318	2535	2773	3607	4124	4639
48 / 1219	204 / 5182	2214	2368	2588	2836	3687	4217	4744
48 / 1219	210 / 5334	2260	2419	2645	2897	3770	4310	4848
48 / 1219	216 / 5486	2306	2469	2702	2959	3850	4404	4953
48 / 1219	222 / 5639	2353	2518	2755	3016	3931	4496	5057
48 / 1219	228 / 5791	2401	2570	2808	3076	4007	4586	5159
48 / 1219	234 / 5944	2447	2619	2866	3139	4087	4679	5264
48 / 1219	240 / 6096	2495	2671	2920	3197	4167	4771	5367

If Adjacency Condition "S" is selected add 39
If Adjacency Condition "D" is selected add 79

A F W S
Focus Wall Sliding Whiteboard



The Focus Wall Sliding Whiteboard fits onto the Focus Wall Frame (AFWF) to provide a sliding, second level writing surface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Sliding Whiteboard et Hardware.

NOTES
Whiteboard is made of a porcelain and accepts magnets.

The Focus Wall Sliding Whiteboard width should not exceed half of the Focus Wall Frame width.

Cannot be used with Personal Organizers (PAX) or 6" Shelf System (FMS).

Frame has a clear Anodized finish.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width
42, 48	24, 30, 36, 42, 48

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AFWS 42	**36**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W	PRICING
42 / 1067	24 / 610	660
42 / 1067	30 / 762	786
42 / 1067	36 / 914	909
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	1036
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	1160
48 / 1219	24 / 610	717
48 / 1219	30 / 762	853
48 / 1219	36 / 914	991
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	1126
48 / 1219	48 / 1219	1260

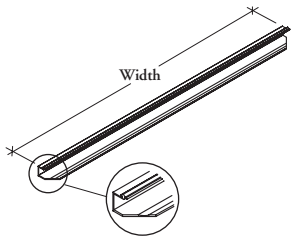
AFWM
Focus Wall Marker Tray

Focus Wall Marker Tray fits to the underside of the Focus Wall Frame (AFWF) to provide storage space for markers and brushes.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Marker Tray.

NOTES
The Market Tray can be used when the sliding Whiteboard is used.

Marker Tray has a clear Anodized finish.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width
24, 48, 60, 72, 96

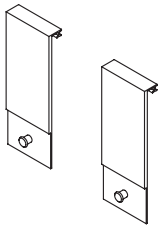
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AFWM 24

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W	PRICING
24 / 610	196
48 / 1219	305
60 / 1524	356
72 / 1829	406
96 / 2438	514

A F W C
Focus Wall Flip Chart Hooks



Focus Wall Flip Chart Hooks mount to the Focus Wall Frame (AFWF) to allow for the hanging of flip charts.

WHAT INCLUDED
2 Hooks.

NOTES
Can be mounted onto a Focus Wall Sliding Whiteboard.

When mounted directly onto the Focus Wall Frame, it will interfere with the Focus Wall Sliding Whiteboard (AFWS) and therefore may need to be temporarily removed to allow for the maximum lateral movement of the sliding whiteboard when necessary.

Flip Chart Hooks have a clear Anodized finish.

PRICING

	183

AFWB
Focus Board

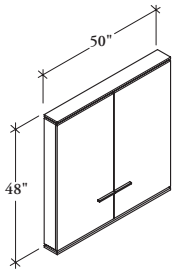
The Focus Board is a self-contained, closeable whiteboard which provides a writable work tool for use in collaborative environments.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Focus Board, Mounting brackets.

NOTES
Whiteboard is made of porcelain and is magnetic.

No other components within this section (Frame, Whiteboard, Tackboard etc) need to be ordered for the Focus Board to function.

A blocking arm comes on each door to lock it into a 180° position when open.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Case & Door Front Finish	Handle Style	Handle Finish
48	50	Source Laminate	**B** Rectangular	**E** Ebony
		Flintwood	**C** Contemporary	**7** Platinum
		Natural Veneer		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AFWB 48	50	MP	B	7

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
48 / 1219	50 / 1270

PRICING

Source Laminate	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
2683	4582	5090

If Contemporary Handle is specified, add 57

teknion

www.teknion.com

IN CANADA:
1150 Flint Road
Toronto, Ontario
M3J 2J5 Canada
Tel 866.teknion
866.835.6466

IN THE USA:
350 Fellowship Road
Mt Laurel, New Jersey
08054 USA
Tel 877.teknion
877.835.6466

OTHER OFFICES LOCATED IN:
Europe, South and Central America
Middle East, Asia and Russia
For regional contact information
go to www.teknion.com

CAN/US/INT 01-25
©Teknion 2021

®, ™ trade marks of Teknion Corporation and/or its subsidiaries or licensed to it. Patents may be pending.

Some products may not be available in all markets. Contact your local Teknion Representative for availability.

JAN21-TAB